

*The*  
**GROMECK**  
1924





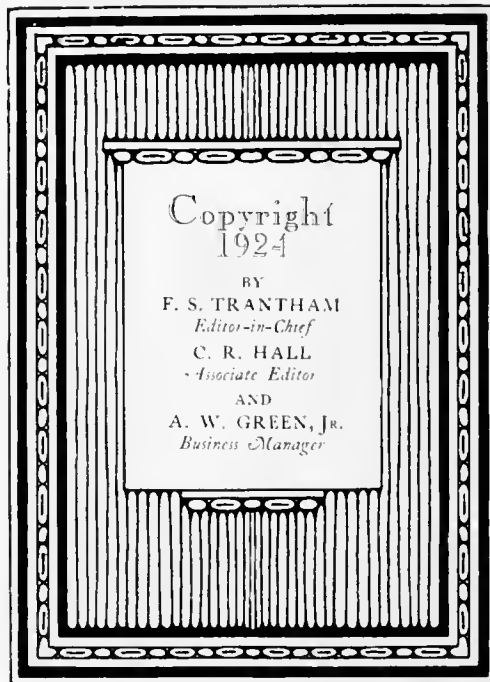




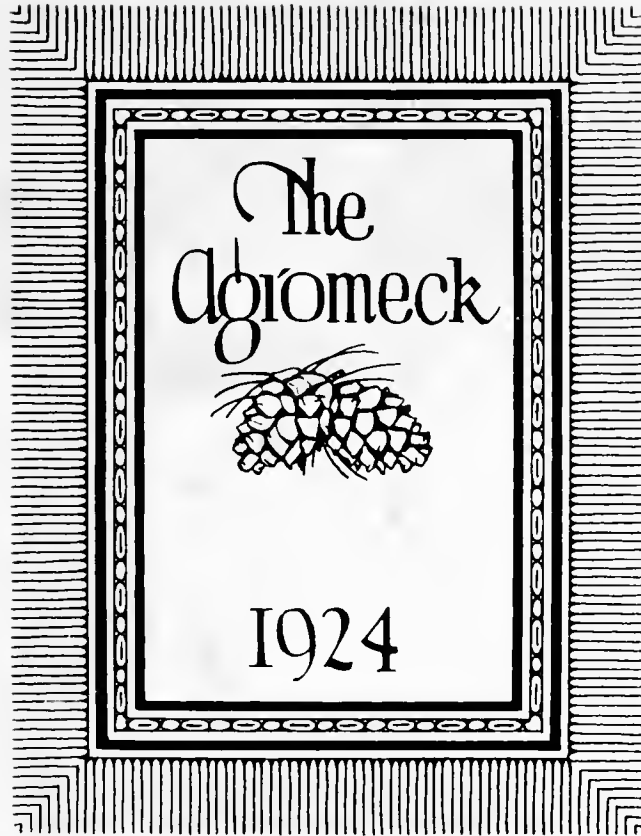


E X - - L I B R I S





*Press of*  
*The Observer Printing House, Inc.*  
*Charlotte, N. C.*





*"Carolina! Carolina! Heaven's blessings attend her!  
While we live we will cherish, protect, and defend her"*

# The Agromeck 1924



PUBLISHED ANNUALLY  
BY  
THE GRADUATING CLASS  
OF THE  
*North Carolina State College*  
OF  
*Agriculture and Engineering*  
RALEIGH  
VOLUME XXII



# The Watauga Club

W. J. PEELE  
FOUNDER

C. W. DABNEY  
PRESIDENT

JOHN W. THOMPSON  
VICE-PRESIDENT

G. EDGAR LEACH  
SECRETARY-TREASURER

WALTER HINES PAGE  
JOSEPHUS DANIELS

R. H. LEWIS

THOMAS DIXON

ARTHUR WINSLOW

W. S. PRIMROSE

A. D. JONES

W. E. ASHLEY

JOS. G. BROWN

CHAS. LATTER



## *Dedication*

**I**N the realm of human activity, there is no nobler service than that of freeing one's fellow man from the thralldom of ignorance. In North Carolina, such an emancipation was brought about by the founders of Industrial Education; and no names are more glorious than those of these pioneers. They have builded themselves a monument "more lasting than bronze, more enduring than marble," a living monument, which, growing with the passing years, will serve more and more richly the lofty purpose so dear to their hearts. ¶ To the memory of these pioneers, THE WATAUGA CLUB, the budding of whose labors is the North Carolina State College of today, the fruition of whose labors will be the greater State College of the future, we dedicate this, the twenty-second volume of THE AGROMECK.

## THE WATAUGA CLUB

IN the spring of 1884 a small group of alert-minded, forward-looking, and anti-conventional young men of Raleigh agreed, on a street corner near the postoffice, to organize a new club. This club, even in the scarcity of clubs, at that time, was to be unlike any other in North Carolina in its spirit and purpose. Its purpose was almost radical enough to be stated in this way: This club is out of harmony with the entire economic life of the State. Its members are not yet exactly sure what that life ought to be, but give them time and they will find out, and inform the State. Their mission was to shake old-fogyism into dust, and awaken the State to industrial activity by gathering and disseminating facts and ideas that might stimulate utilitarian progress. Hear the irreverent words of these young innovators in regard to the State's attitude on financial and industrial questions: "We proceed," says their prospectus, "upon the assumption, which cannot be denied, that there is in our community a serious lack of accurate and practical information upon the most common economic questions which arise for our consideration." Lest advancing years might have destroyed iconoclastic initiative, no man over thirty-six was eligible for membership.

The members, who were in a few years so widely scattered as to break up the club, were as follows: W. J. Peele, an altruistic lawyer, who was the suggestor and prime promoter of the club; Walter Hines Page, then editor of the *Weekly Chronicle*; A. D. Jones, lawyer, and subsequently consul at Shanghai; Arthur Winslow, a graduate of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, whose successful engineering work led the club to dub him "Exhibit A" in its endeavors to secure an industrial school; Charles W. Dabney, Jr., then State Chemist, later president of the University of Tennessee and of the University of Cincinnati; W. E. Ashley, an educated contractor; John W. Thompson, who became judge of the Panama Court; George E. Leach, cotton factor, and secretary to the club; Charles G. Latta, manufacturer. Later in the club's career, W. S. Primrose, President of the North Carolina Home Insurance Company; Thomas W. Dixon, Jr., novelist, playwright and minister; and Josephus Daniels, editor and publicist, were elected to membership. Dr. R. H. Lewis, for so many years executive officer of the State Board of Health, was for a short time a member.

The club met twice a month, usually at the home of one of its members, and confined its official discussions to material questions. Its informal talk, as one easily infers from the versatile minds of its members, took each member gadding over wide ranges of intellectual territory.

The club soon focalized its efforts on the establishment of an "industrial school in North Carolina." At the December, 1884, meeting, a committee was appointed with instructions to present to the club a definite report on the practicability of establishing an industrial school. The report of this committee was to be submitted to the approaching legislature. Mr. Arthur Winslow drew up a carefully prepared report, and read it to the club. The report met the warm approval of the members. This was followed on January 15, 1885, by a set of resolutions introduced by Mr. Walter Hines Page. These were as follows:

"Resolved, That a Committee be appointed to memorialize the Legislature in the name of the club to establish an industrial school in North Carolina, and respectfully offer to the Legislature, or a proper committee thereof, all the information on the subject in the possession of the club; that the committee be empowered, if need be, to publish such information also."

This resolution was adopted, and Messrs. W. H. Page, Arthur Winslow, and W. J. Peele were named as the committee.

This committee, with the assistance of Charles W. Dabney, Jr., prepared the proposed memorial. The memorial embraced these suggestions:

*First*, that as a training place in the wealth-producing arts and sciences, the Legislature should establish an industrial school, equip it properly, and maintain it as a State institution. *Second*, that the school should be located in Raleigh in connection with the State Department of Agriculture. *Third*, that the instruction should cover courses in wood-work, mining, metallurgy, and practical agriculture, and that necessary shops and laboratories be erected



adjoining the buildings of the Agricultural Department. *Fourth*, that an experimental farm be established in the vicinity of Raleigh.

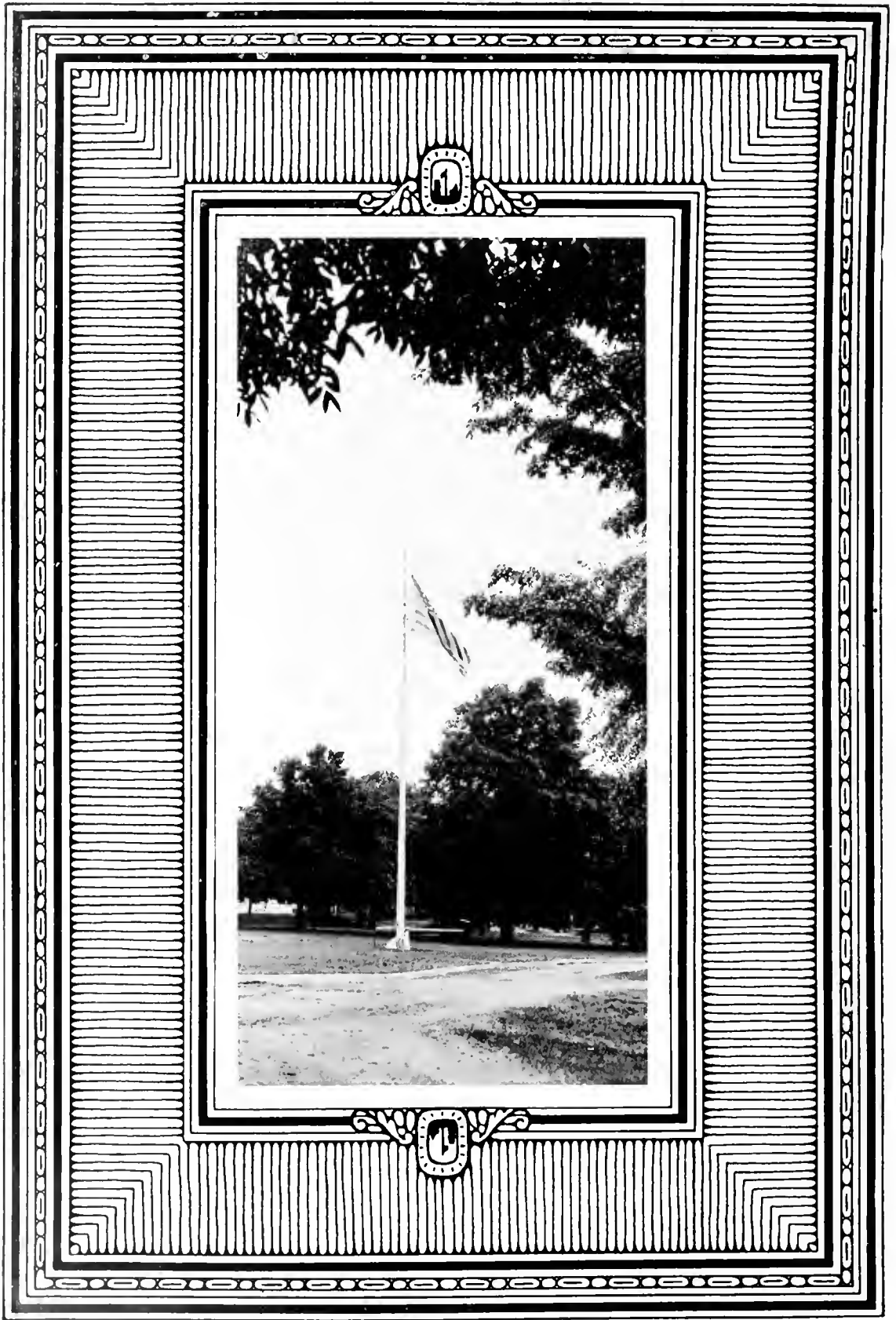
The club was not daunted by the magnitude of its task. Enlisting the good will of such progressive members of the Board of Agriculture as W. F. Green, R. W. Wharton, W. R. Capehart, C. D. Smith, and others, the committee presented its bill to the Legislature. Hon. Augustus Leazar of Iredell County introduced the Committee's bill. This bill passed the House by a vote of 51 for and 11 against. On its appearance in the Senate it was favored by such men as Captain S. B. Alexander, W. R. Williams, Major John Gatling, and R. W. Winston. The bill became a law by its passage in the Senate on the 7th of March, 1885, by a vote of 23 for and 9 against.

The main features of the bill as adopted in 1885 were: that the Board of Agriculture should locate the school in the town that offered the greatest inducements; that the school should be under the joint control of the Board of Agriculture and directors from the town making the successful bid; that instruction should include wood-work, mining, metallurgy, practical agriculture, and such other branches of education as the directors might deem expedient; that the Board of Agriculture should give the new school \$5,000.00 a year. How little the towns of the State realized what a financial asset to a community this school would eventually become is shown by their bids for the location. Charlotte offered a site and \$5,000.00 in money. Kinston offered \$10,000.00 in money. Raleigh offered \$8,000.00, an old building, and the use of 20 acres of land.

Then a sudden and broader turn was given to the thought of those that were most interested. The National Congress was considering at that time the passage of what afterwards was known as the Hatch Act, which gave \$15,000.00 to each State for an Agricultural Experiment Station. Why not take the Landscript Fund (\$7,500.00) of 1862, which was then going to the University, combine this and the anticipated proceeds from the Hatch Act, and the money already in sight, and make a greater institution than the one already chartered? The percolation of this thought brought about renewed activity not only on the part of the Watauga Club, but also on the part of the farmers.

The club, with the assistance of a committee from the city of Raleigh, called a state-wide meeting of the advocates of industrial education. Mr. W. S. Primrose, who had been president of the Exposition of 1884, and Mr. C. G. Latta, represented the city of Raleigh. The meeting was held in Raleigh on November 4th, with Captain Octavius Coke as Chairman. Addresses were made by Dr. Chaney of Atlanta, Major Robert Bingham, W. H. Kerr, W. J. Peele, W. S. Primrose, and others. After endorsing the establishment of an industrial institution at Raleigh, the meeting appointed a committee of 25 members, headed by Mr. Primrose, to appear before the Board of Agriculture with detailed plans as to cost, character, and constitution of the proposed school. For a time after this meeting the papers of the State were full of the matter, and it was thoroughly discussed by editors and contributors. At a meeting of the Board of Agriculture on April 21, 1886, the committee of citizens again urged the matter and the Board finally decided to buy a site and proceed with the building. Messrs. G. E. Leach, F. O. Moring, and J. S. Wynne were appointed directors to represent the city. The directors then bought about three acres of land in the suburb then known as Brooklyn, now a part of Glenwood, as a suitable site. Shortly after the purchase, Mr. R. Stanhope Pullen, a philanthropist of Raleigh, walked over the meager site chosen, and remarked, "This will never do." In his quiet way he sought a friend who was interested in the new project and offered 83 acres where the College is now located. Hence a fairly suitable home site was available.

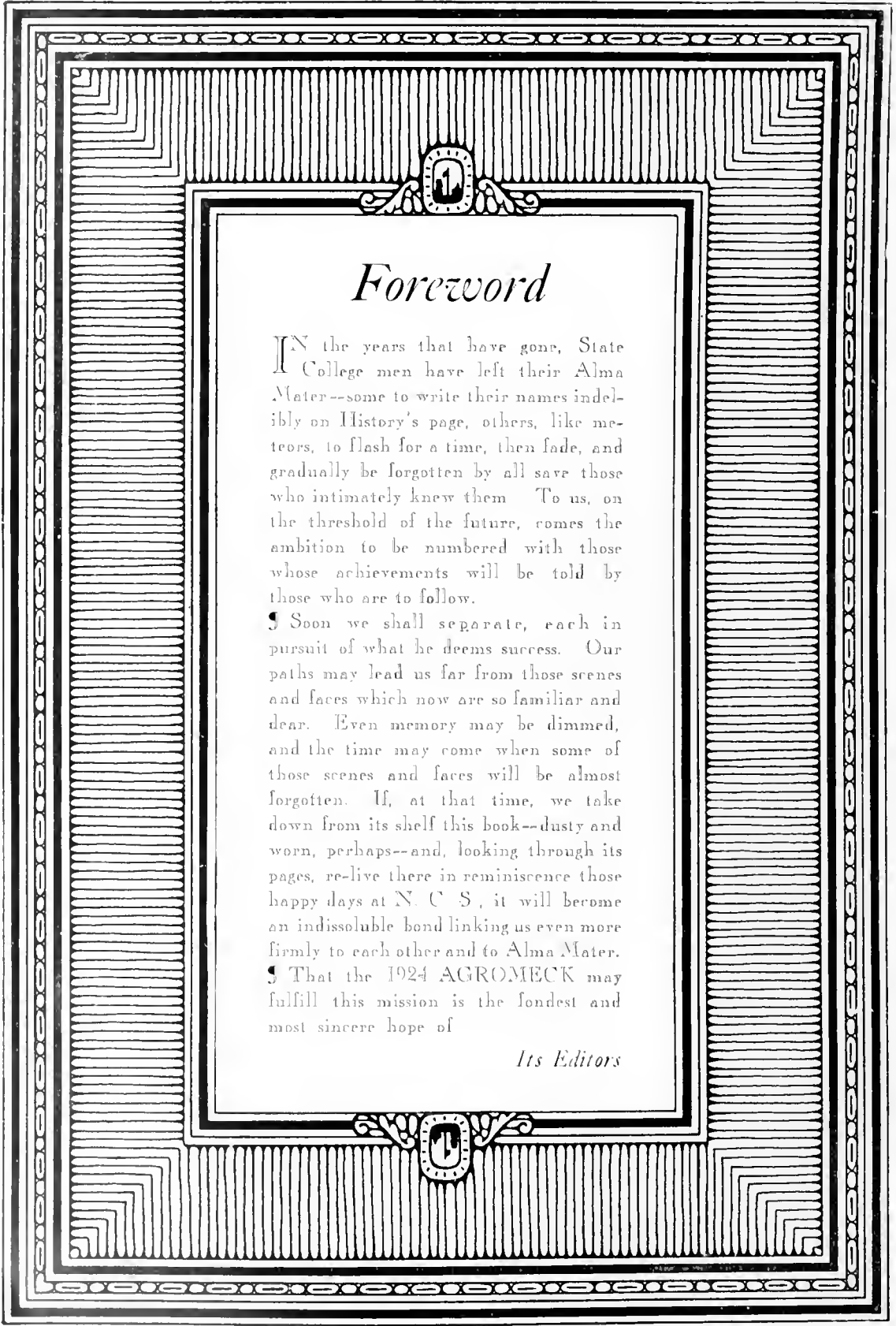
Then, under the wise direction of Col. L. L. Polk, who then edited the *Progressive Farmer*, the farmers of the State took up through meetings held over the State the idea of an Agricultural College. Finally the ideas of an industrial school, as advocated by the Watauga Club, and the vision of an Agricultural College, as urged by the farmers, were fused in a bill which became a law on March 3rd, 1887. This new institution fell heir to all the legal assets of the industrial school, received the interest from the Landscript Fund, the money from the Hatch Fund, and whatever annual surplus was left in the treasury of the Board of Agriculture.





## *In Retrospect*

THE years that have passed have witnessed the growth of State College from the small industrial school of 1889 to the great college of the present day. These years of growth have also been years of service--service to the State and to the Nation. During these years State College has trained her sons in the arts of peace--Agriculture, Engineering, Science--that they may go into the outer world better equipped to do their share toward bettering man's estate. But, in time of war, when the call to arms was heard throughout the land, she gave gladly and generously of her sons as her offering upon the altar of our country. As one enters the main campus, the first sight that greets the eye is Old Glory, waving its folds proudly and majestically in the breeze--a glorious symbol of loyalty. Fitting it is that it should be there, for the two great ideals that have been predominant throughout the entire development of State College are loyalty and service. May she keep these ideals ever before her as she evolves into that greater college of the future, the college of which the Watauga Club dreamed and for which they laid the foundation



## Foreword

IN the years that have gone, State College men have left their Alma Mater--some to write their names indelibly on History's page, others, like meteors, to flash for a time, then fade, and gradually be forgotten by all save those who intimately knew them. To us, on the threshold of the future, comes the ambition to be numbered with those whose achievements will be told by those who are to follow.

Soon we shall separate, each in pursuit of what he deems success. Our paths may lead us far from those scenes and faces which now are so familiar and dear. Even memory may be dimmed, and the time may come when some of those scenes and faces will be almost forgotten. If, at that time, we take down from its shelf this book--dusty and worn, perhaps--and, looking through its pages, re-live there in reminiscence those happy days at N. C. S., it will become an indissoluble bond linking us even more firmly to each other and to Alma Mater.

That the 1924 AGROMECK may fulfill this mission is the fondest and most sincere hope of

*Its Editors*



# *Contents*

+

THE COLLEGE

+

CLASSES

+

SPONSORS

+

ATHLETICS

+

ORGANIZATIONS

+

THE ANGRYWHACK





THE COLLEGE

## OUR COLLEGE

WHAT is our College? It is an accumulation of lands and buildings and other physical equipment. It is an assemblage of executives and teachers and students and other human agencies. It is a soul, of which the material and the human are the body through which the spirit, a significant part of the life of the past and the present, seeks its ideal. It searches for new truths and strives to make new applications of old truths. It seeks to instruct, to give definiteness of purpose to study, in order to lead the youth to a more wholesome life and to play a large part in the advancement of social welfare.

Each individual is self-made, and since society is composed of individuals, it is ever making and remaking itself, and success or failure is determined by the uses made of the opportunities at hand. How then can students use State College, this large opportunity afforded by the State for the specific purpose of aiding young men in the task of making themselves?

They may think with it and develop their several capacities for moral and intellectual growth. They may master the technique of a great profession and make new applications of truth to our economic and social life that shall win another great victory for humanity. They may imbibe its true spirit and increase their friendship for those who lead and those who labor until their capacities for leadership reach that mastery over men that shall again set the world aright. Our College is what we make it. Its soul is nourished by the moral and intellectual forces of those who draw strength from it, and its spirit is again reflected in the lives of those it serves. Its power is determined by its use.





DR. E. C. BROOKS  
*President of the College*

# THE GREATER STATE COLLEGE

BY DEAN CLOYD



E. L. Cloyd  
*Dean of Students*

ON the twenty-sixth day of May, 1884, the Watauga Club adopted a prospectus of its principles which contained the following clause: "We proceed upon the assumption, which cannot be denied, that there is in our community a serious lack of accurate and practical information upon the most common economic questions which arise for our consideration." At the next regular meeting of the Club one of its members read a paper upon "Industrial Education and the Feasibility of Establishing an Industrial School in North Carolina."

Thus in the minds of this group of far-seeing young men was conceived the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts which has now grown into the North Carolina State College.

Every organization in its normal growth passes through three distinct periods: namely, the Period of Enthusiasm, in which all acclaim the praises of the new organization; this is followed by what, for lack of a better name, we call the Period of Depression, during which period the enthusiasm of the new organization is somewhat abated and, having come to be looked upon as a matter of course, the organization does not attract

so much attention and has many obstacles to overcome and some opposition to encounter; in surmounting these obstacles and subduing its opponents the organization emerges again into its greatest period, that is, the Period of Achievement.

The history of State College has followed very closely that of all other organizations. From the enthusiasm at its opening it has had its days of struggle against lack of funds and equipment, it has met opposition and overcome it, and we see it today emerging into its greatest period of Achievement and Service.

In his New Year greeting to the students President Brooks said: "The School of Agriculture will present a new purpose, and its aim will seek a larger life for the people of the State; the School of Engineering will measure more accurately the natural resources of the State and give a new meaning to undeveloped industries; the School of General Science will afford a better understanding of the physical world and our dependence upon it; and the School of Social Science will explore the laws governing human relationships and our adjustments to them."

Already we see this program of development beginning to unfold. To our dormitory system is being added one of the most attractive and convenient units in the South; there has been added to our teaching staff a Professor of Physical Education and Inter-collegiate Athletics who will have as his headquarters the Frank Thompson Gymnasium, the foundation for which has already been laid; our facilities for mental development and research will be greatly increased by the completion of the new Library building; and our aesthetic natures will be enriched by the beautifying of our campus according to definitely thought out plans of a skilled Landscape Architect.

In proposing a name for the Watauga Club, Honorable W. J. Peele said: "In Watauga County there is trickling down a mountain rock a stream of water no larger than a man's finger—clear as crystal and sparkling like silver—which is the source of a mighty river that turns many thousand spindles and floats many ships of commerce. Let us begin with a lofty and pure purpose to serve our State and we may become a mighty force for the moral and material advancement of its grand old commonwealth."

So the North Carolina State College, the child of the Watauga Club, like the stream from which the Club selected its name, has grown through these thirty-four years of its history from a bubbling spring in 1889 to a great and mighty stream ever increasing in its volume and its usefulness and ever contributing more and more to the richness and fullness of the life of North Carolina and reaching out through its graduates to the uttermost parts of the world.

## ADMINISTRATION

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS .....	<i>President</i>
EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN .....	<i>Registrar</i>
ARTHUR FINN BOWEN .....	<i>Treasurer</i>
LOUIS HINES HARRIS .....	<i>Steward</i>
EDWARD S. KING .....	<i>General Secretary, Y. M. C. A.</i>



## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GOVERNOR CAMERON MORRIS, *Ex-Officio Chairman*

C. M. ANDREWS	B. B. EVERETT	CLAYTON MOORE
T. B. ATTMORE	O. MAX GARDNER	HARRY L. NETTLES
J. L. BECTON	C. W. GOLD	R. N. PAGE
R. L. BERNHARDT	H. P. GRIER, JR.	S. F. PATTERSON
P. S. BOYD	T. L. GWYNN	CLARENCE POE
D. G. BRUMMITT	GEORGE HAMPTON	L. J. POISSON
D. M. BUCK	CHARLES U. HARRIS	J. E. PORTER
W. A. BULLOCK	MAURICE HENDRICK	W. R. RADFORD
H. K. BURGWIN	T. H. HOLMES, JR.	J. E. RAMSEY
SAMUEL Y. BRYSON	CHARLES W. HORNE	GEORGE R. ROSS
JOHN W. CARROLL	DR. J. M. HORNER	J. H. SAUNDERS
JOHN W. CLARK	E. R. JOHNSON	MARK SQUIRES
O. L. CLARK	R. L. LAMBETH	T. T. THORNE
F. H. COFFEY	W. D. LAROQUE	C. F. TOMLINSON
R. M. COX	W. S. LEE	I. B. TUCKER
W. E. DANIELS	D. B. McCRARY	T. E. VANN
M. L. DAVIS	DICKSON McLEAN	R. T. WILSON
J. F. DIGGS	JOHN MCKINNON	C. D. WELCH
A. M. DIXON	L. H. MANN	CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS
R. H. EDWARDS	RAYMOND MAXWELL	W. H. WILLIAMSON

# THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL SCIENCE

B. F. BROWN, *Dean*

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

DR. THOMAS P. HARRISON  
Professor of English  
JOSEPH DEADRICK CLARK  
Assistant Professor of English  
P. W. EDSALL  
Instructor in English  
MURRAY GIBSON JAMES  
Instructor in English  
JAMES EDWARD JOHNSTON  
Instructor in English  
C. G. KEEBLE  
Instructor in English  
ARTHUR I. LADU  
Instructor in English  
THOMAS LESLIE WILSON  
Assistant Professor of English

## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

LAWRENCE EARLE HINKLE  
Professor of Modern Languages  
OSSIE WILLIAM WILSON  
Instructor in Modern Languages

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

DR. WILLIAM ALPHONSO WITHERS  
Professor of Chemistry  
WINSLOW SAMUEL ANDERSON  
Instructor in Chemistry  
WALTER EDWARD JORDAN  
Assistant Professor of Chemistry  
DR. EDGAR EUGENE RANDOLPH  
Associate Professor of Chemistry  
MARION FRANCIS TRICE  
Instructor in Chemistry  
ARTHUR SEASE WILLIAMS  
Instructor in Chemistry  
DR. LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS  
Professor of Analytical Chemistry

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

ROBERT E. LEE YATES  
Professor of Mathematics  
H. A. FISHER  
Instructor in Mathematics  
JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON  
Associate Professor of Mathematics  
FRANK ADOLPH LEE, JR.  
Instructor in Mathematics  
HARRY LEWIS MOCK  
Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
HARVEY PAGE WILLIAMS  
Instructor in Mathematics

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

CHARLES McGEE HECK  
Professor of Physics  
DR. JOHN B. DERIEUX  
Professor of Theoretical Physics  
ALFRED ALEXANDER DIXON  
Assistant Professor of Physics  
JEFFERSON S. MEARES  
Instructor in Physics  
STANLEY ENOCH RODGERS, JR.  
Instructor in Physics

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

DR. BETRAM WHITTIER WELLS  
Professor of Botany  
ALEXANDER C. MARTIN  
Instructor in Botany  
I. V. D. SHUNK  
Assistant Professor of Botany

## DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

ZENO P. METCALF  
Professor of Zoology and Entomology  
JOHN EDWARD ECKERT  
Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology  
CLIFFORD OTIS DAVIS  
Instructor in Zoology and Entomology

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND HISTORY

W. A. ANDERSON  
Professor of Sociology and History

## DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

LEON EMORY COOK  
Professor of Vocational Education  
L. O. ARMSTRONG  
Instructor in Vocational Education  
W. L. MAYER  
Associate Professor of Vocational Education

## DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

R. O. MOEN  
Professor of Industrial Management

## DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

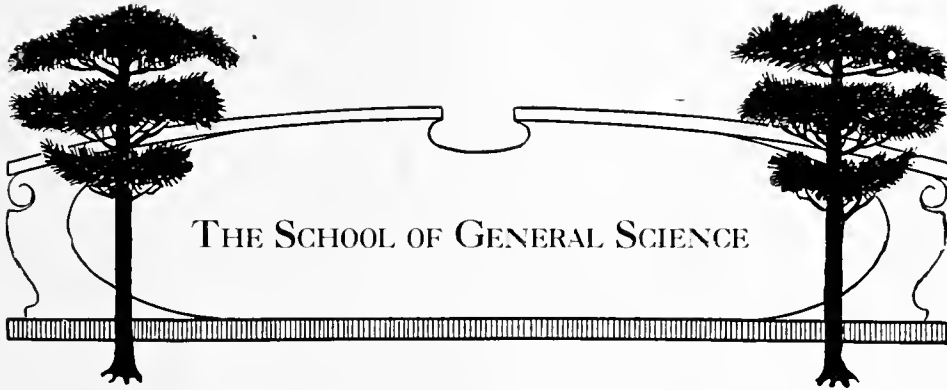
R. C. JOURNEY  
Professor of Business Administration  
EDWIN EUGENE STRETCHER  
Instructor in Accounting

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

DR. G. W. FORSTER  
Professor of Agricultural Economics

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

LT.-COL. D. D. GREGORY  
Professor of Military Science and Tactics  
CAPTAIN JOHN H. GIBSON  
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics  
LT. WILLIAM C. LEE  
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics  
LT. L. A. WEBB  
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics  
CAPTAIN R. E. WYSOR, JR.  
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics  
SERGEANT JAMES R. SLOO  
Instructor in Military Science and Tactics  
SERGEANT H. C. THOMAS  
Instructor in Military Science and Tactics



DEAN BROWN

A generation or so ago there were only a few professions which the colleges and universities were preparing their graduates to enter. The law, medicine and the ministry almost exhausted the list.

In this day, the number of distinct professions, each with a separate background of training and each with a separate technique of its own, runs up almost into the hundreds. The increase is one of the results of this age of research and invention, which has developed hundreds of new lines of activity and hundreds of new opportunities for service. The demand of complex modern life for trained men lays a burden upon our educational institutions which State College has long realized and which it is continuing to meet within its particular field.

The School of General Science prepares its students for professional careers in the various fields of business, science and teaching, such as, managerial and executive positions in industry, banking, general retail and wholesale business, marketing, professional farm management, agricultural journalism, chemistry, teaching of agriculture, science and trades and industries in the high schools, as well as laying the foundation for graduate work leading to positions with the government, or of teaching or research in the colleges and universities.

The School is in a strong position to do its work. Besides its numerous cultural courses in English, Mathematics, Foreign Languages, etc., and the foundation courses in its various vocational curricula, it draws upon both the schools of Agriculture and Engineering for the technical subjects necessary to round out the training of its students.

The marked increase in the number of students in General Science is an indication of the great period of industrial development which the state is apparently just entering.

## THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH



DR. HARRISON

More and more are thoughtful men coming to realize the necessity of counteracting the materialistic tendencies in education and in life by devoting more time to the study of literature, that record of the intellectual and spiritual progress of our race. For the real joys, for the deepest satisfactions of life, no source is so surely unfailling as great literature.

The Department of English is able to offer for the next year greatly broadened courses in the fundamentals in composition and in literature. Other special courses are being developed in Public Speaking, in Business English, and in Agricultural, Commercial, and Engineering Journalism. The Department is planning, too, a four-year course with English as a major subject, and a graduate course leading to the master's degree, designed to prepare men to teach the subject in vocational high schools.

The Department of English is keeping pace in expansion with the other Departments of Greater State College. The next step is a School of English to give the subject a position commensurate with its importance.

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

### STATISTICS AS TO CHEMICAL GRADUATES FROM STATE COLLEGE

Teachers in High Schools .....	3
Teachers in colleges and universities .....	7
Experiment Station workers .....	10
Other Federal and State Bureaus .....	13
Analytical Chemists .....	5
Chemical Salesmen .....	2
Graduate Students .....	4
Managers or Analysts in Industries .....	28
	<hr/>
	72

Salaries actually received range from \$1,500 to \$10,000 annually.



DR. WITHERS

## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

In giving the best instruction in modern languages, the eye, the ear, the tongue, as well as the brain should be brought into the process. In short, every sense appeal should be made and every moment should be conserved for use and drill in the language if one hopes to obtain a mastery of the subject. Another factor of vital importance has to do with the customs, habits, institutions, and general life of the people whose language is being studied. That is to say, the successful acquisition of a modern language requires that one think as far as possible as the people who speak the language think, that he get their point of view; and it calls also for a discipline of mind and a broadening in cultural outlook that makes for a happier individual and a better citizen. Such intensive and cultural training as this our Department of Modern Languages is placing at the command of our students.



PROF. HINKLE

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The Department of Mathematics holds a unique place in the curriculum of State College. Most of the courses offered are required of all the Engineering students, for a thorough grasp of mathematics is essential to success in all fields of engineering.

The application of mathematics to science has made our modern industrial progress possible. Physics, chemistry, astronomy, and allied sciences are gradually being put upon a mathematical basis, for scientists are now recognizing more than ever the importance of this subject.

In addition to the practical value of mathematics to the engineer and scientist, it has a general disciplinary and cultural value for everyone. It inculcates certain modes of thought that are indispensable. Hence the subject is selected by many of the students for its intrinsic value alone.



PROF. YATES

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS



PROF. HECK

State College prides herself on what her graduates are doing. She feels that she has a right to expect things of the men she has equipped. This means that there has been a good foundation at the base of each course these graduates have taken and a good course on top of that foundation. Physics is one of the principal foundation stones of all her courses. In fact, engineering is applied physics.

The college has, therefore, built up a strong Physics Department and plans now to place it in a fine building, and to have on top of the building an astronomical observatory. Forgetting for a time how difficult the subject was, let's be glad that we did have to study and be thankful for the foundation that the Department helped us to get, one that will stand the test of life and use.

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

The activity of the Department of Botany falls under three heads, namely: College Instruction, Experiment Station, and Extension. In the college instructional work, the primary aim is to give the students a thorough knowledge of the fundamental facts concerning the structure and functions of crop plants. In addition, the ground work of their practical knowledge in relation to plant disease control, soil conditions, and cultural methods are also emphasized. In addition to courses of the above character, a few advanced technical botany courses are presented for the few students who desire to become technical scientists or science teachers. In the research work of the Experiment Station phase, the study of plant diseases is given the most prominent place. Thousands of dollars are saved every year to the farmers of the State through their practice of the control measures advocated by the research men through the extension service. The extension work is done chiefly through the coöperation of the county agents. However, a great deal of the effective service is rendered by means of direct correspondence between the farmers and the extension representative of the department.



DR. WELLS

## DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY



PROF. METCALF

The Department of Zoology and Entomology is charged with the duty of studying the animal life of the State and transmitting this knowledge to the students of this College. Special studies have been made of the insects, especially those which are of economic importance. Special studies are also being carried on in the physiology and heredity of animals, as well as their distribution.

The Department conducts a modern apiary where the students have the opportunity to observe and practice modern methods of bee-keeping.

The student has, therefore, a chance to observe research in a wide variety of subjects and to pick a field of special interest for pursuit during his Senior and graduate year.

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND HISTORY

The Department of Sociology and History is organized to meet two demands: the first is that of training specialists in the field of Rural Sociology; the other is to give instruction in the historical background of our economic and social life. The instruction in history serves, therefore, as a service course for other major work.

The Sociology course is intended to train students for scientific rural social teaching and investigation. After receiving basic instruction in the principles and problems of social life, the student specializes in the study of rural problems. This work is supplemented by training in technical agriculture.



PROF. ANDERSON

## DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

A prominent educator has said that the center of interest in the field of education today is undoubtedly the subject of the relation between education and industry. State College, therefore, has a splendid opportunity to serve the State by helping to arrive at a better understanding of this relationship, and of the place and value of work-activities in our educational plan. Industries need men of not only greater technical efficiency but with better social understanding. Schools need teachers of occupations, training and experience who can show how the right kind of education can function in the work of the world, and how the activities and problems of the work-a-day world can improve education. The Department of Vocational Education aims to prepare teachers with a three fold scientific knowledge of people, of industry, and of education.



PROF. COOK



## DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The curriculum in Industrial Management is designed to prepare students for executive and administrative positions in industry and engineering. The student majoring in Industrial Management receives training from three sources:

1. The School of General Science furnishes the basic, general, and cultural training.

2. The School of Engineering provides the technical instruction in civil, textile, electrical, and mechanical engineering.

3. The Department of Industrial Management gives the training in the management and administration of industrial projects.

The student, therefore, becomes not only a well-rounded technical expert, but also has the qualifications for administering the business side of the industrial or engineering enterprise.



PROF. MOEN

## DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Business Administration of State College was organized in 1921, and has now been in operation for approximately two years. The purpose of the Business Administration courses is to equip the students to enter the profession of Business Administration and to become Managers of Corporations, Salesmen, Accountants, Statisticians, and Business Managers.

In the 1923 commencement the Department of Business Administration graduated six as its first graduating class from this institution. These graduates are now connected with large corporations like the National Cash Register Company of Dayton, Ohio, and are making good in their profession.

The 1924 Freshman class of State College has nearly fifty men who have come to this institution for the purpose of getting training in the Business Administration course. Even though the course has not been long established it is certainly drawing its share of the student body and should continue to do so on an even greater scale in the future.

The Department of Business Administration maintains in connection with its work a Placement Bureau, whereby it undertakes to give the graduate an opportunity to choose the particular business which he desires to enter and to make a connection with the large and more important business concerns. The Department, through its Placement Bureau, could have placed last June, 1923, many more men had it had them available.



PROF. JOURNEY

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

The present Department of Agricultural Economics is the direct outcome of work started three years ago by Dr. C. C. Taylor. Under the new organization of State College into three schools the Department of Agricultural Economics was placed in the School of General Science. Dr. G. W. Forster, formerly acting chief of the office of Farm Management, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., was selected head of the Department in September, 1923. Mr. R. J. Saville, formerly of the Farm Crops Department of this institution, was made assistant to Dr. Forster. The Department is organized into six major divisions as follows: Farm Management, Economics of Production, Statistics and Accounting, Farm Finance, Marketing and Land Economics.

The major objectives of the Department are: to discover and make available facts regarding farming which will lead to increasing the profitability of agriculture in the State; to train students so that they may undertake independent investigations in the field of agricultural economics; to fit students to take positions as farm managers; and to supply men with training so that they may take positions with commercial firms dealing with agricultural products or implements.



DR. FORSTER



## COMMERCE CLUB

### OFFICERS

C. J. ROBERTS	.....	<i>President</i>
J. N. STEWART	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
CARL BRIDGES	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
R. H. RAPER	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

+ + +

### FACULTY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR W. A. ANDERSON  
PROFESSOR R. C. JOURNEY

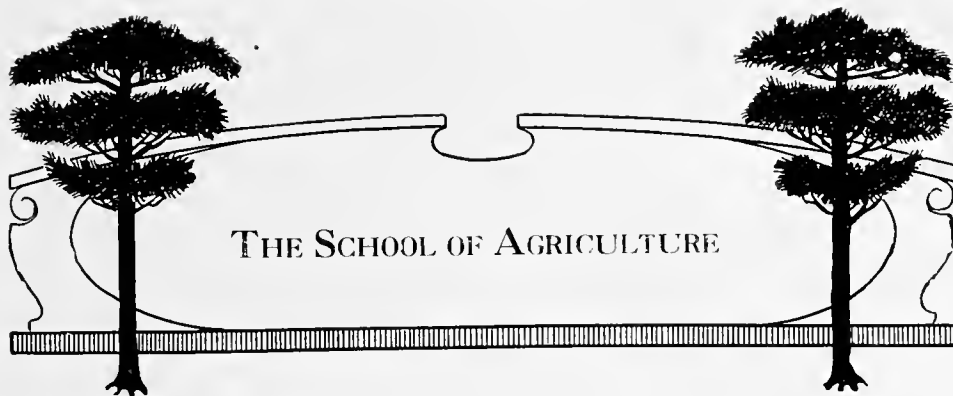
PROFESSOR R. O. MOEN  
DR. C. C. TAYLOR

### MEMBERS

W. G. BOOKER  
E. W. BRIDGES  
J. C. CLIFFORD, JR.  
F. J. CARR  
J. W. CARPENTER  
A. F. EAGLES  
L. V. GOGATE  
C. W. GUNTER  
R. T. GREEN  
M. S. GRAVELY  
S. G. HARRIS  
B. A. HORNE  
E. E. HOOD

J. W. JOHNSON  
J. D. JORDAN  
W. W. JOHNSTON  
D. B. JOHNSTON  
J. P. KISER  
G. C. LASSITER  
J. D. MIDJETTE  
J. W. MELSON  
W. H. OVERALL  
D. R. PALMER  
D. O. PRICE  
C. F. PARRISH

C. J. ROBERTS  
R. H. RAPER  
J. A. ROWLAND  
G. A. SMITH  
M. L. SNIPES  
W. W. SHOPE  
L. C. SALTER  
J. N. STEWART  
W. H. SHEARIN  
J. F. TRONLER  
E. S. TEDDER  
L. J. WORTHINGTON  
W. P. YOUNG



DEAN KILGORE

With the reorganization of State College, the School of Agriculture has been enlarged and strengthened by bringing into closer relationship with the resident teaching the research and extension work which for a number of years has been carried on by the College in cooperation with the State Department of Agriculture. The purpose of the School of Agriculture is three-fold: (1) To secure through scientific research, experimentation or demonstration, accurate and reliable information relating to soils, plants and animals and to secure from every available source reliable statistical, technical and scientific data relating to every phase of agriculture that might be of advantage to North Carolina; (2) to provide instruction in college for young men who desire to enter the field of general agriculture

or who wish to become professionals in agricultural education, or specialists in any field of science related to agriculture; and (3) to disseminate reliable information through publications and through extension workers and through a wise use of this information to give instruction to the agricultural workers of the State in the scientific, experimental and practical progress in the various lines of Agriculture.

Under the plan that is now being perfected the curriculum is organized so that not only is the subject matter for class-room instruction and extension work drawn from research and investigation but the students also are given the opportunity of working under the direction of research specialists.

In addition to the work of the Experiment Station and Extension Service, four general groups or programs of study have been outlined for this School. These are: (1) General Agriculture, (2) Animal Industry, (3) Horticulture, (4) Poultry. Courses in each have been arranged with definite vocational aims in view.

# THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

DR. B. W. KILGORE, *Dean*

## DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY SCIENCE

DR. B. F. KAUFF	.....	<i>Professor of Poultry Science</i>
W. F. ARMSTRONG	.....	<i>Instructor in Poultry Science</i>
JAMES PHILLIPS KERR	.....	<i>Instructor in Poultry Science</i>
B. F. ROUTH	.....	<i>Instructor in Poultry Science</i>

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

DR. WALTER CAMERON REEDER	.....	<i>Professor of Veterinary Medicine</i>
---------------------------	-------	---

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ROBERT EDWARD BOSQUE	.....	<i>Professor of Agricultural Engineering</i>
C. R. BOHANNAN	.....	<i>Instructor in Agricultural Engineering</i>
JESSIE B. BOOKHART	.....	<i>Instructor in Agricultural Engineering</i>

## DEPARTMENT OF FARM CROPS

WILLIARD HOLDEN DARST	.....	<i>Professor of Farm Crops</i>
ROSCOE JOSEPH SAVILLE	.....	<i>Instructor in Farm Management</i>
GEORGE LUTHER WINCHESTER	.....	<i>Instructor in Farm Crops</i>

## DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY	.....	<i>Professor of Horticulture</i>
JEFFERSON WITHERS TROTTER	.....	<i>Instructor in Horticulture</i>

## DEPARTMENT OF SOILS

RANDALL BENNETT ETHERIDGE	.....	<i>Professor of Soils</i>
---------------------------	-------	---------------------------

## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING

R. H. REFFENER	.....	<i>Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying</i>
EARL HOSTETLER	.....	<i>Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying</i>
W. L. CLEAVINGER	.....	<i>Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying</i>
F. M. HAIG	.....	<i>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying</i>
DAVID GREY	.....	<i>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying</i>
S. L. HOMEWOOD	.....	<i>Instructor in Animal Husbandry and Dairying</i>

## DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY SCIENCE

The Poultry Science Department of State College, as in other states, conducts three main lines of endeavor, namely: Resident Training, Experimental, and Extension Work. It has a part in assisting in every phase of an industry that brings over twenty million dollars to the producers of the State, annually.

Teaching: Graduate studies toward the degrees of M. S., M. Agr., and Ph. D. Undergraduate studies leading to the degree of B. S., and fitting the student for work along the lines of teaching, research, or extension in poultry, and the various lines of poultry production work. Other courses for Agricultural students, as well as short courses in poultry production.

Research: Covers the studies of anatomy and physiology of the domestic fowl, and disease and disease control. Specially fitted laboratories and hospitals are provided for this work.



DR. KAUPP



DR. REEDER

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

No course in Animal Husbandry is complete and up-to-date unless it includes at least a general knowledge of the common diseases of domestic animals. The possession of such knowledge implies an obligation to the livestock owner, to the affected animal, and to the public in general. To the livestock owner, it means that he has a source of help in case of sickness among his animals; to the animal affected, it conveys the subconscious information that, in man, it has a helper and friend rather than an enemy; and, to the general public, it means that one of its greatest sources of food is protected and conserved. The veterinary work at the College is so arranged that the student in Agriculture is required to take such work as will make him a better caretaker of his animals in health as well as in sickness. Work leading to a degree in Veterinary Medicine is offered, but this is not emphasized.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

The course in Agricultural Engineering is designed to give the student an engineering training with an agricultural viewpoint. A thorough grounding in agricultural principles is given, as much time is devoted to purely agricultural subjects as possible, and the application of engineering to agriculture receives its share of attention.

The need of such engineers is being felt more and more each year as the demand grows for farms to be better equipped with power machinery, farm buildings and home conveniences and more land to be claimed by drainage, irrigation, and clearing.

Graduates of this course are prepared for service in the following lines: with the colleges and government in teaching extension and Experiment Station work; with manufacturers of farm machinery, gas engines, tractors, other farm equipment and farm buildings; in advertising, sales and designing work; with engineering and contracting firms doing irrigation work and drainage work; and with farm and trade journals.



PROF. BOSQUE

## THE DEPARTMENT OF FARM CROPS



PROF. DARST

The curriculum arranged by the Department of Farm Crops is especially adapted to students who desire a broad training in Agriculture. Students who specialize in crops have the opportunity of taking almost any course they desire in subjects other than crops. While the crops courses are primarily intended to train students in successful crop production, the Department offers exceptional opportunity for specialization in plant breeding, cotton classing, grain and hay grading, and experimental research.

The personnel of the Department consists of Professor W. H. Darst, who has charge of the courses offered in cereals, legumes and grasses, crop improvement, grain and hay grading, and Professor J. B. Cotner, who has charge of courses in cotton and tobacco, including cotton classing and tobacco grading.

The equipment used in teaching Field Crops is as high grade and complete as used by any other institution in the country. The students specializing in crops at North Carolina State compare very favorably with crop students of the leading agricultural colleges of the United States. This fact was established at the recent International Crops Contest held in Chicago, December, 1923. In this Contest the crop students from North Carolina State ranked first as a team and first and fourth in individual honors.

## DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

The field of Horticulture presents a wide range of opportunity for the choice of a life work of great interest, and ever increasing value. Among agricultural products, those of Horticultural crops are all above the average in mean acre values, while several yield the highest on record.

Training in Horticulture leads to orcharding, to vegetable gardening, to the business of the florist, or to the field of ornamental gardening. Each has its various phases and specialties, to which introduction is given, and each may be undertaken from the standpoint of the producer, the teacher, the extension worker, or the research scientist, thus multiplying the aspects of the field to suit the desires and requirements of the most exacting natures.

Horticulture is intensive Agriculture.



PROF. PILLSBURY



PROF. ETHERIDGE

## DEPARTMENT OF SOILS

The value of North Carolina's soil is more than fifteen hundred million dollars. This is more than fifty times the capitalization of all the banks in the State.

From the soil there is annually produced crops valued at six hundred and eighty million dollars. In growing these crops, fertilizer valued at forty million dollars is annually applied to the soil.

The Department of Soils of the North Carolina State College instructs in the proper management of the tremendous asset so as to increase its value and usefulness to the people of the State.

## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING



PROF. RUFFENER

The Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying works to fulfill the need of special training to those interested in the animal industries. This department, within the last few years, has made rapid progress, always endeavoring to keep ahead of the development of the animal industries in our great State. Our people now realize the great need of livestock to maintain the prosperity of the State. Industries are developing which are the result of this interest in livestock. The packing industry is becoming a business of great importance in North Carolina. The cheese-making industry has had a remarkable development in the last few years. The creameries, ice cream and market milk plants, are increasing in number. Feed mills have been introduced, and are now furnishing feeds for livestock. Woolen mills are now making yarn of wool produced by North Carolina flocks. It is gratifying to the workers of this department to know that the value of livestock is so well realized by the leading farmers throughout the State.

The department is well equipped to instruct students in the profitable types of farm animals, how to handle them so as to get the best returns, how to select breeding stock, how to feed and market all classes of farm animals. This year a modern manufacturing plant has been installed in the department for those students wishing to specialize in the manufacture of dairy products on a commercial scale. In addition, the College has the distinction of maintaining the best bred, and highest producing Jersey herd of any agricultural college in the United States; also a sufficient number of swine, horses, and sheep are kept to give the student practice in every phase of the industry.

Advanced work leading to the degree of Master of Science is offered to those graduates who wish to further specialize in animal husbandry and dairying.



SOUTHERN CHAMPION CATTLE-JUDGING TEAM







## AGRICULTURAL CLUB



### OFFICERS

#### *Fall Term*

C. L. WALTON .....	President .....	J. O. ANTHONY
N. M. SMITH .....	Vice-President .....	T. B. LEE
F. E. LUTZ .....	Secretary .....	T. T. BROWN
C. C. HILTON .....	Assistant Secretary .....	H. W. TAYLOR
R. H. SCOTT .....	Treasurer .....	C. R. DILLARD
L. A. WHITFORD .....	Assistant Treasurer .....	E. J. WHITAKER
J. M. MCGOUGAN .....	Critic .....	T. A. WHITE
R. W. CLINE .....	Press Reporter .....	W. W. WHITE
C. R. DILLARD .....	Corresponding Secretary .....	H. C. KENNETT
T. A. WHITE .....	Chairman Program Committee.....	J. M. MCGOUGAN
C. R. DILLARD .....	Member Program Committee .....	R. W. CLINE
T. T. BROWN .....	Member Program Committee .....	R. M. PROFFITT

Membership in this club is limited to agricultural students.



## BIOLOGY CLUB

COLORS: *Chlorophyll*—Green and White. FLOWER: *Taraxacum Erythrospermum*.

MOTTO: "*Amoeba ad nos via longa est.*"

### OFFICERS

*Fall Term*

P. H. SATTERWHITE ..... President .....

D. W. THOMPSON ..... Vice-President .....

D. S. MATHESON ..... Secretary-Treasurer .....

*Spring Term*

R. W. CLINE

L. A. WHITFORD

T. T. BROWN

### MEMBERS

G. R. BLOUNT

T. T. BROWN

R. W. CLINE

P. T. DIXON

T. O. EVANS

C. D. KILLIAN

F. E. LUTZ

D. S. MATHESON

J. M. MCGUGAN

W. H. RANKIN

P. H. SATTERWHITE

R. H. SCOTT

D. W. THOMPSON

C. L. WALTON

L. A. WHITFORD

A. M. WOODSIDE



## POULTRY SCIENCE CLUB

### OFFICERS

#### *Fall Term*

H. C. KENNETT

J. D. SYKES

C. E. GLENN

*President*

*Vice-President*

*Secretary-Treasurer*

#### *Spring Term*

J. D. SYKES

C. F. PARRISH

T. T. BROWN

### FACULTY MEMBERS

W. F. ARMSTRONG

R. S. DEARSTYNE

F. M. HAIG

J. D. KERR

B. F. KAUPP

Z. P. METCALF

R. F. RUTH

### MEMBERS

H. M. ADAMS

J. R. BROWN

T. T. BROWN

W. D. BURTON

J. F. BULLOCK

N. T. CAPEL

C. D. CHURCH

E. A. DAVIS

H. A. DAVIS

S. T. FIELDS

V. R. FERGUSON

C. E. GLENN

R. T. GREEN

L. M. GREENE

M. C. GERMAN

W. B. GOODING

R. J. HILDEBRAND

H. S. HOGAN

F. J. HOUSE

H. C. KENNETT

J. H. KLUTTZ

W. W. KEEVER

B. L. LANG

P. D. MAY

C. P. MAUNEY

M. R. McLEOD

H. D. MOYE

J. S. MOORE

J. M. MOORE

C. E. MORRISON

N. B. NICHOLSON

C. F. PARRISH

R. J. PEELER

J. D. SYKES

B. L. SYKES, JR.

W. H. SHEARIN

L. C. SALTER

R. STRIDER

G. F. SEYMOUR

C. W. SHEFFIELD

W. R. TAYLOR

E. R. THOMPSON

H. W. TAYLOR

J. E. TIDDY

N. W. WILLIAMS

J. A. WARD

S. R. WALLIS

A. E. WILLIAMS

F. C. WINSTON

R. B. WINCHESTER

T. A. WHITE

C. S. WOOD

H. S. WILFONG

C. T. ZIMMERMAN

R. P. ZIMMERMAN

# THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

DR. WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, *Dean*

## DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

CARROLL LAMB MANN ..... *Professor of Civil Engineering*  
JOSEPH DIBRELL JAMISON ..... *Instructor in Civil Engineering*  
LOUIS ERNEST WOOTEN ..... *Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering*

## DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

HARRY TUCKER ..... *Professor of Highway Engineering*

## DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

ROSS E. SHUMAKER ..... *Professor of Architecture*  
PHILIP SCHWARTZ ..... *Instructor in Architecture*

## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

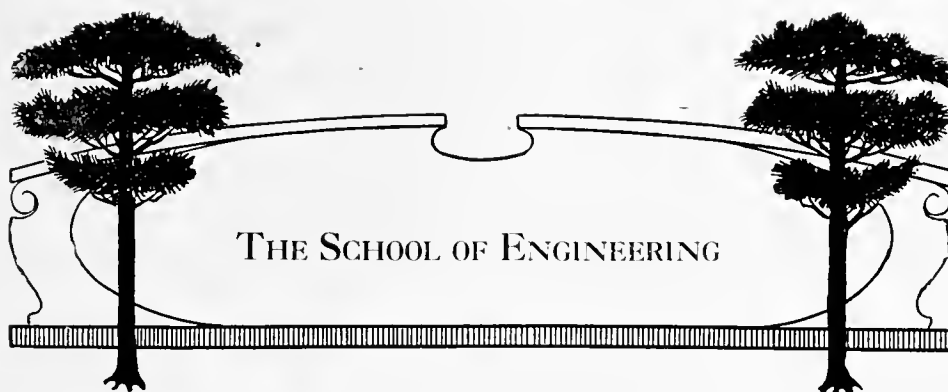
WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR. .... *Professor of Electrical Engineering*  
GEORGE CHANDLER CON ..... *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering*  
HENRY KNOX MCINTYRE ..... *Professor of Electrical Applications*  
ROBERT JAMES PEARSALL ..... *Instructor in Electrical Engineering*

## DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

L. L. VAUGHAN ..... *Professor of Mechanical Engineering*  
WILLIAM STALEY BRIDGES ..... *Instructor in Auto Mechanics*  
HERMAN BURKE BRIGGS ..... *Instructor in Mechanical Engineering*  
WILLIAM JAY DANA ..... *Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering*  
JOHN M. FOSTER ..... *Assistant Professor of Machine Design*  
HAMILTON J. JONES ..... *Instructor in Mechanical Drawing*  
THOMAS JACKSON MARTIN, JR. .... *Instructor in Mechanical Drawing*  
CHARLES BENJAMIN PARK ..... *Instructor and Superintendent of Shops*  
GEORGE WALTER PRICE ..... *Instructor in Forge*  
EVERETT HADDON SHANDS ..... *Instructor in Mechanical Drawing and Woodshop*  
FRED BARNETT WHEELER ..... *Instructor in Woodshop*

## THE TEXTILE SCHOOL

THOMAS NELSON ..... *Professor of Textile Manufacturing*  
LESLIE ELLSWORTH LANE ..... *Instructor in Carding and Spinning*  
KENNETH MCKENZIE ..... *Instructor in Dyeing*  
FRANK ARNOLD PRENTIS ..... *Instructor in Weaving and Design*  
PERCY WALTER PRICE ..... *Assistant Professor of Carding and Spinning*  
THOMAS ROY HART ..... *Instructor in Textile Industry*



DEAN RIDDICK

The School of Engineering includes the following departments: Architectural, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Highway, and Mechanical Engineering, Textile Manufacturing, the Engineering Experiment Station, and the Engineering Extension Service. Each of these Departments offer to young men education and training in its special field which prepares them for definite vocations in life.

The instruction given in all these Departments is such as will foster the individual talent, imagination, and initiative of students and instill in them ideals of accomplishment, service, and good citizenship, while giving them the scientific education and practical training which will prepare them for professional service and leadership in engineering and industry. In this way the School

of Engineering hopes to aid in the advancement of commerce and industry and to further the development and utilization of the State's resources. All curricula offered in this School give thorough grounding in English, and the fundamental sciences of Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry, and a thorough drill in the application of these principles to engineering and industrial problems. Engineering is taught as a profession and the student comes to believe that it is both honorable and learned, and that it offers opportunities for success and fields of service equal, if not superior, to those of other professions open to young men.

While all engineering curricula include subjects of general culture, throughout the four years, nevertheless, they are primarily technical and practical, and their real object is to prepare young men for definite vocations and for leadership in the work of advancing the State along material lines—developing and utilizing its water power and all natural resources, building and operating its railroads, building and maintaining its public highways, and constructing and operating its public utilities and industrial plants of every kind.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING



PROF. MANN

At this College the aim kept continually in mind, in training students in this department, is to impress upon them the importance of those fundamentals which must act as a foundation for the proper knowledge to be acquired after taking up their life work. The theoretical or class room work is supplemented with a sufficient amount of practical work in the field, drawing room, and laboratories to demonstrate the relations existing between theory and practice. This practical work not only improves the students' understanding of the subject but it is found that it incites him to a lively interest in his work. The work, accompanied as it is by subjects of cultural training, equips a young man to fit into the present-day needs of the country.

The professional work begins the second quarter of the first year with Engineering Lectures. In the second year those students electing Architectural Engineering are given special instructions along this line. This work is continued through the third and fourth years. Those students taking the regular work leading to a degree in Civil Engineering may elect at the beginning of the senior year special work in Highway Engineering.



## HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

The increasing use of automotive transportation has served to focus the attention of the people to the building of good roads. As a result, extensive State and County highway systems are being built, not only to serve the social needs of the people, but to supplement the work of the railroads in the transportation of the products of industry.

North Carolina, as much if not more than any other of the states, has definitely started the building of a state system of highways; and this action of the State has given an impetus to the improvements of roads in the counties all over the State.

The Highway Department at State College was organized to train men for the technical duties in building these many miles of roads. The men who graduate from this Department have received training to enable them to serve: first, the State in its highway program; second, to assist in building the thousands of miles of county roads; and third, to enter the field of professional engineering with the specialization in Highway Engineering and construction.

The Highway Course is so arranged that for the first three years the student receives well-grounded instruction in the various engineering subjects. In the fourth year the special subject of Highway Engineering is taken up. All the various phases of road building are studied in detail. The training received by the student in fundamental engineering subjects, together with special instruction in highway work, gives a well-rounded and broadening course in Highway Engineering.



PROF. TUCKER



## DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

The course of study in Architectural Engineering aims to give the student a thorough preparation for a professional career by full instruction in both the practical and artistic phases of the subject.

The first requirement in Architecture is the ability to design, both from the practical side, that the building may suit the purpose for which it is intended, and from the aesthetic side, that it may present an agreeable appearance. The second requirement is good draftsmanship in order that the design may be clearly set forth. Of great importance are the mathematical and engineering courses which deal with the scientific principles underlying sound construction. Of languages, French is the most useful to the architect, and should therefore be the one taken up for cultural reasons. A series of lectures is given upon historical development of architecture with independent research work. The work in design consists of frequent problems, of from two to six weeks duration, which are worked out by the student under the supervision of the Instructor.

Stress is placed upon the theoretical as well as the practical knowledge of those courses in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering, the principles of which enter into Modern Architectural Construction.



PROF. SHUMAKER

## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



PROF. BROWNE

The industrial development of the State during the past ten years has, without question, been brought about largely through the utilization of the State's water power by means of complex net works of electric transmission lines. Each year sees the electrical phase of the State's growth assume increasing importance, with an increase in demand for trained men. The function of the Department of Electrical Engineering is to train these men, to give them the necessary sound foundation in the fundamentals of engineering, particularly as used in solving electrical problems and to fit them for positions of usefulness to the State.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



PROF. VAUGHAN

The Department of Mechanical Engineering is housed in two buildings: Page Hall and the Shop Building. Page Hall contains the executive offices, class rooms, drawing rooms, blue print rooms, etc. The class rooms and drawing rooms are well equipped to carry out the purpose for which they were intended. The Machine Shop, Wood Shop, Forge Shop, Foundry, and Mechanical Engineering Laboratory are located in the Shop Building, which was designed and laid out for this specific purpose. Each of these buildings is well equipped for instructional purposes.

The four-year course in Mechanical Engineering begins with a thorough training in mathematics, physics, and chemistry as a foundation for the technical work which is later developed along several parallel lines. The application of these fundamental sciences to the physical properties of the materials of construction and the relation of heat to engineering is brought to the attention of the student by courses in drafting, mechanics, and thermodynamics, and by work in the wood shop, forge shop, foundry, machine shop, and mechanical laboratory.

While the aim of the course is preeminently technical, yet subjects of a general culture are included in order to give the students a broader training and better preparation for the business and social life which follows the period of college training.

## TEXTILE SCHOOL

During the present year the Textile Building will be greatly enlarged and the Textile School will be fully equipped with the latest types of machinery for all the processes of cotton manufacturing. In the next few years the increase in the production of fine goods in the South will be the most important development in the textile industry; and the North Carolina State College Textile School will continue to aid in this development by giving its students a thorough course in dobby and jacquard weaving and designing.

In addition to the regular carding, spinning, and weaving rooms, dye house and dye laboratory, a special test room will be provided which will be equipped with all the machines necessary to test cotton, single fibers, yarns, and all grades of fabrics. This room will be especially valuable to students and the cotton mills of the State. The equipment will also include a full lay-out of knitting machines. On all these machines the finest and best grades of knitted fabrics will be made.

Briefly stated the aim and purpose of the Textile School is as follows:

1. To promote the large textile interests of the State by giving instructions in all branches of cotton manufacturing.
2. To train students in various textile subjects so that they may obtain a general and comprehensive knowledge of the textile business as a whole.
3. To train young men to become overseers, superintendents, managers, and office officials of cotton mills; also specialists in various lines of the textile industry.
4. To train young men so that having a knowledge of fabrics they can become associated with converters of fabrics and commission houses in various capacities.
5. To train young men in the art of designing fabrics so that as this branch of the industry develops in North Carolina and the South, students will be capable of filling these responsible positions.
6. To develop capable textile investigators through research in connection with the Engineering Experiment Station.



PROF. NELSON





## AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

### OFFICERS

#### *Fall Term*

W. L. TREVATHAN ..... *President* .....  
 W. S. MORRIS ..... *Vice-President* .....  
 H. L. MEDFORD ..... *Secretary-Treasurer* .....  
 W. P. BATCHELOR, JR. .... *Sergeant-at-Arms* .....

#### *Spring Term*

W. S. MORRIS .....  
 B. P. BARBER .....  
 W. P. BATCHELOR, JR. ....  
 C. L. BARNHARDT .....

### HONORARY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR J. D. JAMISON  
 PROFESSOR C. L. MANN  
 DR. W. C. RIDDICK

PROFESSOR R. E. SHUMAKER  
 PROFESSOR P. SCHWARTZ  
 PROFESSOR H. ST. G. TUCKER

PROFESSOR L. E. WOOTEN

### MEMBERS

T. E. ALCORN  
 E. W. ARMSTRONG  
 C. C. BAILEY  
 B. P. BARBER  
 P. H. BARNES  
 W. P. BATCHELOR  
 C. L. BARNHARDT  
 H. M. BREMER  
 L. A. BROTHERS  
 M. E. BROWN  
 H. F. CURTIS

W. T. COX  
 L. J. DALE  
 J. J. DAVIS  
 L. C. DILLARD  
 R. E. DUNN  
 H. T. DULS  
 W. H. FOX  
 A. W. GREEN  
 I. L. HIGGINS  
 B. M. JONES  
 P. H. JONES

E. D. WILDER

T. C. JOHNSON  
 H. L. MEDFORD  
 W. S. MORRIS  
 J. E. MCGOWAN  
 J. L. MCNAMARA  
 R. S. ORMAND  
 P. G. PARRISH  
 K. W. REECE  
 I. L. ROBERTSON  
 E. C. SMITH  
 W. R. SMITH

I. J. TUCKER

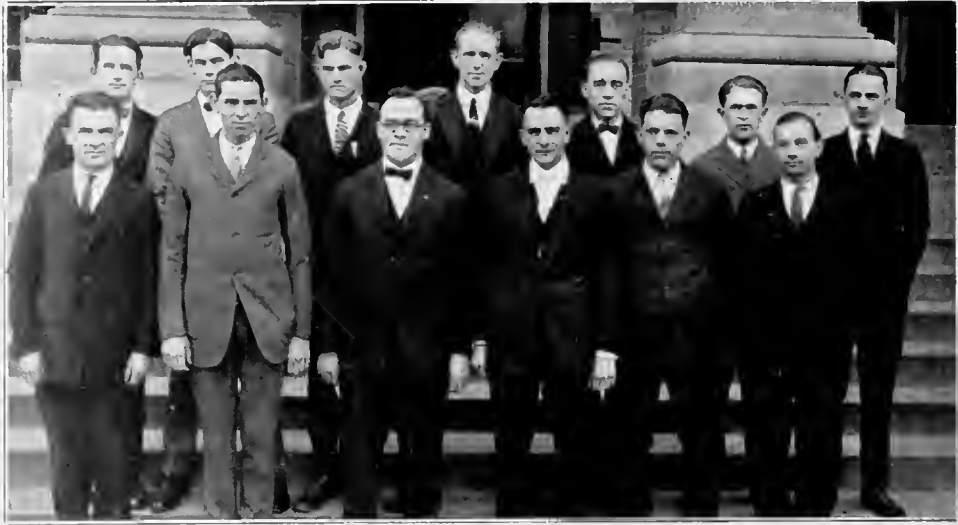
L. T. STATON  
 G. C. STONE  
 B. C. STEED  
 J. I. THOMASON  
 F. S. TRANTHAM  
 W. L. TREVATHAN  
 C. E. VICK  
 H. WALDROP  
 J. N. WALL  
 W. L. WEST, JR.  
 R. S. WICKER

### ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

W. G. BATTS  
 R. D. BEAM  
 T. L. BENNETT  
 I. B. DOTTERER  
 T. V. FERGUSON  
 C. D. GADDY  
 C. F. GREGSON  
 I. E. GRIFFITH  
 S. H. HASSALL

J. M. JARRETT  
 H. B. JONES  
 R. W. LUTHER  
 L. B. MANLEY  
 L. PICKELSIMER  
 D. T. RICE  
 A. A. SCOTT  
 H. C. TATE  
 G. L. UZZELL

A. B. UZZLE  
 H. D. WALKER  
 P. L. WELCH  
 R. G. WILLIAMS  
 J. E. WILLIAMS  
 R. L. MILLS  
 R. B. MORRISON  
 H. L. PIERCE  
 J. J. VEREEN



## ARCHITECTURAL CLUB

### OFFICERS

*Fall Term*

*Spring Term*

JOSEPH J. DAVIS	..... President .....	SAMUEL S. TOLER
ROBERT W. UNDERWOOD	..... Vice-President .....	JAMES L. HIGGINS
LUCIAN J. DALE	..... Secretary-Treasurer .....	LUCIAN J. DALE

### FACULTY MEMBERS

ROSS E. SHUMAKER

PHILIP SCHWARTZ

### MEMBERS

H. F. CURTIS

F. F. CLARK

L. J. DALE

W. C. FITZGERALD

J. J. DAVIS

L. C. LAWRENCE, JR.

J. L. HIGGINS

A. J. MAXWELL, JR.

S. S. TOLER

R. S. ORMOND

R. W. UNDERWOOD

G. C. STONE

W. L. WEST, JR.

I. J. TUCKER

M. G. WILLIAMS



## STUDENT BRANCH, AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

### OFFICERS

A. C. BANGS .....*President*  
H. D. HAMRICK .....*Vice-President*  
J. C. RICHERT, JR. ....*Secretary-Treasurer*

### HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR.      ASSO. PROF. H. K. MCINTYRE  
MAJOR G. C. CON                              R. J. PEARSALL

### MEMBERS

D. E. ALLEN J. L. ANDREWS R. C. BAGGETT L. U. BAILEY D. J. BRINKLEY L. N. BROWNE T. R. CAUSEY A. B. COUNCIL O. E. F. DELLINGER W. R. DOAR R. G. FORTUNE F. L. HARGROVE C. E. HARRIS J. J. HILL W. N. HIPPE G. S. HOBSON S. C. HODGES	I. L. HOLLEMAN G. V. HOLLOMAN R. C. HOLLAND S. E. HOLT A. A. JOHNSTON C. R. JONES H. B. KEEN J. W. LEWIS H. R. LOGAN R. L. MELTON H. C. PRITCHARD H. SEAMAN H. H. SHELOR L. D. STYRON W. S. WEATHERSPOON W. S. WELLS G. W. WRAY
--	---

J. F. WOOTEN





## TOMPKINS TEXTILE SOCIETY

### OFFICERS

#### *Fall Term*

W. E. SHINN .....  
C. R. HALL .....  
R. JOHNSON .....

*President* .....

*Vice-President* .....

*Secretary-Treasurer* .....

#### *Spring Term*

M. R. HARDEN

W. G. WEAVER

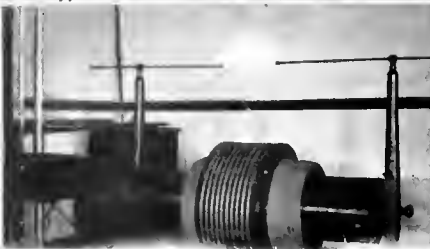
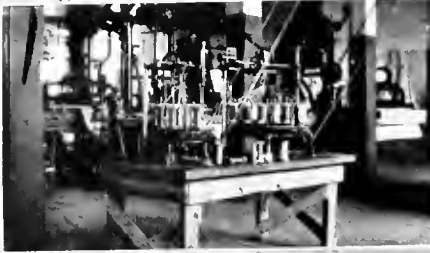
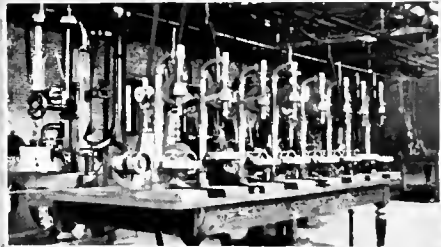
L. H. ROANE

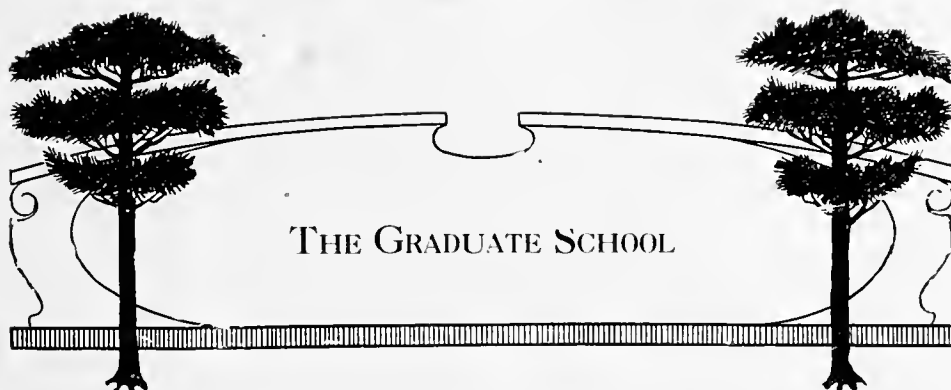
### MEMBERS

T. C. ALBRIGHT  
J. R. ALLEN  
W. B. ASKEW  
D. M. BAILEY  
P. C. BEATTY  
A. L. BLAND  
W. H. BOGART  
W. T. BROWN  
J. F. BYRD  
W. J. CARTER  
J. J. CHAMBERLAIN  
CHI CHANG  
B. L. COTTEN  
J. M. CURRIE  
E. H. DOBBINS  
G. W. DOBBINS  
H. K. ELLSWORTH  
J. C. FARMER  
T. GAINES  
W. W. GLUYAS  
W. O. HAYS  
H. L. HARRIS  
T. M. HARRIS  
PROF. T. R. HART  
J. L. HAUSER  
J. R. HINES

W. L. HORNE  
O. M. HOUSE  
J. P. HUGHES  
R. JOHNSON  
T. R. JOHNSON  
PROF. L. E. LANE  
T. E. LATTIMORE  
W. M. LENTZ  
P. B. LITTLE  
E. U. LEWIS  
G. H. MAHAFFEE  
C. W. MASON  
J. P. McADAMS  
PROF. K. McKENZIE  
F. B. MEWBORN  
H. S. MILLER  
E. C. MITCHNER  
J. R. MORRISON  
J. D. MOSHEIM  
J. G. NEAL  
J. S. NEELY  
HUGH NEISLER  
PROF. THOS. NELSON  
W. H. PATTERSON  
P. W. PATTON  
H. H. POWELL  
PROF. F. A. PRENTIS

PROF. P. W. PRICE  
A. B. QUINN  
H. H. REDWINE  
P. M. RIFF  
J. M. RIPPLE  
M. M. ROBERTS  
E. R. ROBINSON  
H. E. RUFTY  
E. M. SENTER  
J. E. SHOFFNER  
R. D. SLOAN  
B. E. SHRADER  
R. H. SMITH  
P. E. SMITH  
H. W. STEELE  
H. B. SUMMERELL  
H. F. TAYLOR  
T. S. THOM  
J. P. WALTON  
R. H. WEBB  
J. E. WEBER  
T. C. WHITE  
M. T. WILSON  
S. R. WORKMAN  
S. YONEMASU  
AH YOUNG





DEAN TAYLOR

The graduate work is being greatly expanded for next year. A much greater number of graduate courses will be given and it is expected that a much greater number of persons will register in the Graduate School. It is planned to tie up the researches being carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Engineering Experiment Station, and the Bureau of Economics and Social Research with graduate instruction in the college and to make the facilities of these research statistics directly available to graduate students.

The college will offer thirty scholarships and fellowships for the year 1924-'25 as follows:

10 graduate scholarships .....	\$425 each
10 graduate fellowships .....	\$450 each
10 teaching and research fellowships .....	\$750 each

#### DEGREES TO BE OFFERED BY THE GRADUATE SCHOOL, 1924-'25

RESEARCH DEGREES	PROFESSIONAL AND NON-RESIDENT DEGREES
M. S.	C. E.
M. S. in Agriculture	E. E.
M. S. in Engineering	M. E.
Ph.D.	T. E.
	M. Agr.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF GRADUATE STUDENTS REGISTERED, 1923-'24

In Agriculture .....	31
In Social Science and Business Administration .....	14
In General Science .....	14
In Engineering .....	10
Special .....	4
Total .....	73

#### TYPE OF DEGREES FOR WHICH GRADUATE STUDENTS OF 1923-'24 ARE REGISTERED

Masters Degrees .....	47
More advanced than M. S. ....	20
Special .....	6
Total .....	73

It is in the Graduate School that men put the cap-stone on their professional education. The State of North Carolina and the nation need hundreds of professional men in the fields for which North Carolina State trains them. It is because of this fact that the Graduate School was organized. It is this need which it will meet.

## THE SUMMER SCHOOL



DIRECTOR BROWNE

Beginning with the 1924 Summer School, North Carolina State College is going to increase the emphasis upon special features of teacher-training work that heretofore have not received sufficient attention in North Carolina. Strong professional courses in methods of teaching science in high schools will be given along with technical courses in the natural sciences. This institution is admirably equipped to give this kind of teacher-training work and with the well equipped science faculty of the institution, assisted by special instructors of national reputation, courses are going to be offered that should attract every teacher in North Carolina interested in becoming better qualified to teach science to students of high school grade.

The College plant and equipment are going to be utilized for the training of teachers of manual arts and of industrial education to meet the growing demand for men in this particular field. The laboratories of the School of Engineering are well equipped for giving subject matter courses, and the officials of the Summer School are in communication with teachers of nation-wide reputation to give the professional courses.

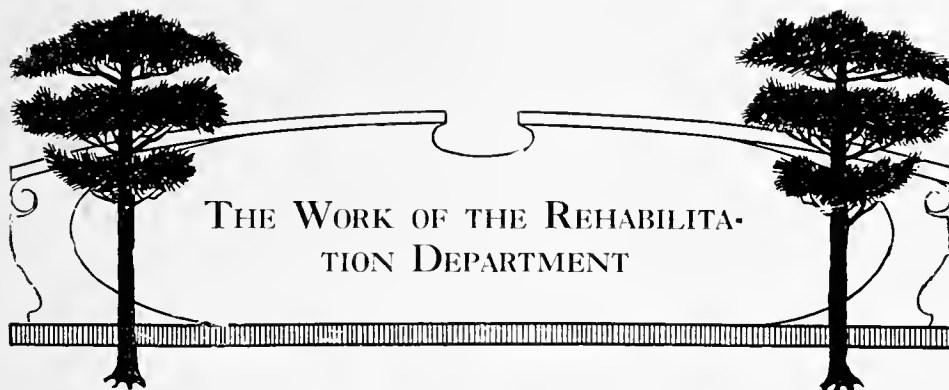
In addition to the training of teachers in these particular fields, professional courses for high school teachers and principals will be offered together with subject matter courses which will count for both college credit and certified credit.

Provision will be made for giving college credit courses in all the subjects given during the regular term, provided there are sufficient number of students wishing to take the work. Should there be students who have an extra heavy curriculum to graduate in one or two years, this is an opportunity to get off some of their work. This should appeal not only to State College men but students from other institutions who would like to spend six weeks in Raleigh, and at the same time get off six or eight hours of college work.

The 1924 Summer School offers to the student body the opportunity to help build up at the college that type of summer school work that the friends of the institution feel the plant and equipment should be utilized for, and this is an appeal for their hearty coöperation.







MR. CAPPS

The courses in this department are open to all men, regardless of their preparation, who are entitled to training by virtue of disabilities resulting from their services in the World War. Another feature of the training given in this department is that it is given to the students after they have definitely decided on their employment objectives. These two principles have been fundamental to all our efforts. For these reasons, perhaps more than for any other, the courses given have become of a decidedly practical nature. They are conducted under the supervision of the Federal authorities.

In giving this training the Rehabilitation Department is at all times conscious of the fact that it is our first duty to educate these men to make a living despite their physical handicaps. That we are successful is already attested to by over two hundred of these men, trained in this department, who are carrying on successful projects in their home communities, and making a satisfactory living for themselves and their families.



## THE HOME DEPARTMENTS



MR. GULLEDGE

### THE LIBRARY

J. R. GULLEDGE.....*Librarian*  
 MRS. CHARLOTTE WILLIAMSON.....*Asst. Librarian*

The College Library will soon be housed in one of the finest library buildings in the country. The work on the new building has begun and the building should be ready for occupancy next term. The Library equipment will be enlarged to such an extent that our Library will compare favorably with any college library in this section.

Mrs. Williamson and Mr. Gullede are ever willing to go to any amount of trouble to help students in their parallel work. We appreciate their services.



### THE DINING HALL

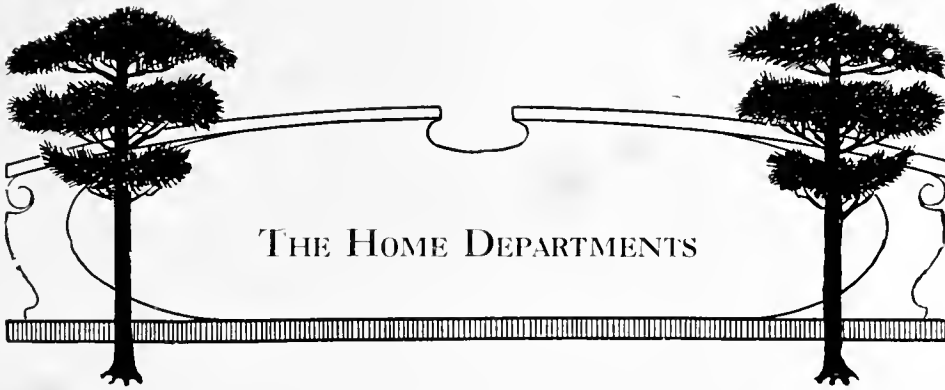
MISS LILLIAN FENNER.....*Dictitian*  
 LOUIS H. HARRIS.....*Steward*  
 C. R. HALL.....*Student Manager*  
 M. R. HARDEN.....*Student Manager*

The Dining Hall is by far the most popular place on the campus, if popularity may be measured by punctual attendance and undivided attention to the subject at hand. Those of us who have eaten in the Dining Hall for four years have developed a "boarding-house reach" and a quick "get-away."

Miss Fenner and Mr. Harris are doing all in their power to make our Dining Hall one of the best in this section, and they have done much toward keeping our bodies in a healthy condition, and have satisfied our ravenous appetites. If the way to a man's heart is through his gastronomical region then they have reached our hearts.



MISS FENNER



### THE INFIRMARY

DR. ALTON C. CAMPBELL .....*Physician*

MISS BEATRICE JOSEPHINE MAINOR.....*Matron*

We'll frankly admit that the Infirmary is not a place in which we would like to spend our Christmas vacation, but when a fellow begins to feel "down and out" he finds that the Infirmary is not such a bad place after all.

Miss Mainor and Dr. Campbell are striving to keep us fit.



MISS MAINOR



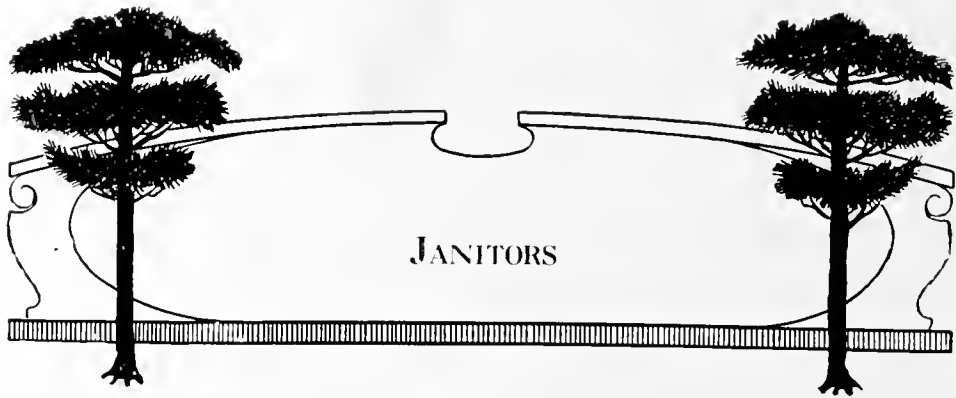
### THE DORMITORIES

MRS. MASON .....*Matron*

Mrs. Mason is known and respected by every student on State College campus, and she is doing much toward making State College a better place in which to live. The average student isn't over anxious about the condition of his room; so Mrs. Mason has a hard job in giving the home touch to our dormitories. We appreciate her work here and her interest in us.



MRS. MASON



The Staff, believing that the merit of service should be and is unaffected by either the race or color of those rendering it, and wishing to recognize in some way the faithfulness of those less prominent in this vast organization, the College, has set aside this page in appreciation of certain of our colored friends who play a very vital, even if somewhat obscure, part in the life of this institution. In devoting this page to the janitors, it has been our hope to show in this way some recognition of their years of faithful service.

We regret deeply that we were unable to obtain pictures of all these men. But, that they may not be left out altogether, we shall mention them here. Allen Haywood, whose picture is shown below, has been with the College since it was founded. Ask any old A. and M. man and he will tell you that no boy ever had a better friend than the boys of the Old College had in Allen. Tom, also pictured here, is another who has grown up with the College. Day by day he goes about his work, asking no questions, yet faithfully doing his part. Others, not shown here, are Ralph and Uncle Peter. No alumnus who has ever graduated from here in years gone by fails to know these two servants. Like the others, their time here has been spent in service to the College and to the students.

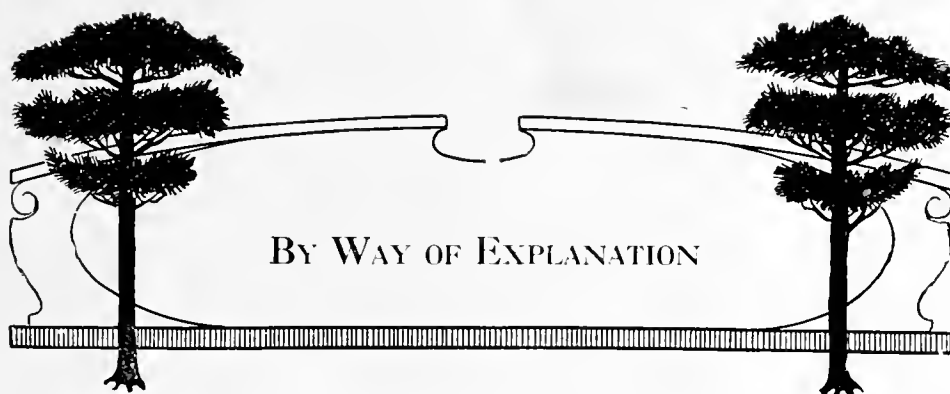
And so we close this little sketch by expressing again the appreciation which we know is felt by both students and alumni for our friends, the janitors.



ALLEN



TOM



In devoting the foregoing pages to a few short articles concerning the various courses and departments, it has been the purpose of the editors to try to give merely some idea of the organization of this thing which we call State College. To try to do more were vain; for the spirit which pervades the place is something which must be experienced—it cannot be expressed. It is something immortal, indefinable, yet very rare—something which can urge a man on the athletic field to renewed effort after all his strength is gone—something that can make those who come here admire and put into practice that excellent quality of sportsmanship, fair play—and something which can make our graduates so conduct themselves as never to bring discredit on their Alma Mater. This and more is included when we speak of State College Spirit.

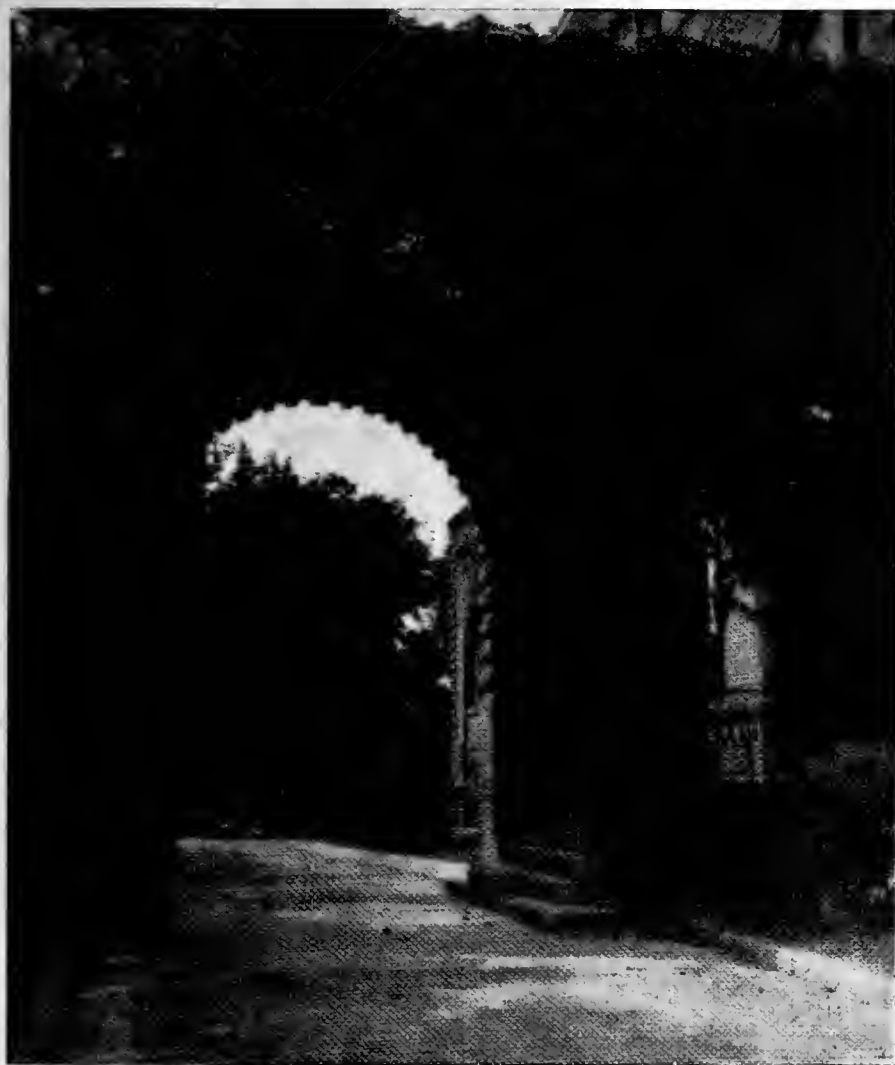
In the following pages we have endeavored to portray our campus by the use of a few selected scenes, so that those who have never been here may, upon looking at this book, picture to a certain extent what State College appears to the eye, and that those who are leaving, perhaps for the last time, may keep before their eyes scenes which will ever be enshrined within their hearts.



Alas! Time draws her curtain close  
On Alma Mater's winding ways;  
But long our memories shall engross  
Themselves with jaunts 'mid bygone days.  
'Tis not for mortal hands of men  
With brush or chisel long in use,  
Nor poets with their gifted pen,  
Nor wandering voice from kindly Muse,  
Through human tongue, to bring us back  
Again among these scenes so dear;  
But what these views may weakly lack  
Is brought by thoughts of yester-year.

—Fountain, '23.

## *The Campus*



"Earth, let not thine envious shade dare itself to interpose"



Primrose Hall, the first home of Agriculture, now grown old in the service of the College, is even yet a landmark on our Campus





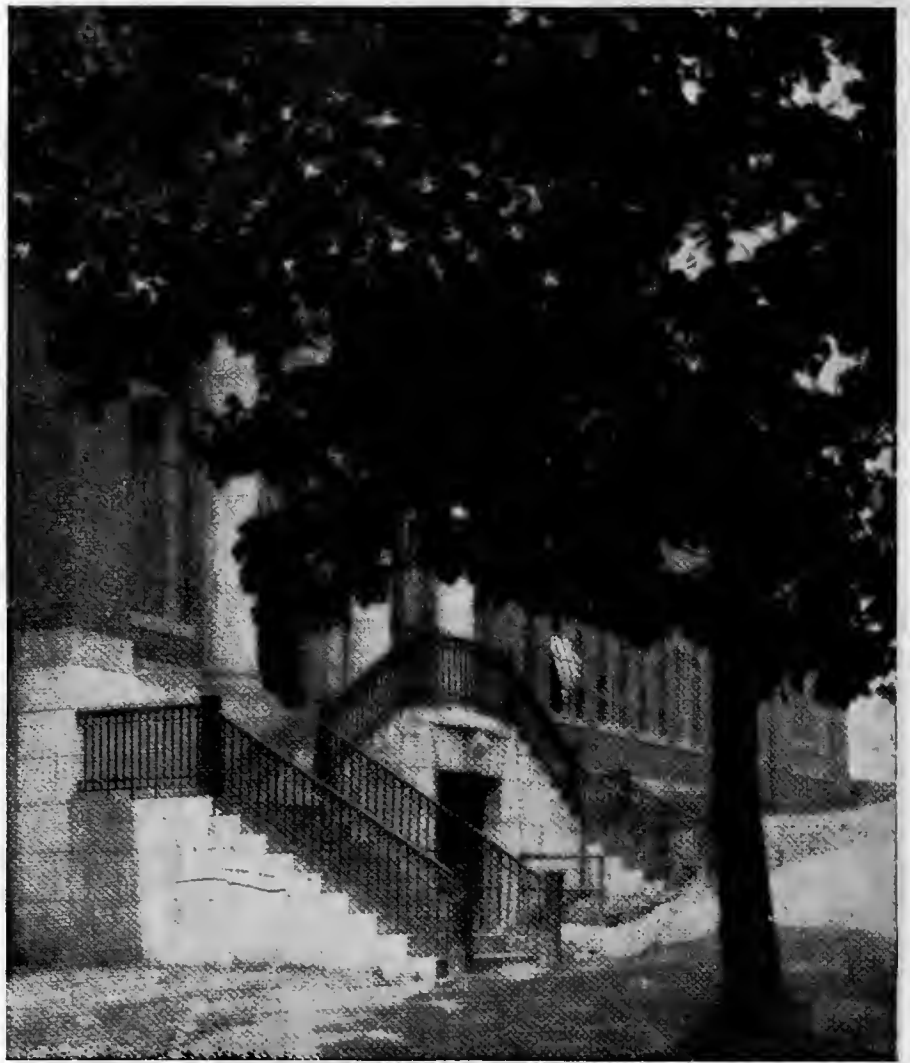
"I love it for what it makes me forget and for what  
it makes me remember"



Winston's vine-clad columns, behind which is sheltered an  
important part of the School of Engineering



In the realm of human activity there is no service more noble than  
that of freeing one's fellow man from the thralldom of ignorance



"The engineer of the new epoch must be an educated man"  
Page Hall, the new home of Mechanical Engineering



Ricks and Patterson, imposing homes for the  
School of Agriculture



"Here all is beautiful! The rustling boughs have  
such a strange, full sound"





Spirit, Mind, and Body--these three and more are fostered at the  
"Y," the social center of our Campus



1911 Dormitory! A monument to the class which abolished  
hazing at State College





"Where sunshine and rich fragrance blend in the  
harmony of springtime"

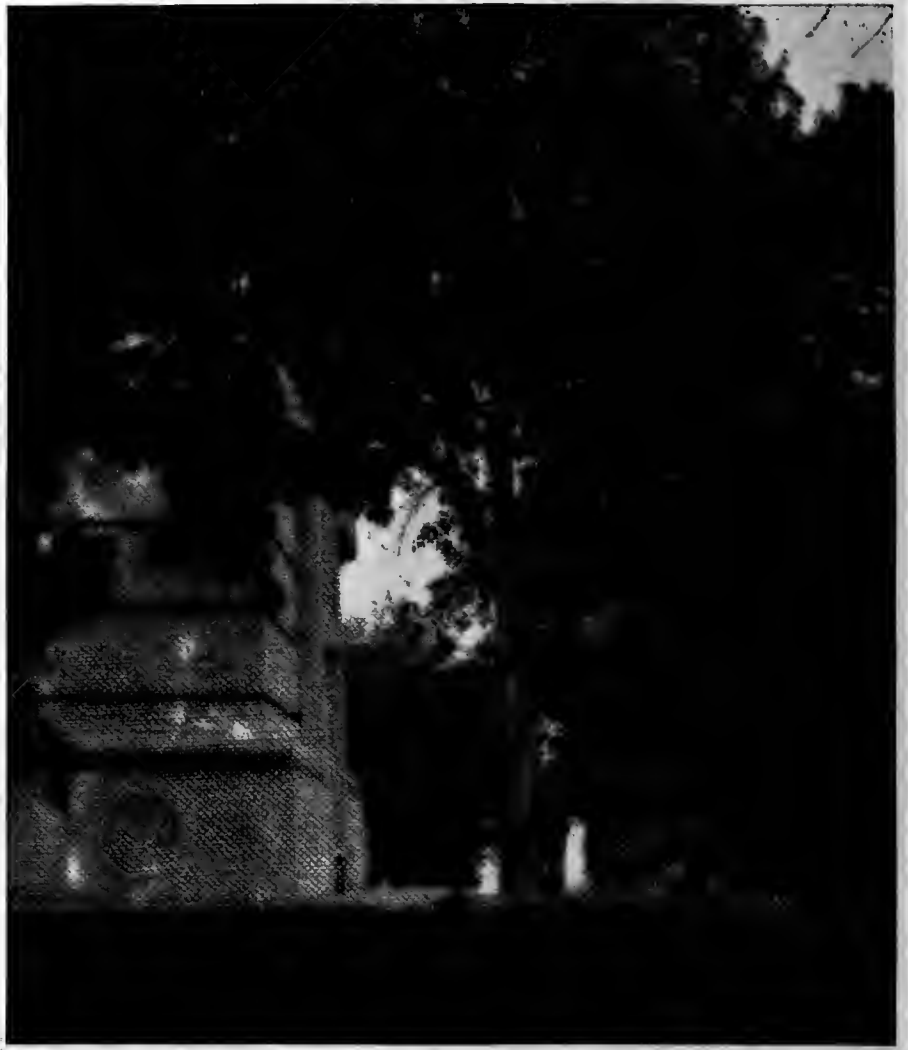


Old Watauga! like the club whose name it bears, its life  
has been one of service





The Infirmary, built in loving memory of Mrs. Susan Carroll,  
who spent many years of devoted service for the  
boys of old "A. and M."



To our hero dead, who valiantly gave their lives to crush the  
doctrine that might makes right and to establish forever  
the principle that right makes might



"And the Star Spangled Banner in triumph shall wave"

## OL' NO'TH CA'LINA

By BERTON BRALEY

(Reprinted by Permission of *The Raleigh Times*)

*As soon as you get to No'th Ca'lina  
The roads and torens get newah, finah,  
The people walk with a brisker step;  
And even your motor has more pep;  
The hook-worm's banished; the country has  
A lot more energy, pep, and jazz;  
The liveliest Northerner couldn't design a  
Livelier state than No'th Ca'lina.*

*The farms look fatter, the hamlets ain't  
Quite ignorant of the sight of paint.  
They're buildin' roads, and are not content  
With sand and clay, but they use cement.  
And the schools look good; the mills are busy  
And each inhabitant owns a Lizzie,  
Or a big twin-six, or something finah  
As soon as you get to No'th Ca'lina,*

*This State's not dreaming of days gone by.  
There's a modern glint in each mortal's eye.  
And the village belles and the village beaux  
Are smartly dressed as the crowds which flow  
On Gotham's streets. You must give 'em credit;  
These folks are fully awake -you said it!  
You meet the "boostah"; you lose the "achinah,"  
As soon as you get to No'th Ca'lina.*



CLASSES

## TO THE SENIOR CLASS

*I*N the four years that we have lived here together, striving to equip ourselves for our life work, we have formed many close friendships and enjoyed many pleasant associations. But the time will soon come when we must separate, each to go his way. Already the curtain has fallen on the last scene of our sojourn here together; retreat has blown; the sun has almost set. But let us remember that, with the morrow, there opens to us a new day, a day in which it is our privilege to go into the outer world and show by our example the ideals of State College; let us regard that day of parting, not as the end of our associations here, but rather as the beginning of a greater comradeship, the comradeship of achievement; and let us now pledge anew our everlasting friendship to each other and our undying loyalty to Alma Mater, so that, where'er we roam, each ensuing year will but strengthen the ties that bind us together.







*Boyle, Senior Year*



*J.B. Crater, Junior Year*

## *Senior Class Presidents*



*Boyle, Senior Year*



*G.A. Chandler, Freshman Year*

# THE CHRONICLE OF THE SENIOR CLASS

## CHAPTER ONE

FORASMUCHAS others have taken in hand to set in order a declaration of those things which have surely happened to us all, even to those who chanced to come before us, it has seemed good to me also, having perfect understanding of those things from the very first, to write unto thee, most excellent Seniors, that ye may remember those things which ye have experienced.

There dwelt at State College in the days of "Kid," the son of Hulvey, a registrar ycleped Owen who was well pleased within himself for having but lately enrolled three hundred Freshmen to be the Class of '24. But, when the Sophomores heard these tidings, they were troubled and all the upper classmen with them; and, when they had gathered together all their chief priests and scribes, they inquired of them diligently where those Freshmen might then be found. And they made answer to them, saying: "In the dormitories, for thus hath it been appointed by Owen." Then the Sophs came forth and hazed all Freshmen; and the strap descended, and the floods came and smote upon us, so that some fled from before the face of the Soph to the Park of Pullen and abode there for a season. Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by the prophet, saying: "In the dormitories were heard voices, cries and inquiries, Hulvey's inspectors calling for their Freshmen; and they would not be satisfied, for they could find them not." But, when the Sophs had retired, we returned to our rooms and began to attend classes.

And some were oppressed by Metcalf, and others by him who is called "T-foot," and yet others were afflicted by Heck with Newton's Laws and sore Physical travail. And, when we sent ambassadors in unto Pap, saying: "What shall we do that we may enter the Sophomore Class?" he made answer to them, saying: "Verily, verily, I say unto you, it is easier for a Freshman to take notes under Heck than to pass his final exams." Thereat, there was weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth.

Now there arose among the Freshmen a patriarch out of the tribe of Chandler, who was chosen to lead us through the wilderness of Freshmanry. But it was written that it should not be his hand that should lead us into our Sophomore year; so, when the time was come, one who bore the name of Morris, as had his father and his father's father done before him, was chosen to lead us. And this having been done, we discarded our rags of ignorance and entered upon our Sophomore year.

"Truly, Wisdom hath builded her house; She hath hewn out her seven pillars." Selah!

## CHAPTER TWO

The Freshmen declare our glory as Sophs and the 24's sheweth our handiwork. Fresh unto Fresh uttereth speech; but Soph unto Soph sheweth knowledge, which is made manifest by the many wonderful things which we have accomplished here. For whom the Soph loveth he also paddleth; and, when we had returned from our sojourn in the more remote parts of the land, we demonstrated our love for all Freshmen. But some there were who took not kindly to this treatment and walked not in the path of their predecessors. Then were we made angry, and we spake unto them, saying: "There shall not be hair on the tops of your heads these nine months but according to our word." And some believed and were spared; but others were made bald because they did not believe. Then they cried aloud in their torment, saying: "Why persecute ye us, Oh ye Sophomores, did not you too once think hair-cutting was wrong?" But

we made answer to them, saying: "When we were Freshmen, we spake as Freshmen, we understood as Freshmen, we thought as Freshmen; but, when we became Sophomores, we put away Freshman things."

Now it came to pass that, in the last month of the reign of Morris as leader of the Sophomores, it being the fifth month of the year, he called them together and, being old and stricken with age, spake unto them, saying: "Mine own hand can no longer lead you; choose ye from among you whom ye will." And the Sophomores shouted as with a single voice: "Give us Crater." And Morris straightway called Crater to him and said: "This is my beloved successor in whom I am well pleased. Follow ye him."

And the end of the term being nigh, the professors went forth and straightway took counsel among themselves how they might flunk us and keep us from passing. And they burdened us with examinations grievous to be borne, and our trials were great; but Pap appeared to us in a dream and spake, saying: "Arise, and light a cruse of Standard oil, and sit the whole night through in study. And, on the morrow, go ye to your exams and write all that is in your minds." This we did, and thus did we defeat the professors in their purpose. And, having done this, we departed—each to the tents of his fathers—where we rested from our labors.

### CHAPTER THREE

Now it came to pass that, after three months had gone by, there returned of the Sophomores one hundred and thirty. And these were called Juniors according to the decrees of Pap and of Owen which altereth not. Now these Juniors were we; and we strove one and all in daily conflict with the professors, seeking how we might wrest good grades from them, but to no avail. Then we cried aloud unto Pap, saying: "Hear our cry, Oh Pap, let thine ears be attentive to the voice of our supplication; for the lessons that are given us are more than the hairs of our heads. English bows us down, and Calculus confounds our judgment. Wherefore should we be overcome with French?" But one out of the tribe of Hinkle heard us and spake, saying: "What profiteth it a man though he make hundreds on his Calculus and flunk his French?" And we suffered in travail and woe until someone discovered a "pony" out of whose face shone these words: "Come unto me all ye whose knees tremble for fear of a flunk slip, and I will give you a pass." And some hearkened and rode this "pony" to the class in French, shouting: "Hosannah! Hosannah!" which, being interpreted, means "We have found a way out." But the end was not yet, for Hinkle, when he heard this commotion and saw the multitude riding by on "ponies," was exceeding wroth; and he spake as with a voice of thunder, saying: "Verily, verily, I say unto you, Oh ye children of Belial, a horse is a vain thing for safety." And, with these words, he plunged us again into despair.

But Pap also had heard our prayer, and his heart was moved to pity, and he said: "I will have compassion on the Juniors for their having been with me these three years. I will proclaim a holiday when the Tarheelites come into our midst to contend on the gridiron. Then let those who need it rest from their labors." And the Tarheelites came, and they were more numerous than locusts in harvest time; and all things happened as Pap had ordained.

Now, among the Juniors, there were some who were tillers of the soil and others who were workers of iron, and yet others who were warriors. These last were commanded by Daniel, the son of Gregory, a learned man who was possessed of a silver tongue and a smooth line of chatter. And he prophesied unto us, saying: "Behold! The day shall come when desolation shall stalk in your midst and a voice shall be heard to say: 'To your tents, Oh ye Juniors.' Then shall ye go as captives into the wilderness which is in Alabama hard by

the Choccolocco Mountains; and there shall ye stay until six weeks shall have passed." And we pondered these sayings and wondered much as to their meaning; but it was written that we should not understand until the time was come.

#### CHAPTER FOUR

Remember now thine Alma Mater in the days of thy Senior year, while the professors still vex thee with quizz formations and make-up work while the Gymnacrobatie Club and the Koo Koo Klan yet stalk abroad, while "Cally" Hall of Chow Factory and apple orchard fame still gives thee cholera morbus with "zip" and stale biscuits, while the mud is still deep on the Campus, while the College Laundry continues to render thy shirts buttonless, while the Co-op still garners in thy shekels, while Dean Cloyd yet keeps record of thy demerits and P. G. presents thee with flunk slips, while the Bursar duns thee for board and the P. O. duns thee for box rent—yea, verily, remember thine Alma Mater: for the evil days will come when thou shalt say: "Would that I were back again at the Old College."

Now it came to pass that, in the Spring of the third year of our sojourn here, one by the name of Hall, a famous bull-artist and hot-air peddler extraordinary, was chosen to lead the Class of '24 through Senior year and into the promised land which lies beyond graduation. And we crowned him ruler and vested with him the scepter of authority, after which we returned to our homes for a season. But, that the prophecy of Daniel might be fulfilled, two score and seven of the Class departed from the tents of their fathers in the middle of the sixth month of the year, and straightway went into the wilderness which is in Alabama hard by the Choccolocco Mountains. There did they sweat and toil for days numbering forty and two, during which time they knew not the voice of mirth nor the voice of gladness. But, on the forty-third day, they shook the dust of that land from their feet and started back to the land of their nativity.

And, in the ninth month of the year, there returned of our number one hundred and fifteen—all wise men, yet searching for more wisdom. But, when we again entered the domain of the College, another who bore the name of Brooks had arisen and now ruled upon the throne in place of Pap. And we sent ambassadors in unto him inquiring whether he would have peace or war. And he spake unto them, saying: "Let us have peace," whereat there was great rejoicing. But there remained some of the professors who had opposed our progress in former years; and these, in secret conclave, plotted how they might even yet flunk us and keep us from graduating. And they burdened us with the "point system" and divers other baleful devices for the purpose of breaking our spirits; and our afflictions were many. Verily, more than Pharoah was vexed by the plagues, more than Job was tortured by the sores, yea, more than Solomon was tormented by the women, so were we troubled by our adversaries, the professors. But it came to pass that, in our years of plenty, we had set aside a sum of money for just such an emergency as this; and, when our need became grievous, we voted one and all to present this as a gift to the College upon our graduation, that they might buy chimes for the tower which is to be erected here. And, when the professors heard these tidings, their hearts were softened toward us, and they said: "Let us graduate the whole blinkin' outfit, for how else can we get the dough?" So they ceased to vex our very souls as they had done, and we passed safely through the valley of the shadow.

Now there was among the Seniors a man named Israel—sometimes called Ike—Summerell, a noted climber and a direct descendant from the pithecanthropus erectus. And Ike, being jealous of Hall's authority in the Senior Class, began to cast about him to find how he might become the more powerful.

And he called to him one Thomas, the son of Gentry, to whom he said: "If we are to rise higher in this world, it will be by the sweat of our own brow. Therefore, let us organize a club of gymnasts whose business it shall be to seek the heights by climbing. I shall be chief priest and big dog, and you may be scribe and keeper of the money bag." But Thomas, being of a doubting nature, spake unto him and said: "Nay, not so, for, verily, he that must act as scribe hath not the time to seek the higher things of life, and he that holdeth a money bag which is always empty surely holdeth a sack. Now let me be the big guy, and I will join with you." And Ike replied: "So be it." Thus was born the Gymnacrobatie Club, a famous organization whose members adopted and literally executed their motto: "Go up, young man, go up." And Ike and Thomas called unto themselves men famed for divers things—Pete, the son of Barber, famed for his vocal powers; Ted, son of Causey, the universal sack-holder; P. B., son of Little, "legger" par excellence; "Dopey," son of Browne, famed for nothing in particular save his flat feet; Archie, son of Green, the lad with the brainless bean; "Deacon," son of Allen, a great military commander; and others whose number was as the sands of the seashore. And these bound themselves into a mighty band which is active to this day.

Now it came to pass that, after several months had gone by, a voice was heard to say: "Go ye into all the world, teaching all men all things that ye have learned here." And we hearkened and made preparations to go. And, on the morrow, we shall fare forth on our mission with what knowledge we have absorbed in our four-year war with the professors. But, until then, we are still Seniors.

And now may the wisdom of "Doc Tommy," the bull of Professor Heck, and the wit of "Forney" Withers abide with you now and always. AMEN.



## SENIOR CLASS POEM

*OH STATE! With glory and honor untold,  
We leave thee with a sigh;  
The memories that our minds do hold,  
Will serve us as a tie.*

*Do we forget our childhood days  
That are so dear to us,  
And things that filled us with a craze,  
And times so boisterous?*

*Good old days of High School joy—  
We all remember the strife;  
And so it is with College, boy,  
You'll ne'er forget this life.*

*There are friends we've made the country 'round,  
And some to lose we'd hate,  
But the friendships that are most profound  
Were made at N. C. State.*

*That's why we hate to leave thee, State,  
We go with dazzled gaze  
Into the world; we're sent by Fate;  
Yet forever we'll sing thy praise.*

*Into the future now we peer—  
'Tis dim, to say no more—  
And yet there's light enough for cheer,  
Oh Class of 'Twenty-Four!*



SCOTT

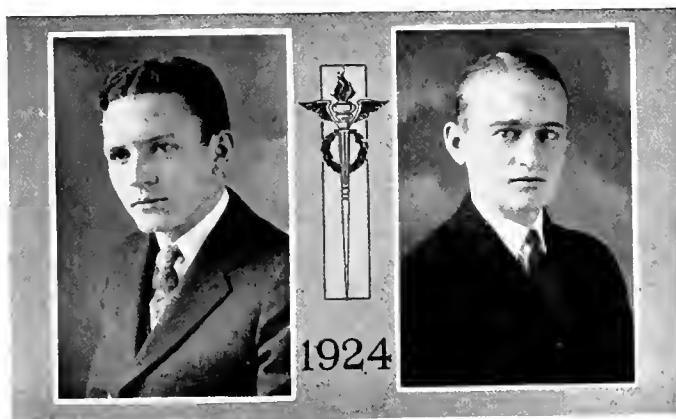
HALL

MEDFORD

## SENIOR CLASS

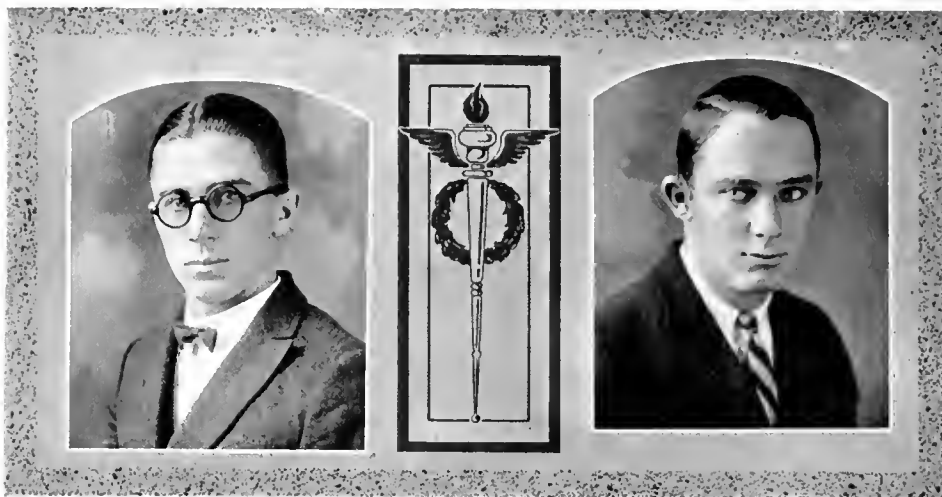
### OFFICERS

C. R. HALL .....	<i>President</i>
R. H. SCOTT .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. L. MEDFORD .....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
F. S. TRANHAM .....	<i>Historian</i>
C. L. WALTON .....	<i>Poet</i>



TRANHAM

WALTON



DURHAM EDWARD ALLEN

CLARKTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

French Club, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Bladen County Club, 3, 4; President, 4; Friendship Council, 1; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; A. L. E. E., 3, 4.

#### "DEACON"

Ladies and gentlemen, behold "Deacon," the pride of Camp McClellan, otherwise known as "Ball Durham." He gets the first part of that name from his tremendous size, five feet, six and a full hundred and thirty pounds.

For the championship in taking the maximum number of steps to accomplish the minimum amount of work, we nominate "Deacon." Even while loafing he gives the appearance of being as busy as a one-legged man in a kicking contest.

Though "Deacon" has made a name (of sorts) for himself at State, his real bids for the laurels of fame were made during his stay at camp. In military circles he started a revolution with his startlingly original commands. Two generals and a "shave tail" passed out when he appeared on the range demanding a "left handed" army rifle.

As an authority on the growth of pecans at Camp McClellan "Deacon" established himself.

Nor has "Deacon" ignored the social side of life or rather, not willingly. However, due to defects in his physiognomy he staged most of his attempts at the blind institute.

"Er, I say, just a minute. . . ."

JAMES ROBERT ALLEN, S N

LOUISBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Sophomore Order Phi Theta; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball, 1; Varsity Baseball, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3; Franklin County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

#### "JIM" "LOUISBURG"

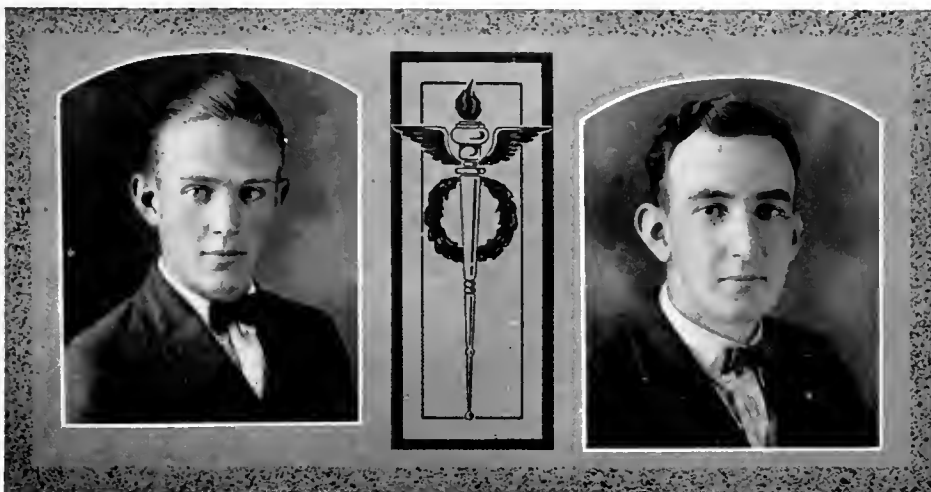
Jim is probably known to more men on the campus than any other textile man, with the possible exception of Cleve Beatty. A cry frequently heard at baseball games is, "Give us Louisburg, we want Louisburg." This cry is especially noticeable if the pitcher in the box is having a hard time holding the opposing batters down. When Jim is pitching, very few men of the opposing team cross the home plate. He has the confidence of the student body and the team and he always does his best to deliver the goods in shape of games won.

Jim evidently made a good impression on some young lady of York, S. C., while playing ball there. He has frequently been heard to say, "Got to go to York, see my gal." His frequent trips to Louisburg, are also the subject of much comment, as nobody believes he goes there merely to be going home.

"So deep." "Take yo' temper'ture."







DONALD GLENN ALLISON

CHAMBLEE, GEORGIA

*Agriculture*

Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Chaplain, 2; Treasurer, 3; Agricultural Club, 2, 3, 4; French Club, 3; Interstate Club, 4.

"D. G."

"ROSY"

Even a passing observer seeing "D. G." at the beginning of his college career would have been struck by his boyish walk, his rosy cheeks, and his clever smile. One would readily decide that he was a product of the hardy, wholesome life of the Carolina mountains. He was always proud to tell you of the life that he found in Clay County; he would admit that he was a Carolina mountaineer. A strange and mysterious change was wrought in his life in his Senior year. He left Raleigh at Christmas to spend a few days with father and mother in their new home on the farm near Atlanta; the remainder of his holidays were going to be spent with friends and relatives in the old home in North Carolina. On returning from the holidays we found that "Rosy" did not visit the old home and he proudly admits that the life near Atlanta is quite enjoyable. He will tell you that farming and marketing conditions are exceptionally good. Judging from the letters written in a delicate script and the pictures of one bobbed-haired, blue-eyed damsel we are forced to believe that farming and marketing conditions are not the only attraction in Georgia.

Luck to you, "Rosy," and may you pick a Georgia peach.

JOHN LESLIE ANDREWS

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Gulford County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; President, 4; House of Student Government, 2; Friendship Council, 2, 3, 4; Le Club Français, 2; Bible Study Leader, 3, 4; Agromeck Staff, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Color Sergeant, 3; Battalion Adjutant, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Student Branch, A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Chairman Missionary Committee, 4; Student Delegate to Indianapolis Convention.

"SHORTY"

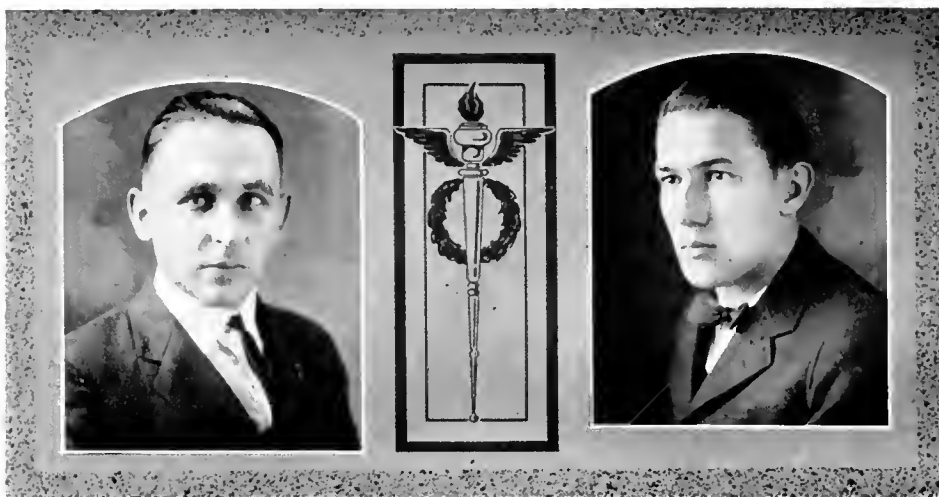
"LENGTHY"

Here's a man whose name is not to be found on the roll of common men and it is a mystery why it stayed on "Daddy's" calculus roll for two years. He, like many other brilliant men, delights in research work, so he arranged a research course with "Daddy."

Just why all the girls fall for this lengthy lad is as yet unaccounted for. He is not good looking, athletic, or a Rubarb Vasaleno; yet he has a monopoly on a private parlor at Meredith. By integrating between the limits of Monday morning and Sunday night, with respect to Meredith, we get a line on this lad's activities during the week. When pressed he says, "good looking girls and sack holding is the answer."

Goodby "Shorty," luck to you





JESSE OSCAR ANTHONY

BELEWS CREEK, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Overseas Club, 1, 2; Triangle, 3, 4; President Derieux's Bible Class, 2.

"JOE" "ANTNY"

"Joe" is one of our government students who has demonstrated his ability to take advantage of the opportunities which Uncle Sam gave him in exchange for his service in the World War. His efforts have not been confined to college duties alone, for he has been successful in other fields as well, as is evidenced by the fact that, during his Sophomore year, he launched his bark upon the sea of matrimony. However, his domestic duties have not hindered him from taking an active part in class work and other college activities. His specialty seems to be the fluent use of the English language. He says that a heavy line is better than no line at all; and what does it matter about what you know just so you make the other fellow think you know it. Talking is his long suit.

"Well, you see it is like this."

CHARLES DAVIS ARTHUR, JR, K A

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

German Club, 1, 4; Baseball Squad, 3, 4; Football Squad, 4; Local Boy.

"ZAC" "JOE"

The handsome lad pictured above is none other than "Zac," son of Arthur, and the pride of the Capital City.

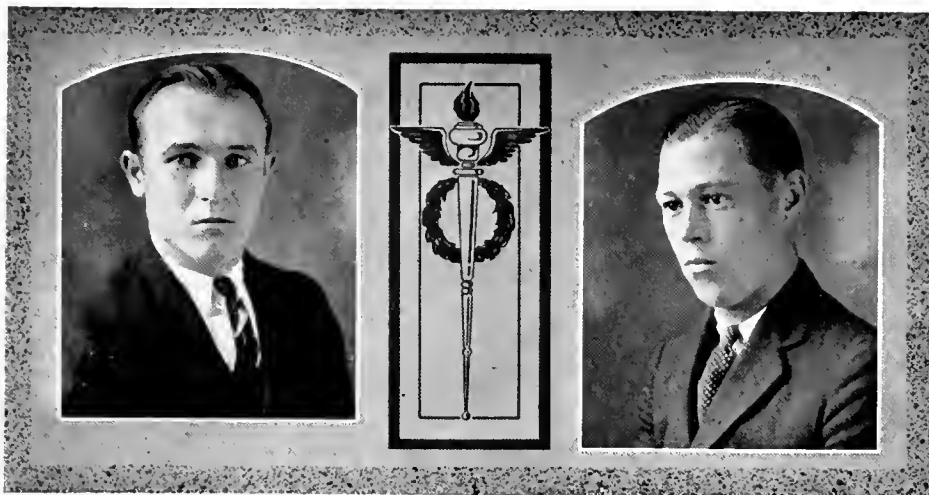
This "local boy," seems to be a hound for punishment. He obtained his B. S. in Chemistry in '21. Two hectic years followed in the Highway Lab. The chemicals were too much for him, though, so he returned and cast his lot with the '24 C. E. class in their Junior year.

In his earlier period here, "Zac" (according to all reports) made a letter and three stars as a "parlor athlete." Not satisfied with this enviable indoor achievement, he returned and became the sensation of "Country" Clark's C. E. football team. He also made a name for himself on the redoubtable Mill's Fire Company semi-pro club of the city league last summer.

Seriously though, "Zac" is a likeable chap and capable. He should do well.

"Joe, please don't go."





LYOYD UNDERWOOD BAILEY, Σ Δ

ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Pine Bluff Society; Student Branch, A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant, 4; Rifle Team; Le Club Français, Secretary, 2; Analytics Club; Camp McClellan Club; Scholarship Honors, 3; A. I. E. E.

#### "SHORTY"

"Shorty" isn't to blame, but he is doing his best to overlook this disadvantage. He's too short to overlook anything else. The sad part is that "Shorty" has no idea of growing taller — a sad case. A man who is so very short is terribly handicapped for he always has to look up to other people while he is often looked down upon or overlooked entirely.

You have heard of the best goods coming in the smallest packages? "Shorty" is no exception. His classmates have often wondered how such a little man can cram so much stuff away in his noodle. The fact that he was one of the seven men of the class of '24 who won scholastic honors in their Junior year is proof enough that he knows his stuff.

ALBERT CLARENDON BANGS, K A, Θ T

HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Seaboard and Blade; Student Branch, A. I. E. E., 3, 4; President, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal, 1, 2; Sergeant-Major, 3; Regimental Adjutant, 4; Freshman Football Team; Varsity Football Squad, 2; Le Club Français; Camp McClellan Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

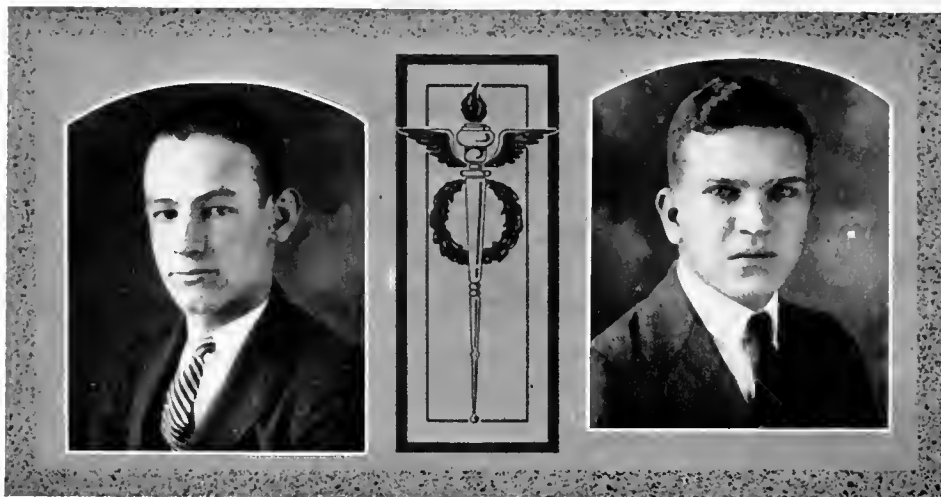
#### "A. C."

The handsome lad above is Mr. Bangs, if you please. Someone asked A. C. why so many girls spent the summer in Hendersonville. He coldly replied, "I live there." If this book falls into the hands of many of you girls, we are sure the population of Hendersonville will greatly increase. It's too bad we have to picture such handsome boys and then tell where they live—the reason girls leave home.

A. C. is a military bull and if he had just swung on to the proverbial a little stronger we predict that he would today be lieutenant-colonel of the regiment. It's a pity a man like A. C. wasn't discovered before the war had gone on so long. We can't see why Uncle Sam sent Pershing to France.

A. C. (alternating current) is near the top of his class in electrical engineering and we hope he stays near the top after the school days are over.





BRUCE PALMER BARBER, OT

REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Honors in Scholarship, 3; Student Member of A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 4; Student Member of A. A. E., 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant, Company "E," 4; Camp McClellan; Friendship Council, 4; Bible Class, 1, 4; Leader, 4; Rockingham County Club.

"PETE" "B. PETE" "BRUTUS PETER"

Folks, the homely lad to whom your attention is now turned, and who is shown in all his glory above is "Pete," son of Barber, hailing from the village of Reidsville. Reidsville is reputed to be in North Carolina.

"Pete's" friends and classmates have been fully conscious of his stay at State. Though somewhat slight in stature, he is mighty in tone. In fact, due to this characteristic, he has been unanimously elected to the position of Grand Announcer and Adviser Extraordinary of State's far famed chumling organization the Gymnastic Club.

"Pete" has had an interesting life here, not the least item of which was his "shooting-at-the-tank" episode. For that he holds the unique record of being one of the only four men who ever been "campossed" at State.

Until recently, the snaring of hearts has not been listed among "Bruce Pete's" accomplishments. However, he pressed his pants and shined his army shoes last fall, and went out to fetch one. Considering his inexperience, he has done fairly well. Anyhow, we know that he is now a regular guy over Boylan Heights way.

"I'm a suck-egg mule."

KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4

"TEE-FOOT" "K. L." "BARKLEY"

Quiet, dogged and determined, this lad came to us from Charlotte. His accent betrays the fact that he has lived in Charleston. These characteristics have won for him the title of being the most sincere student among the Senior Mechanicals. He forgets his quiet disposition sometimes and expresses himself in fiery language that would put to shame any follower of the high seas.

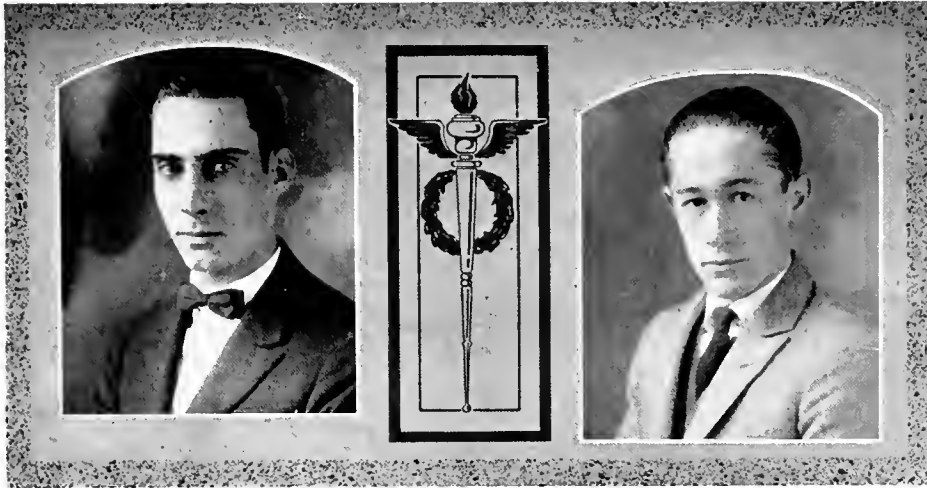
He gave one of the fair ones a pillow top one Christmas day and according to the old tradition he soon was in search of another girl. His latest advice is to keep your pillowtops at home.

The weak spot of his college career is the course in English. His dogged determination has pulled him through however. His weakness in English has been made up in Math though, for he has led the class in this subject. He is the mathematician of his class.

His social career has been no meagre one. Slowly but surely he steals forth, when the shades of night falleth, to call on some fair damsel that no one knows but himself. He doesn't talk about it and that is a sure sign of seriousness.

"Yes, sah!"





MILTON HERMAN BARMETTLER

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4, First Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Orchestra, 1, 3, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4.

"M. H." "BARMETTLER"

This lengthy specimen is one of our "town boys," and is a typical one. He gets to class on time real often, but usually the last whistle blows while he is on the way.

He represents the Mechanical Department in musical circles and would do credit to any department for he is a musician of rare ability. His music has thrilled many of the fairer ones, and his attentions are attracted from his books more often than they should be. He gets by with a smile though.

Throughout his entire course, he has never been seen when he was not in a good humor. His cheery disposition is an asset that will help him through life, making friends as he has here at school.

Any information as to his knowledge of Hydraulics will be gladly furnished by the learned teacher of that course. Do not ask too many questions.

"Professor, I came in late."

CRAIGHEAD LENTZ BARNHARDT, O.T.

SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

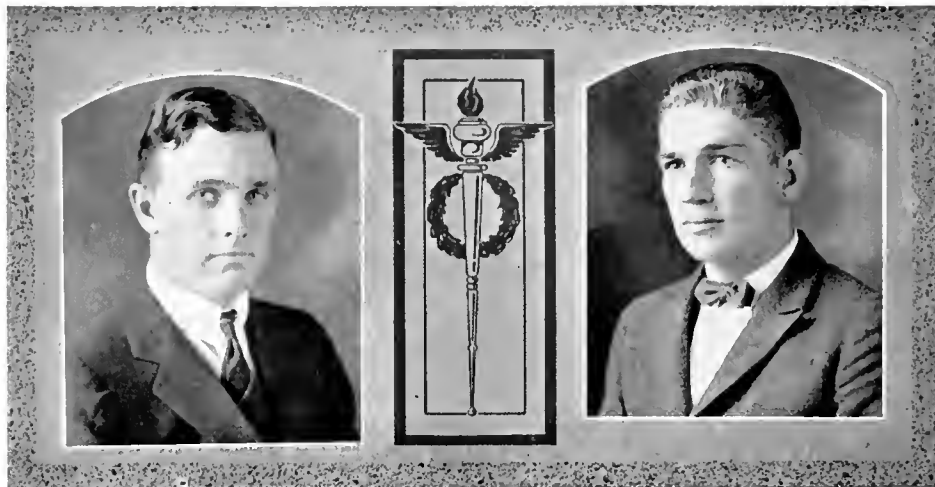
Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Bible Class, 1, 2, Assistant Leader, 2; Rowan County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant, 3, Second Lieutenant, Company, "A," 4; Camp McClellan; American Society of Civil Engineers, 3, 4; American Association of Engineers, 4; Assistant Manager of Football, 3, Manager of Freshman Football, 4; Manager of Freshman Basketball, 3, 4; Athletic Editor of Technician, 4.

"CRAIG" "BARNEY" "CUPID LOVE"

"Cupid" is one of those products of Salisbury, and—Mellin's Food. He says, however, that neither Mellin's Food nor Salisbury sunshine nor moonshine either for that matter gave him his rosy complexion. He claims that it is just his rosy disposition shining out through his face. His chief regret in life is that Pete Barber is a boy instead of a girl. But, like a true philosopher, he has refused to be cast down; and now he pays his attentions to—but that would be telling secrets. Nevertheless, he and she have been seen closely watching the progress of a house under construction, and whether it was their house or not we feel sure that they could tell us a lot about how a nice, cosy little house should be planned.

"Well, by gosh! We'll just do that."





WILLIAM PLUMMER BATCHELOR, JR.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E., 2, 3; Sergeant-at-Arms, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 3, 4; Agromeck Staff, 4; R. O. T. C., First Sergeant, 3, First Lieutenant, 4.

"RANDY" "SHEIK"

A rare product indeed, this prodigy from the wilds of Wake County, "Randy" was passed down to us in our Junior year by the class of '23, and since that time our ears have known no ten consecutive minutes of rest. The only times when he is not talking are when he is eating or asleep, and even then he is far from being quiet.

As a mess hall athlete he bids fair for a berth on the All-American team. He is an epicure of the first class, being possessed of a lengthy reach, a quick get-away, unusual stamina, and rugged stability. As an engineer he is a good game warden. 'Tis said that, because "Randy" refused to squint through a transit for twenty cents an hour, a man offered to pay him thirty—whereupon "Randy" quit. Our "Sheik's" "desert" lies somewhere in the region of North Bloodworth Street, but "Randy" declares that there is someone out that way whose presence makes it to "Idiosom as the rose."

So long, "Randy" and good luck.

"Unhand me, villain!"

PERCY CLEVELAND BEATTY, A.X.A

MOUNT HOLLY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Freshman Football, 1, Varsity Squad, 2; Varsity, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball, Assistant Manager, 2, 3; Basketball Squad, 3, 4; Wrestling Team, 3, Captain, 4; Captain-Elect Football; Nominee Norris Trophy, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society; Friendship Council; President Gaston County Club; Scabbard and Blade; Secretary-Treasurer Southern Confederation of College Students; Blue Ridge Delegation; Camp McClellan; R. O. T. C. Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; President Student Council, 4.

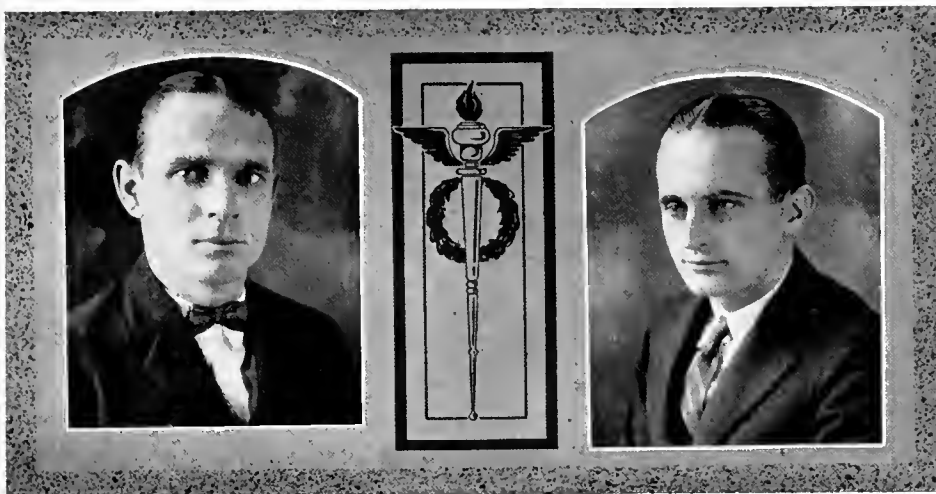
"PERCY" "P. C." "FIGHTING CLEVE"

Besides being a hard worker on the athletic field, Cleve is one of the steadiest pluggers in the whole Senior class. He does not talk much as a general rule, but when he starts to say something you may be sure that it is worth listening to. As he has shown the qualities of hard, clean fighting on the athletic field, and perseverance in class work, so has he shown that other quality necessary to success, leadership, as President of the Student Body.

"Percy" apparently has little time for the fair sex; in the four years he has been on the campus he has been seen in the company of young ladies but very few times. One guess is that he may be suffering from a broken heart. He was once heard to remark, "I use to have a girl and she had a monogram sweater, a N. C. S. pin, and a N. C. S. belt, but now I have a sweater, a pin, and a belt, but no girl."

"Stay in there and fight."





GERALD ROWDEN BLOUNT

MACKEY'S, NORTH CAROLINA

### *Horticulture*

Honors in Scholarship, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Biology Club, 2, 3, 4; Square and Compass; Phi Kappa Phi.

#### "G. R."

"Morning men, let's have a little bull session this morning." Blount always enjoys a practical joke whether it is on himself or on a professor.

"G. R." has really become proficient in the art of shoe salesmanship and peach inspection. An excellent combination, he says, "for all peaches are not in crates." The ladies worry him a lot and, while he knows them, yet he understands them not; nevertheless, it is a woman's privilege to change her mind.

As a student, Blount is a hard worker, self-reliant, frank, and outspoken. Every month he pulls down a number of ones, which shows his ability to do things, and, when he goes back to Washington County as a commercial horticulturist, asparagus is bound to grow.

"Hi, men."

WILLIAM HAWKINS BOGART, II K A

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

### *Textile*

Davidson College, 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 3; Tennis Club; 3, 4; Track Squad, 3, 4.

#### "BILL"

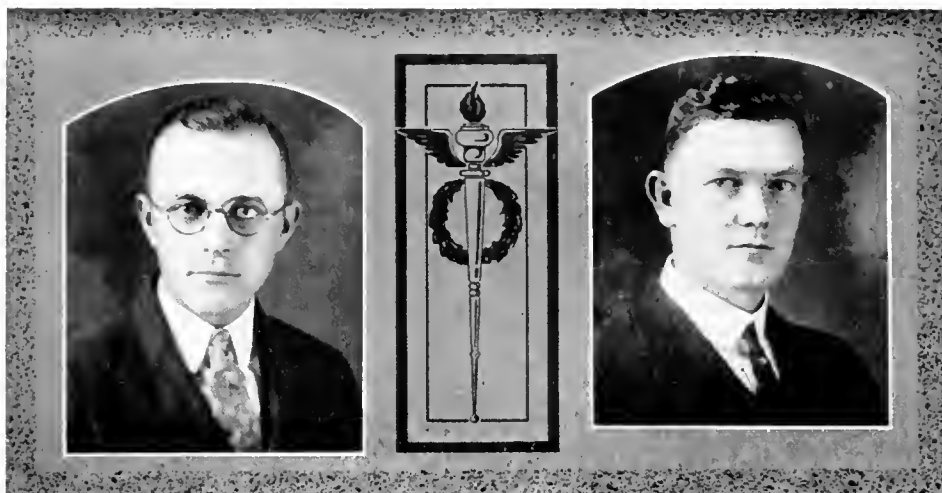
#### "W. H."

Bill is a hard worker at times. He has actually been known to study for a quiz on T-foot's lenos or Buzz McIntyre's electric motors. Usually though he is just like the majority of the class care-free, happy-go-lucky, and always on the lookout for a joke or a good time. When he doesn't find a joke handy he proceeds to make one; sometimes on a classmate, sometimes on a professor, it's all the same to him. He evidently finds something to do in all of his spare time for he is seldom seen in the "bull sessions" staged by the other members of the class at every opportunity.

"I think I understand that; now how do you get this?" is one of Bill's favorite sayings when he is trying to get someone to explain a problem. His efforts in this line are never ending when a quiz is due and he is in doubt whether or not his knowledge is sufficient to pass without some preparation. He gets what he goes after before he gives up. We wonder if he will continue to get what he goes after when his college days are over. We hope he does.

"Somebody's got to go."





CARL BRIDGES

MOORESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agricultural Administration*

Cleveland County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; Agricultural Club, 1, 2; Commerce Club, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3, Secretary, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3, Secretary, 3, President, 4, Senior Critic, 4; Technician Staff, 4; Inter-Society Debater, 3; Orator, 4.

#### "GILLIE"

"Gillie," as he is called by his friends, is an industrious fellow who has worked his way through high school and college by the use of his clippers and by selling toilet preparations to the social climbers. In spite of his struggle to make income meet expenses, he has become a leader in college activities, especially in literary society work. Church work is his hobby, although we suspect that the feminine element rather than religion is the real incentive. We are of the opinion that the Meredith girls who attend Pullen Memorial church furnish the attraction for Carl as well as for many other students. He never misses Sunday school, although some of his Saturday night escapades are questionable.

If he can get away with his line in the business world as he has in college, we predict for him a wonderful success as a business man.

EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Commerce Club, 3, 4; Reporter Commerce Club, 3; Cosmopolitan Club, 3; French Club, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Inter-Society Debater, 2, Treasurer, 3, Critic, 4.

#### "E. W."

Bridges is one of the lads that helped to put the Hun on the run. They came near destroying him while he was helping to do this job, but some way or other he managed to pull through.

"E. W." is a very quiet, sincere sort of a fellow, never having much to say unless he is asked a question except in the halls of Leazar. There, he always has more to say than necessary to win the judges' decision. "Still water runs deep" is the best way to describe this lad.

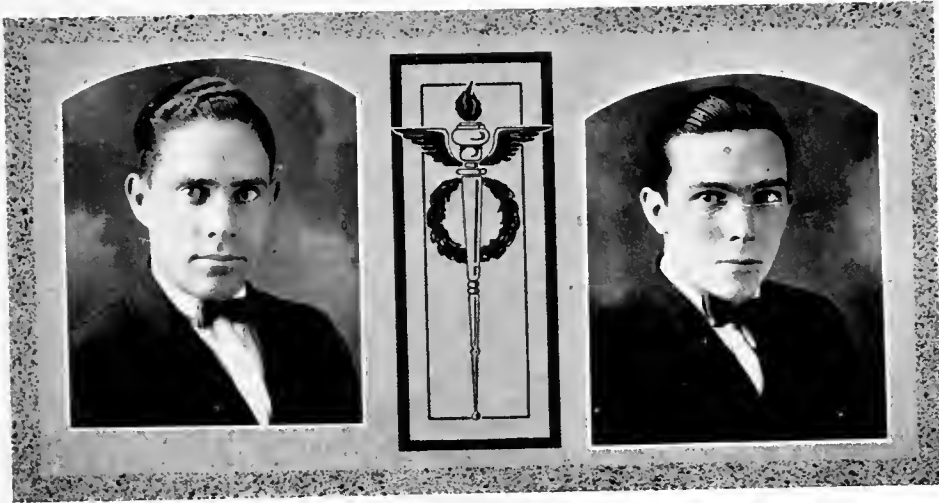
Bridges doesn't let the fair sex of Raleigh interfere with his college duties, but we hear that he puts in good time elsewhere during the holidays. We are forced to believe that this is true—judging from the broad smile he has on his face as he comes up from the post office.

"Yes, we got that today."

"That is what he said."







JAMES EDWARD BRITT,  $\Phi K \Phi$

CLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Pine Burr Society; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Leader Bible Class, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A., Cabinet, 3, 4; House of Student Government, 2, 3, 4; Student Council, 2, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Technician Staff, 3, 4, Associate Editor, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Vice-President Y. M. C. A., 4; Vice-President Pine Burr Society, 4; Delegate to Blue Ridge Conference, 4; Delegate to Quadrennial Student Volunteer Convention, 4.

"JAS."

"PRIVATE"

"Jas." came to us from the swamps of Sampson County. He gave his age in the number of rings around his leg when he came up here at the beginning of his Freshman year. For the benefit of those who may not know, these rings were formed by wading through the marshes during a certain season of each year picking huckle-berries. Each ring represents a year.

The outstanding characteristic of this genius is his habit of coming to class just after the whistle blows. When "Jas." is seen on class it is proof enough that the last whistle has blown. Another thing worth mentioning is the fact that he is the only one of the Mechanical Seniors that has been able to obtain the coveted one on Mechanism. He has a patent on the process for none of the unlucky ones have been able to use it. It is a natural thing now for him to get the one so it does not cause the excitement that it did.

"Oh shucks."

DAVID JULIAN BRINKLEY,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$

PLYMOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA

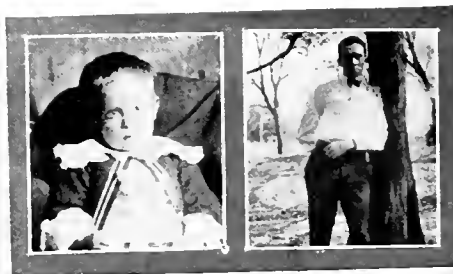
*Electrical Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal, 2, First Sergeant, 3, Captain, Company "B," 4; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; French Club, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club, 4, Company "G"; Track Team; Camp McClellan; Theta Tau.

"JULE"

Glance above at "Jule," the pride of Plymouth. This handsome lad came to us four years ago a fresh, childish specimen just from the cradle. He has made a success in all of his work, although he is so childish, and has lived strictly to his motto, "'tis better to have come to college and loafed than not to have come at all."

"Jule" is quite a shiek, or as he puts it, "I knock 'em all cold." He says it is quite a complicated matter to arrange a schedule to comply with both State and St. Marys; but it must be done, for he has got to have his Monday afternoon dates at Glenwood Drug Store with the St. Marys' girls.





MCGREGOR ERNUL BROWN

GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Secretary Pitt County Club, 3, President, 4; Assistant Track Manager, 2, 3; Basketball Squad, 1, 2, 3; Camp McClellan Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4.

"MAC"

"Bring in the cow, daughter, here comes a civil engineer." Yes—and a C. E. that early in life set himself apart from his more mediocre brethren. No, 'twas not by class work; his energies in that direction are potential rather than kinetic. "Mac's" bid for fame is embodied in his unique invention, the famous Brown Portable Turning point. This contrivance was first introduced to the Department of C. E. in "Mac's" junior year. True, the Department promptly and emphatically rejected it, but what of that? Was not Robert Fulton ridiculed at first?

"Mac's" favorite indoor sports are calculus and singing. As for the former, he holds a permanent invitation to "Daddy's" calculus parties. So far as the singing is concerned, likely the least said the better. Possessed of a mighty pair of lungs, "Mac" suffers from spells occasionally and during such times the fellows in his dormitory seek some quiet spot for study a boiler factory for example.

"Don't cry, little girl. . ."

GODFREY HAND BROWNE

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry*

Berzelius Chemical Society, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 2, Vice-President, 4 (first semester), President, 4 (second semester); House of Student Government, 2, 3, 4.

"GODFREY HAND"

"G. H."

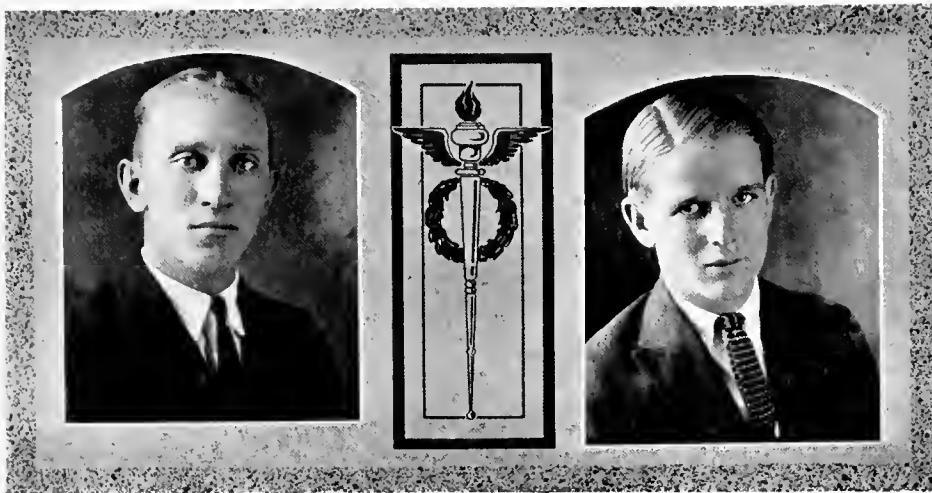
Godfrey may be small in stature but during the four years he has been with us he has proved the existence of his big heart.

Raleigh is his home, Professor Browne his father, and Chemistry his vocation. Of his likes and dislikes he has been reticent, but we have occasionally noticed that he is not averse to riding the fair sex in the family Buick.

As a molecule mixer he is without an equal in the college. For four years he has officiated as chief "sneller" for Dr. Withers. No fumes have been too deadly, no odors too elusive for his nose to identify. May the dread fumes from the retort leave him unharmed.

"When you were an amoeba, and I was a tadpole."





LORENZO NEWMAN BROWNE

RAMSEUR, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Student Branch A. I. E. E., 3, 4; French Club, 2; Leazar Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer, 3; Censor, 4; Randolph County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; President, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant, 3; Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan.

**"DOPEY"**

Gangway for "Dopey," the social lad from Ramseur. With his drooping shoulders and forward bent knee, he is a perfect specimen of a small-town "cake-eater." His handsome looks and artistic line naturally cause him to think he is a real heart smasher, but he is not. We are almost tempted to say that, instead, he is a charter member of the Burlap Club. You never can tell—with a large amount of training "Dopey" might reach such a degree of perfection that some fair child would fall for him.

No kidding, Browne is a consistent worker and a man who always stands for the things that are highest. If he can keep the ladies out of his path, he should amount to something in the Engineering world before he cashes in his checks.

"Deacon, you're a dumbell."

WILBERT JAMES CARTER, ΣΦΕ

WALLACE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Junior Order Saints; Tompkins Textile Society; Baseball Squad, 2, 3, 4; Duplin County Club; R. O. T. C. Sergeant, 3; Second Lieutenant, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 4; German Club, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan.

**"NICK"**

**"PISTOL PETE"**

"Nick," the smallest member of the class, is hard to beat when an "experience meeting" is in progress. He always has a tale to match any that anyone can tell. At times he tells wonderful tales. "Nick," being a "south paw," believes he is destined to become a great pitcher. At any rate he tries hard enough during the baseball season, so that perhaps when he grows a little more he will be able to pitch. Just now, however, he has some trouble in persuading others that he can pitch, notable among which are the opposing batters.

When left to himself with time on his hands he is likely to disappear from the campus and strike out in the general direction of Raleigh. He is a favorite with the ladies on account of his ability as a dancer and his even greater ability in slinging a line. "Nick" says his line knocks 'em dead every time, no matter what the occasion. He does not believe in letting work interfere with pleasure; consequently, he is a little vague in his answers to questions asked on examinations. He has evidently learned enough to satisfy the professors, to a certain degree, and to keep above the passing grade.

"I know something."





THEODORE ROOSEVELT CAUSEY, X T

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Leazar Literary Society, 3, 4; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeant, 3; Captain Regimental Staff, 4; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Friendship Council, 3, 4; Agromeck Staff, 1, 2, 3, 4; Lambda Sigma Delta, 3; Bible Class Leader, 2, 3, 4.

**"TED"**

Just a minute, please. Let thine eyes gaze upon the physiognomy above. A socializing hound and a ladies' man of a large calibre, "Ted" may boast of many friends (female) in Raleigh and we have heard that they speak in stage whispers about the "college sheik." The men on the campus use no such precautions but talk boldly of the "sack holder." He admits that he has held many sacks but he refuses to let such a little thing wipe the smile off his face. Don't give up, boy, you'll find one that can't resist that line before long.

Whenever he can dismiss the thoughts of some fair girl from his mind the lad tucks a kodak under his arm and strolls out in the open spaces to snap a few pictures. This hobby runs the ladies a close second in "Ted's" affections.

You can't resist his personality. We like you, boy.

"H'y-o-o-o here."

JULIUS JOSLIN CHAMBERLAIN, H K A

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football Team, 1; Varsity Track Team, 2; Assistant Manager Football Team, 3; Monogram Club, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; President, 4; Junior Order Saints; Sophomore Order Phi Theta; German Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

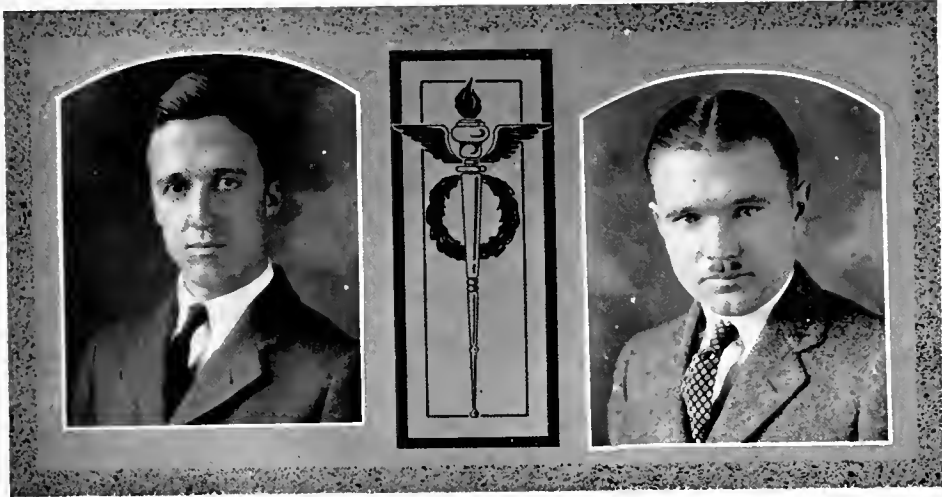
**"JUDY"**

"Judy" has travelled farther than any other member of the class, having once visited South America. Although his trip there was made as an able-bodied seaman, he takes great delight in telling the class all about his experience at every opportunity. He is very fond of putting on a wise look while he says, "When I was in South America . . ." When he starts, his hearers are in for a treat or a "bull session" according to the way they feel about listening to such talk. And that is necessary to get him started is to mention some incident that occurred; he always has one to match or beat it.

In his Junior year "Judy" was known as a "Spanish bull." Aided by the Spanish he learned on his South American trip, and the copy prepared by the Spanish club, he never had any trouble reading all the stories in the course. In some other studies he was not so fortunate, but apparently he has managed to keep his head above the water long enough to become a regular Senior in four years.

"Yes, sah."





## BARRETT HOUSTON CHAMPION

LAWNDALE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Vice-Chairman of House, 4; Cleveland County Club, Treasurer, 2; Vice-President, 3; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant, 4; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Vice-President, 4; Camp McClellan Club, 4; Soccer Team, 3, 4.

"JACK" "B. H." "BARRETT"

"Jack" is a rare combination of grit and determination with a touch of humor. He has other qualities, both good and bad, that come to the surface now and then, but the above mentioned stand out.

He uses his determination in the wrong direction sometimes—when he is determined not to answer Hydraulics questions. Someone ventured to say that he was mad upon such occasions. It appeared that way to be sure.

"Jack" is another representative from the vicinity of Shelby. He keeps in close contact with home, via the mail. He has an everflowing source of information. Every morning brings a message from the girl he left behind. The writer doubts whether he fully appreciates the luck that is his.

We are not able to predict his future, but we, one and all, wish him success in the high ambitions that he must have.

"Hey Spicer!"

## RUSSELL WALTER CLINE

NEWTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Education*

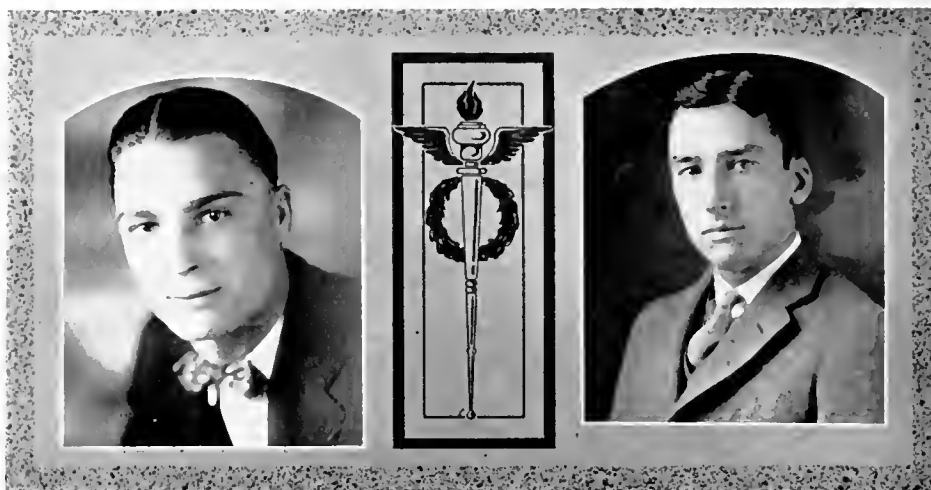
Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 3; President, 4; Inter-society Debater, 2; Catawba County Club, President, 4; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Charter Member Biology Club, President, 4; Technician Staff, 2, 3, 4; N. C. State Agriculturist Staff, 3, 4; Member Intercollegiate Council on Debate, 4; Agromeck Staff, 4.

"SHORTY" "R. W."

This boy is known on the campus as "Shorty" and the name fits him pretty well, but this is physically speaking only. In oratorical circles he is quite long and you may be sure that he will stick with the best of 'em. If you want to hear a real good speech, call on "Shorty."

We must slip away from the many good traits of character that the lad possesses for fear his head will increase (and it wouldn't take a very big head to topple him over) and get on to other subjects. He socials only spasmodically, but when the spell creeps over him he must surrender his better thoughts and step out among the ladies for an hour or so. When the spells make themselves evident "Shorty" doesn't seem to be a bit choicy about who the lucky (?) girl will be. It doesn't seem to make much difference to him whether she is a modern flapper or a grass widow. But the boy says the spells are few and far between, so why not take advantage of them while they last.





ROBERT EDWARD LEE CORRELL, K Σ

LAURENBERG, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Canton Freshman Baseball, 2; Varsity Baseball, 3, 4; Sand Hill Club, 3, 4; President, 4; Commerce Club, 3, 4; Tennis Club, 3, 4; German Club, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club, 3, 4.

#### "BOB"

This handsome thing swooped down upon us from Washington and Lee, and since his arrival here he has not only proven himself a man among men but also a man among the ladies. His most enjoyable moments are spent among the members of the opposite sex. We wonder if it is his smile or his line that makes them fall for him. His worries only come twice a year and that is during examinations.

"Bob" is quite the stuff on chasing the "pull." His brilliant performance in centerfield has won for him the admiration of the student body. An opposing batter may as well knock a ball in a tar bucket as to knock it in "Bob's" territory.

"Oh! I know a girl in that town."

JAMES BRUCE CRATER, A Z, T P A

CYCLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Class President, 3; Student Council, 2, 4; Vice-President, 4; Chairman Ring Committee, 3; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Football, 4; Monogram Club, 2, 3, 4.

#### "BRUCE"

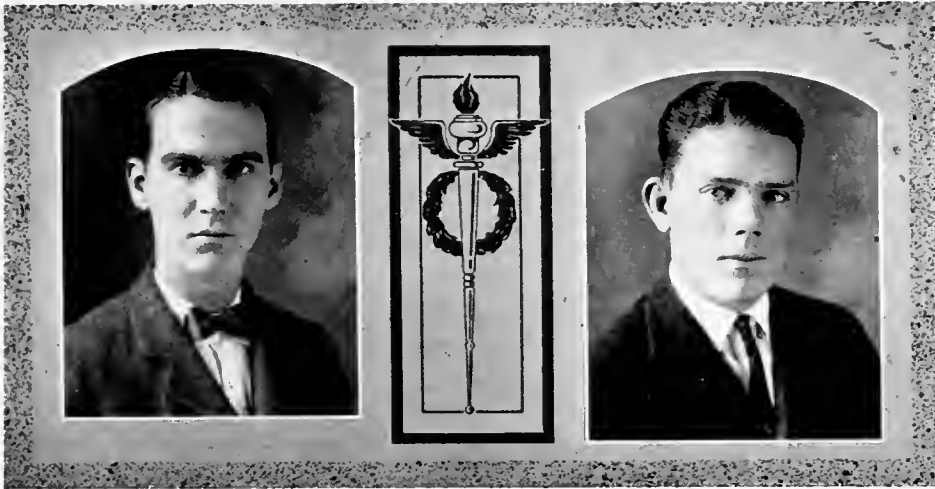
This young gentleman answers to the names of "Bruce," "Jim," or "J. B." He came down from Cycle to find himself completely mystified at the sight of street cars and automobiles. It has been said that he was so green that the mountain ivy was still clinging to his back when he arrived in Raleigh.

But "Jim" soon learned the ways of the city. His development along social lines has completely dumbfounded many of his college mates. It has been hinted by some of his most intimate associates that this was due primarily to his intense study of the book of etiquette. Advancement along social lines is not the extent of his accomplishments by far. "Bruce" entered the field of athletics in his Sophomore year and has proven to be one of our most worthy wearers of N. C. S., winning his monogram in both football and track.

We wish you well Bruce.

"Say fellows, it's this way. . . ."





ERNEST FRANKLIN CULBREATH, S N

NINETY-SIX, SOUTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Junior Order of Saints; German Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal, 1, 2, Sergeant, 3, First Lieutenant, 4, Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, 4, Range Officer, 4; Camp McClellan; Marksman and First Class Pistol; Holo Club, 1; Bridge Club, 2; Palmetto Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary-Treasurer, 4; Textile Football Team, 2, 3; Carolina Country Club, 4; Member of "Bambis"; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"CUL" "96" "ERNEST"

This versatile young man decided that he didn't like the monotony of answering to one name all of the time so he has several added. He is "96" in the classroom where he is well known as a laugh producer. In society, he is "Cul" and it is here he shines the brightest. His record would make Rodolph Valentino jealous. In the remote regions of Ninety-six, South Carolina, he is better known as Ernest, for he calls this place home.

When "96" first appeared on the campus no one would have taken him for a farmer, although he did live on a farm. The clothes he wore then showed the good taste that has been apparent ever since. His trousers were only four inches above the tops of his shoes, his collar was just low enough to keep from choking him, and he wore a green hat. Look at him now.

"Let's go. Come on, let's leave."

HERMAN FREDRICK CURTIS, A X A

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; American Society of Civil Engineers, 2, 3, 4; Architectural Society, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Football; Assistant Manager Football, 2, 3, Manager, 4; Monogram Club; Friendship Council; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Track, 3, 4.

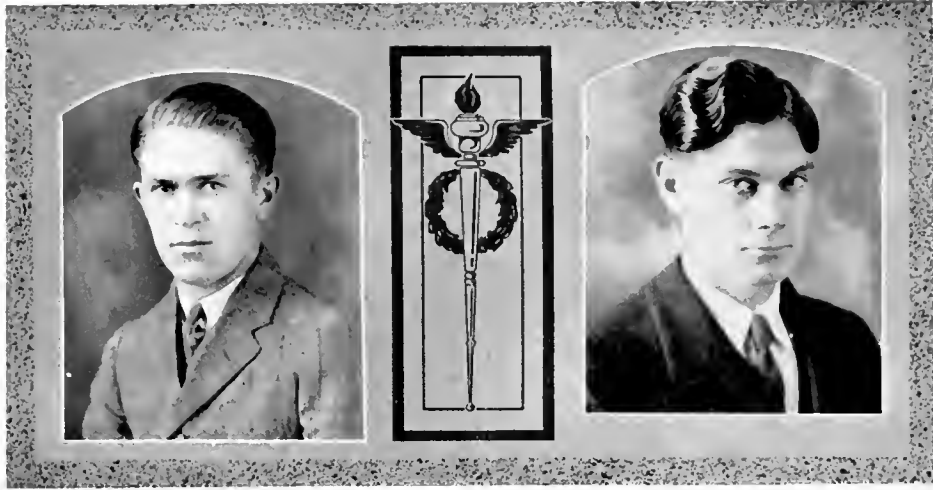
"HERMIE" "HERM"

"Herm" is another one from the Gate City. Among the things for which he is not famous is Math. Calculus affects him like evolution affects Bryan, and he holds the time record for research into this elusive subject.

It is said that Greensboro is the most cosmopolitan town in North Carolina—certainly her son is at home in any environment. Running a football team, leading a B. Y. P. U. meeting, and manipulating tickets at the State fair are all a part of the week's work for him. He can serve as a reporting delegate at church conventions, attend Sunday School, or take a pot on a "two jack straight" with the same degree of composure.

"When in Rome do as the Romans do."





LUCIAN JACKSON DALE, Σ Δ

KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Architectural Club, 3, 4, Secretary, 4; Student Member A. S. C. E., 3, 4; Le Club Français, 3; Lenoir County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 3, 4; A. A. E.

"LUCIAN" "L. J."

"Lucian" was passed on to us from the class of '23, due to the fact that he dropped out a year.

This lad had the makings of a wonderful tackle in him. He has never achieved more, athletically speaking, than playing class-room football. In this popular indoor sport, he is an All-American. One of his most wonderful flying tackles was made when he threw "Daddy" for a pass on calculus. It is also reported that Professor Shumaker's broken leg was caused by a tackle which "Lucian" made while on Architectural History.

This handsome lad occupies also a rather prominent place as a parlor athlete. 'Tis said that he caused quite a flutter in the hearts of certain "hello girls" when he first appeared in his knickers.

'Tis rumored though, that his real Queen of Hearts is in South Carolina. Anyhow, we know that occasionally he goes forth in that direction with his grade papers under his arm.

"Now, fellows, . . ."

JOSEPH JONATHAN DAVIS, Θ T

STEVALL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architectural Engineering*

Granville County Club; Student Member of A. S. C. E.; American Association of Engineers, 4; Architectural Club, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 3, President, 4; R. O. T. C.; Camp McClellan, Second Lieutenant, O. R. C., U. S. A.

"JOE"

"Joe, please don't go." Here he is folks, Joseph, son of Granville County, pride of Stevall, hope of North Carolina, damsel's despair, T-square bound, and pencil pusher extraordinary. His chosen profession is Architecture, and diligently doth he apply himself to it. Now Architecture is all right; but we would suggest the job of keeping "Cupid" Barnhardt out of mischief as a much more thrilling occupation, to say the least. Still, every man to his taste.

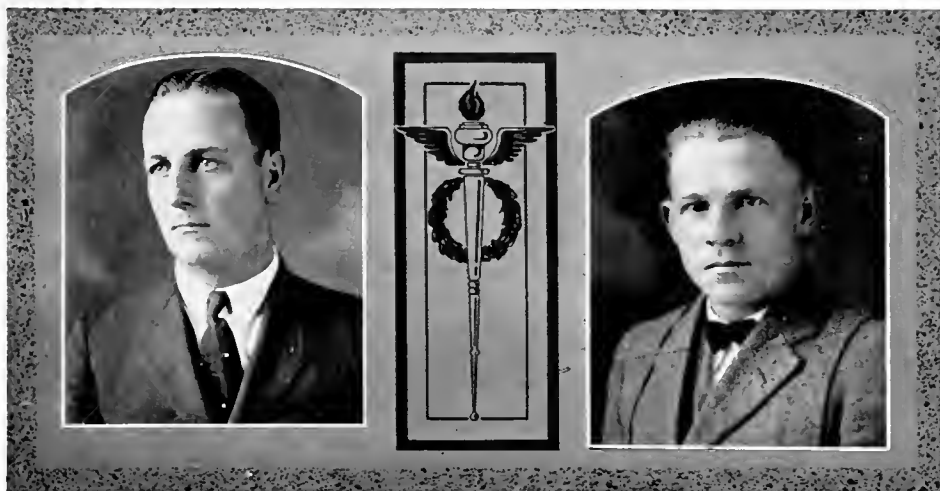
And why is it that friend Joseph is such a success, shenksishly speaking? Why, just look at him and see. Them eyes, them nose, them flowing locks, them chin, them classic eyebrows! Wow! Enough is said.

Now, really "Joe" is a good fellow, and if it were not contrary to all our moral and religious scruples to say anything nice about anybody mentioned in this book, we might be tempted to give him a decent writeup. But no; such cannot be. So all our conscience will let us say is:

"Goodbye and good luck."







JOHN SAMUEL DAVIS, A F P

SEVEN SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club, 4; Lenoir County Club, 3.

"J. S." "JOHN"

John, like a lot of the rest of us, is not the most studious boy in the world, but he has certain qualifications which will bring him through wherever he goes. John has those characteristics of steadiness, honesty, and good disposition. He is rather quiet, says but little, and has not performed many outstanding feats on the campus, but the things he has done count for a great deal; he has won the friendship of many men on the campus.

John, has not allowed the fair ones to interfere with his college course. He steps out now and then but these trips have been mostly then. He says he has plenty of time to get around to the sweet young things but just now he isn't able to give them much of his time, so why worry.

CLIFTON RANDOLPH DILLARD

OTTO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Entered Class from Tusculum College, Tenn., in 1921; Agricultural Club, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Member of Farm Crops Judging Team from State at International Contest, 4.

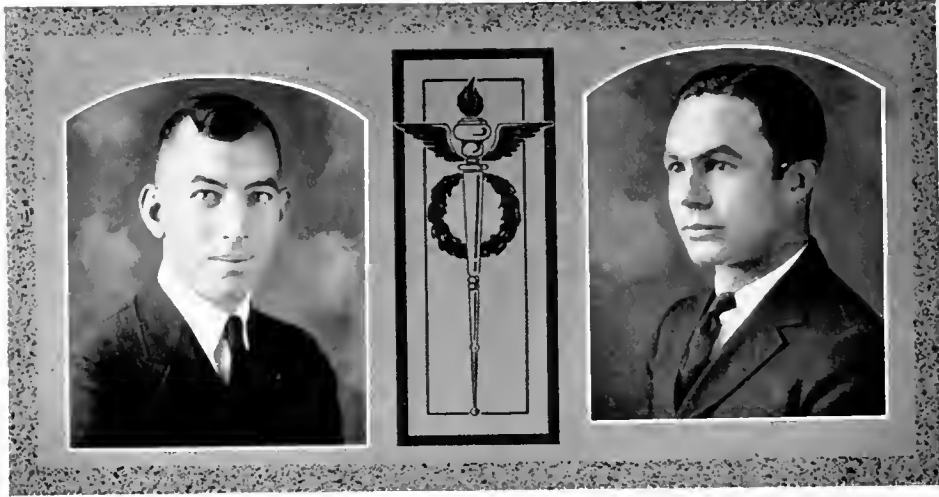
"RED"

"Red" joined our class in its Sophomore year, coming to us from Tusculum College in Tennessee. During his three years with us, he has become very popular with all who know him. Since he possesses that happy combination of brains and muscle, he has become distinguished in both class work and campus activities.

Although not exactly a social hound, it may be inferred from the number and length of the letters he receives from a certain place up in the mountains that he is not going to always live the life of single blessedness.

"Red" is particularly at home when it comes to travelling, and, if it had not been for his knowledge of the ways of a great city, it is doubtful if two members of the Senior Class would not still be in Chicago.





PANTOX THEODORE DIXON

NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; House of Student Government, 2; Bible Study Leader, 2, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3, Chairman New Student Committee, 3, President Y. M. C. A., 4; Biology Club, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; Craven County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Student Council, 4.

#### "DICK"

After being with "Dick" for the past four years we have all begun to ask ourselves the question: "What's the use of ever worrying about anything?" No matter what happens "Dick" never thinks about reorganizing his face. He always smiles. Some say that "Dick" is naturally goodnatured, while others have said that this is due entirely to the proportional dimensions of his mouth to his face. "Dick" came from Craven County and "says" he is glad of it. He is one of those sturdy Easterners who pat themselves on the back and say, "By golly, if I can't make a living in the home brew business I'll start preaching"; but "Dick," being from the better class, seems to have made a success of both. This is not all that "Dick" can do for he seems to be especially skilled in leading cows.

Sure, "Dick" is in love. It is positively known that he has been engaged to five different girls since coming to State.

May bad luck follow you all the days of your life but never catch you.

"Sam Hill if I know."

RUFUS EUGENE DUNN

WHITEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

#### "RUFUS"

Introducing, people, a lad from Whiteville, reported to be in Columbus County.

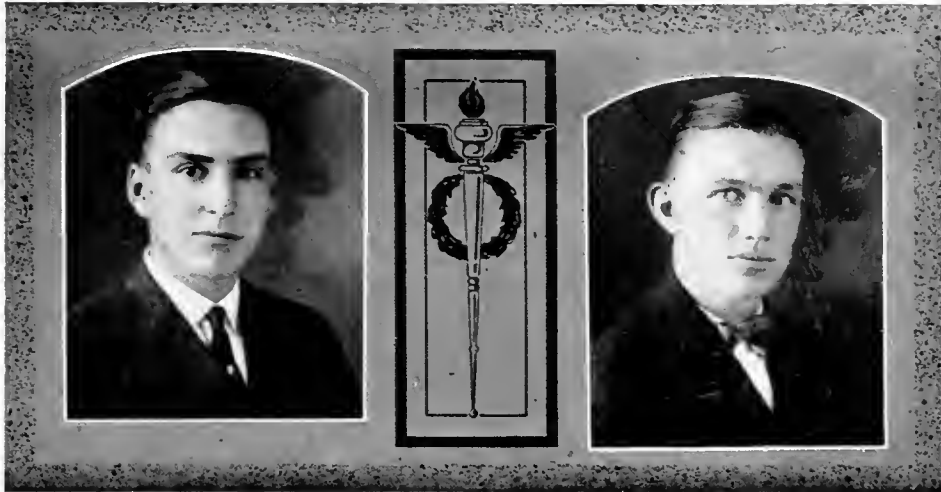
Now far be it from us to say anything against Whiteville. For all we know, it may be a beautiful, sleeping town nestled among some of the wonderful foot-hills of southeastern North Carolina; or else, it may be that Rufus is from "near" Whiteville, we dunno. However, it has taken the combined influence and persuasion of the entire Senior C. E. class to make this web-footed son of the swamps wear his shoes. The "Back to Nature" urge in him has settled in his feet and nothing can be more delightful to him while out surveying than to remove his shoes and sox and trot about barefooted.

The escapades of Rufus and "Mac" would fill a volume, and an interesting volume it would make, too. These two "Wise Men from the East" room together, however, they use their room only as a base in their operations against the hearts of various fair Raleigh maidens.

A heavy scholastic schedule has prevented Rufus from making a high average in his work. We believe, though, that his possibilities are unusually good.

"Oh golly. . . ."





THOMAS OWEN EVANS, JR., A Z, T P A  
MANTON, NORTH CAROLINA  
*Agricultural Administration*

Pine Burr Society; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Biology Club, 2, 3, 4; President, 2; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Robeson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; House of Student Government, 2; Class Secretary-Treasurer, 2; Circulation Manager Technician, 3; Business Manager, 4; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3.

#### "TOE"

This boy came to us young and innocent, but soon distinguished himself as a brilliant scholar. His hooks seemed to be his only companion, but this was not to last. "Toe," with his handsome face and winning personality was destined to fall before the more worldly things of life, and as a result we find his name listed among the leaders in campus activities.

"Toe" is the kind of fellow that simply must have sympathy. A story is told of a stranger whom he once met and told all his troubles: such as, class work, financial trouble, and social trouble. The stranger was later found in a secluded spot in a fit of hysterics praying that this young man might be allowed to finish school, that he would not flunk out, and that his girl would stick to him through thick and thin. What powers he has over those who come in contact with him. He's irresistible, especially when work he wants done is involved.

About his love affair—to hear his talk you'd never think he was in love, but when he gets a letter from little old New York you'd wonder how soon.

"Oh, please help me."

CHARLES DOUGLAS FAUCETTE,  
T P A, Θ T  
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Secretary, 4; Class Secretary and Treasurer, 3; Friendship Council, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Assistant Manager of Track, 3; Manager, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain, 4; Camp McClellan, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 3, 4; American Association of Engineers, 4; Agromeck Staff, 4; Technician Staff, 4.

#### "CHARLIE" "CHARLES DEAREST"

The above parcel was sent down from Durham and addressed to "The Hill." It is not his fault that they put him off at the wrong hill.

In his Freshman year he spent much of his time writing billet doux for other Freshmen. He must have found it a delightful occupation for he soon decided to try the same thing on his own behalf. Thereupon, he bought a new fountain pen and developed a hefty line and started on the trail of the elusive "sack," as he then thought it. The fountain pen has long since worn away, so he no longer relies upon the mails; but the hefty line is as hefty as ever, and he now gives it a chance to perform at close range. But all has not been bliss and easy sailing for our hero, for one of the sacks which he thought elusive proved to be rather adhesive.

As manager of track he is a firm believer in setting up exercises as a means of keeping fit; but most of his "settin'" has been done in a certain cosy corner at Meredith.

"Golly dew-drop."





WILLIAM ARTHUR FRANKLIN

LINVILLE FALLS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Education*

Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4.

**"FRANK"**

Chief cook, bottle-washer, proprietor, etc., etc., of a certain cafe near the campus—that's "Frank." What goes into his hash, soups, and the like is a dark secret, but since no one has died yet from eating such it must not be so terribly bad.

This fellow has a happy disposition and is not given to taking things too seriously. Once on a marketing class, in discussing the influence of the "lulls" and the "beats," he was asked what was meant by the "bull." His prompt reply was: "It is a form of persuasion used by traveling salesmen."

"Franks" ability is clearly shown by the fact that, although he never prepares a lesson or makes a class on time, he will get his "dip" with the rest of us who have been very conscientious in our work and very punctual in class attendance—more or less.

"Eggs over."

ARCHIE WILSON GREEN, JR.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

*Civil Engineering*

Business Manager 1924 Agromeck; Manager Basketball, 4; Assistant Manager Basketball, 2, 3; Ring Committee, 4; President Interstate Club, 4; Technician Staff, 3; Sophomore Editor Agromeck, 2; Student Member A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Student Member A. A. E., 4; First Sergeant, 3; Captain, Regimental Staff, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 4.

**"A. W." "ACCELERATOR" "ARCHIE"**

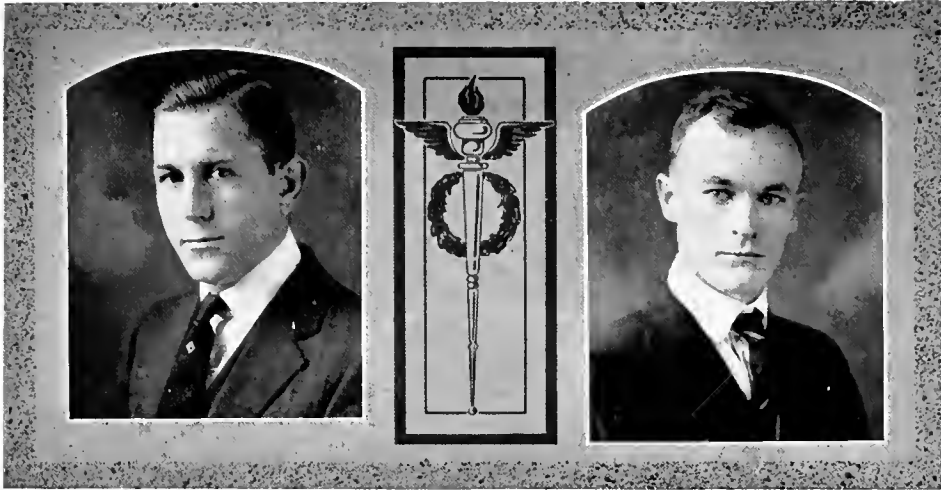
Hiding behind the above grotesque is Archie. Now Archie is a good fellow, but like so many other "good fellows," he is best when snoring at sixty per. "A. W." came to us back in the halcyon days of 1920, but in all the time he has been here the difference between the brakes and the accelerator on a car has not been able to penetrate into the abysmal recesses of his brain assuming he has one. Yes, kind reader, it grieves us to insinuate that he is a mental defect, but how else can you account for him bumping a truck from behind when all he had to do was put on the brakes?

Although not of a particularly sheikish disposition, this lad has been known to strike terror to the hearts of many a one when he sets up his transit and begins to stake out that "perfect part" down the side of his "teapot dome."

Archie boasts membership in a great many of our most prominent organizations—among them the Gymnastic Club and the Koo Koo Klan—but his favorite occupation is telling about Johnnie Moffitt's "military wedding."

"Detail, atten-SHUN!!!! Count, OFF!!!!"





LUKE POLYCARP HAHN

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2; Catawba County Club, 1, 4; Promotion Force, 2.

"POLYCARP"

Polycarp hails from Hickory but is headed toward the Native Sun State. It is well. His numerous trips, and still more numerous references to the land of the Golden Gate convinced us that where a man's heart is there he should be, and we wish him miles of luck.

Luke's popularity increased tenfold after his lecture on "Relativity"; the cigars helped also. Wonder if dairyming isn't profitable in California, or just why the change to the rearing of prunes, oranges, and so forth?

This boy went all the way to California to get his "better half" and she is so much better, in his opinion, than the Tar Heel maidens that he has decided to seek his fortune in the land of her childhood. If Polycarp hadn't already settled his matrimonial problem we would be inclined to think that movies had lured him, but he insists that the folks around Hollywood have to eat and he may as well grow it for them as anybody else.

"Is that so? Oh, go on boy."

CHARLIE LOWELL HALL

ROUND PEAK, NORTH CAROLINA

*Farm Crops*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council; Surry County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Promotion Force, 2; Leazar Literary Society, 3, 4; Overseas Club, 1, 2; Winner of Sweepstakes Prize in Students' Crop Judging Contest, 2; Crop Judging Team at the International Hay and Grain Show at Chicago, 4.

"BILLY"

"SHORTY"

"Shorty," although a native mountaineer, understands the sea, having served with the American Navy in the North Sea during the World War. Upon his return he became interested in education—first teaching, then entering college with us in the fall of 1920.

"Shorty" was not like the average Freshman who believes the old adage: "Absence makes the heart grow fonder." Instead, he launched his bark upon the sea of matrimony near the beginning of his Freshman year. Few State men have wives who have attended State also, but of this "Billy" can boast.

Hall soon won the confidence and admiration of his classmates and teachers. He became closely associated with the Department of Farm Crops, and later was made farm manager for that department, which position he fills very efficiently.





CALVERT ROYAL HALL  
WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA  
*Textile*

New Hanover County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 3, 4, Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 4; Technician Staff, 4; Associate Editor of the Agromeck, 4; Mat and Mit Club, 3, 4; Assistant Cheer Leader, 3; Student Manager of Dining Hall, 4; Class President, 4.

**"CALLY" "FRIEND HALL"**

A man who can be President of the Senior Class, Associate Editor of the Agromeck, and Manager of Miss Fenner's hash-slinging brigade at one and the same time must be possessed of a gymnastic mentality and an ungodly line of bull. Well, "Friend Hall" has them both, and to a marked degree. And these qualities give no indication at present of growing stale.

Lake our Mother Eve, this lad used to be fond of apples. The story is told that one dark night Hall went quietly, not to the Garden of Eden exactly, but instead, to the orchard of one, Pillsbury by name. Well, the expedition proved a failure, for, out of the darkness there suddenly loomed a forbidding figure, and Hall stopped not too parley. According to Hall's own version, this Cherubim, with a smoking pistol in place of the flaming sword, shot twice. When he shot the first time, Hall was right there; when he was ready to shoot again, Hall had transferred his physical presence to Fourth Dormitory. Since that time, he says his favorite fruit does not grow on an apple tree.

"Boys, this is truly a misfortunate occurrence."

HOWARD DERWARD HAMRICK, XT  
RUTH, NORTH CAROLINA  
*Electrical Engineering*

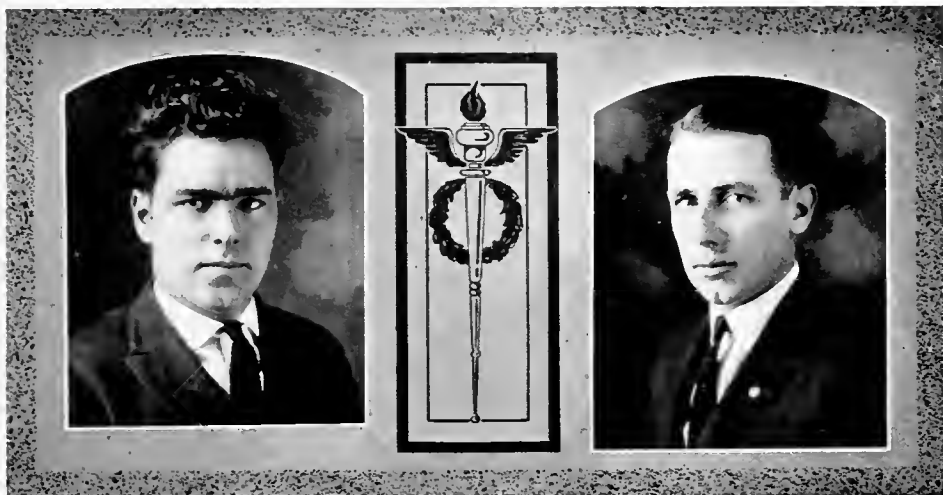
Pullen Literary Society; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal, 2; Color Sergeant, 3; Major, 2nd Battalion, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Monogram Club, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E., Vice-President, 4; House of Student Government, 3; Student Council, 4; Pine Barr Society, President, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 4.

**"RED"**

"Red" is a loyal son of the little town called Ruth. Although this misfortune did fall upon him, he is a man of high ideals, if they come from his mind. Despite his skyward statue, he is a demon when he enters the shot-put ring; and, when it comes to flinging the discus, is he there? We'll say he is. He is a master at each, scoring more points in '23 than any other individual on State's track team. Mr. Hamrick is rather quiet about the ladies, but we incline toward the doctrine that "still water runs deep," and are forced to believe that there is some charming femme in his old home town.

"Red" is a military genius and might be called a second Napoleon from the ease with which he handles his men. In his studies, he might be termed an "electromagnet" as he possesses such an ability to hold the knowledge that he gains and to draw such good marks from his professors.





MILTON RAY HARDEN

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4, President, 4;  
Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Alamance County  
Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

**"RAY"**

This rising young man from Burlington, has become very well known on the campus by reason of the position he held in the dining hall in his Senior year. Any one is likely to become well known if he interrupts every meal to make announcements that nobody listens to or wants to hear. Except for interrupting meals, Ray is all right in almost every way. He goes on little socializing expeditions occasionally and always makes it a point to keep such things quiet. He never takes anyone with him for fear they will win the attentions of the young lady. We don't blame him for such a practice. He can hardly hold his own, even without competition.

Harden has one thing in his favor towards getting to be a superintendent—he does not object to using his head. However, he does hate to use his hands and he never puts them to any serious work if there is any possible way to keep from it. We'll all admit that a man who uses his head should not be called upon to use his hands very often. If this is the case, this boy has a fighting chance.

"'Fessor don't you believe what that Hall boy says. He didn't do that."

CLAUDE EDWARD HARRIS, Σ Δ

MACON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

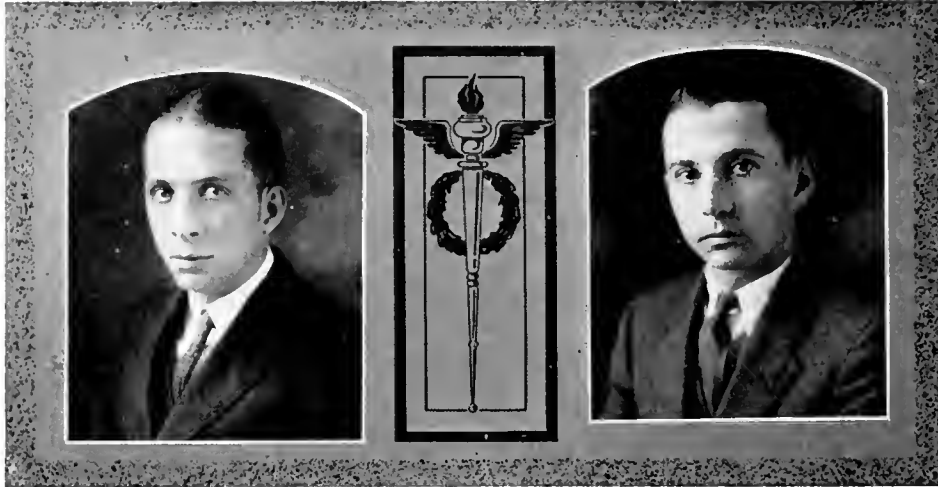
Leazar Literary Society; A. I. E. E., 3, 4;  
French Club, 2.

**"CLAUDE" "C. E."**

"Some men are born great, some achieve greatness, while others have greatness thrust upon them"; but the one pictured above seems not to have been classed with these. Still, some day he may take the mote out of a motor or add form to a transformer and thus get before the public eye. So far, his chief claim to notoriety lies in certain things he thought—some of them he even expressed—when someone stole his best Sunday-go-to-meetin' just before he had to fill a date. It was really a humorous, though somewhat tragic affair. Just picture our noble swain starting forth to meet his lady love, clad in a soap box. But C. E., like a true genius, arose to the occasion nobly, and, like the proverbial hed lug he "got there just the same." His excuse for being late—we do not know.

As an Electrical Engineer, we are inclined to believe that Claude will make an expert bricklayer; but when all is said and done, he is a good scout and one whom we are glad to have called a classmate.





SCOTT GLENNARD HARRIS

HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

"DOC" "S. G."

"Doc" hails from the mountains of western North Carolina, and brought with him certain habits which he has never broken during his sojourn here. He is always on time for his first class, provided it does not come before eleven o'clock. He believes in getting his morning rest and letting "the rest of the world go by." "Doc" is very fond of his morning beverage. Some of the Freshmen think it is hot water. It is hot water.

"S. G." met the turmoil of city life in a very brave manner, and he is now ready to meet other phases of life. We wish him great success.

"Is that right? Ha!"

THOMAS MORTIMER HARRIS, II K Φ

LOUISBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Soccer Team, 4; Franklin County Club, 1, 2, 3, President, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Second Lieutenant, Company, "E," 4; Rifle Team, 4; Camp McClellan.

"SCRAMP" "OLD MAN"

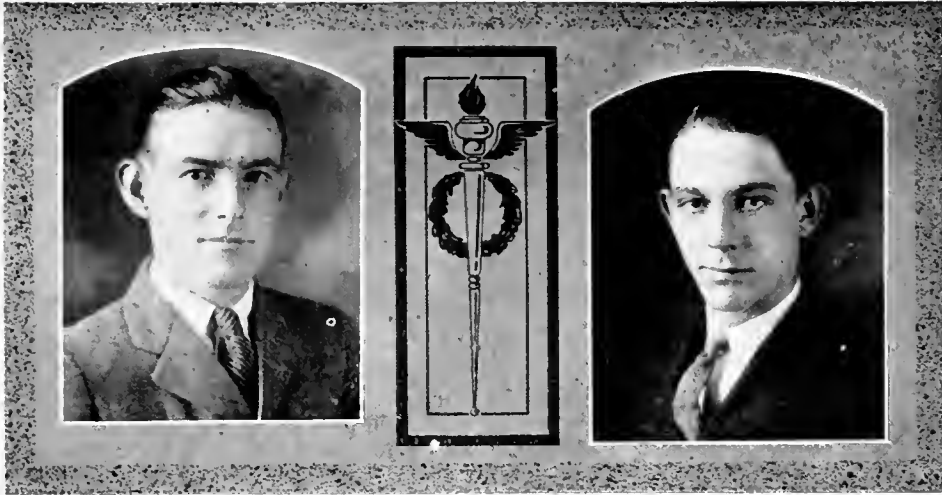
"Scram" is another one of those unusual products of Louisburg who is always up to something. However, what he does is never harmful or serious but rather amusing. He is very inquisitive at times, though never personal. An example of his investigations is seen every time his thumbs are in sight. He stuck them in a bear trap to see what it would feel like. No doubt he found out just how the bear feels when caught for he was caught as tightly as any bear ever was.

"Scram's" classmates have learned that it pays to keep an eye open in his direction when anything unusual is going on in the class room, or they are likely to feel the effects of chalk or erasers flying from his direction. This boy is not a regular "cut up"; he is just full of fun and needs an outlet for this surplus energy. Class periods are his favorite time for action. His inquisitive turn of mind shows up in his studies also, for he is frequently heard to ask, "How do you get this design?" or "What is Buzz's electric motors about today?" In this way he gets much information with little effort.

"What do we have today?"







JOHN JARREL HILL, K I E

NORWOOD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Baseball Squad, 1, 2; Varsity Baseball, 3, 4; Monogram Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Platoon Sergeant, 3; Camp McClellan Club, 4; Student Branch A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Anson County Club, 1, 2; President Stanley County Club, 3.

"JOHNNIE" "LEFTY"

"The face on the barroom floor" may have charms for many, but not for "Johnnie," BUT at Meredith there is a face that not only charms him but causes him to miss classes and much sleep.

This lad struts his stuff in a baseball uniform, being the mainstay on the team in keeping the varsity scrub catcher in condition along the side lines.

"Lefty" also holds the State College long distance telephone record. He has talked for hours without a let up; he has even gone so far as to miss classes and eats in order to break the record held so long by Holloman. This accomplishment is quite an honor for there are many competitors in the field who have the wind of a small-town politician.

As an Electrical Engineer "Johnnie" has had much experience in slinging hash at the College Inn, and in the future, no doubt, he will shine in Whose Who in the Restaurant Business.

"9181, Please."

JOHN ROBERT HINES, H K Φ

AYDEN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, Secretary, 2; Pitt County Club, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, First Lieutenant, Company "F," 4; Camp McClellan, 3; Sophomore Order Phi Theta.

"BOB" "JACK"

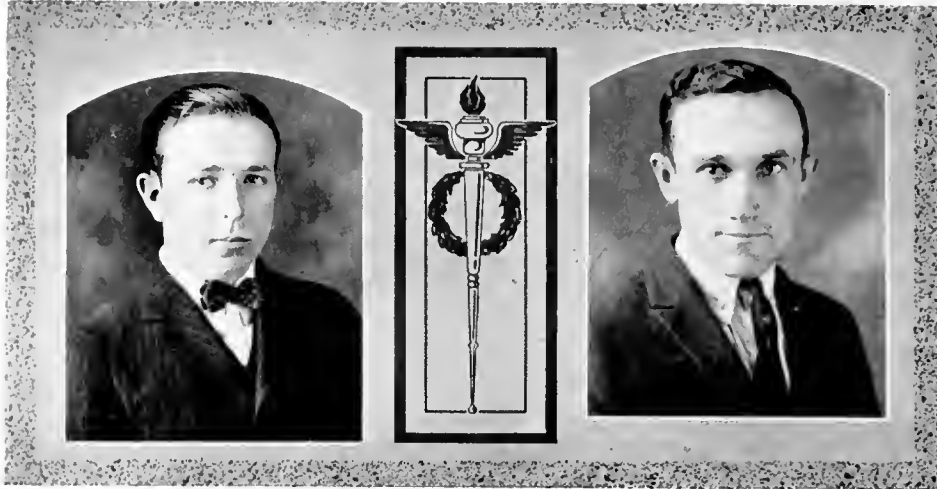
"Bob" is a typical military "bull." He likes the army so well that it has been rumored that he is contemplating spending all of his summers in Camp McClellan. In this he differs greatly from the other boys who spent the summer of 1923 there. His only objection to Alabama is - it gets rather warm there in July. He has a natural dislike for anything that requires exertion, either mental or physical, and like the rest of us, he is inclined to get out of all the work and study possible.

"Jack" is seldom seen in the company of the fair sex, but this is no indication that he is a woman hater. It only shows that he has a discriminating judgment, or that the standards he has in selecting his friends are so high that most of the girls are eliminated without a trial.

His favorite occupation is reading wild and woolly stories. While reading, or doing anything for that matter, he is likely to whisper confidentially, "Got a chew or a cigarette"? Apparently he never has either of these articles and he smokes or chews only a given number.

"They tell me it gets hot as—in Alabama in July."





WALTER NICHOLSON HIPP,  
N. T. O. T.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA  
*Electrical Engineering*

Seaboard and Blade, 4; Student Branch A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Agromeck Staff, 4; Chairman Senior Invitation Committee, 4; Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; President, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

#### "CHINK"

"Chink" is another of the boys who hails from Charlotte, although inside dope discloses that the family mail comes from Long Street, R. F. D. 4, in the general vicinity of Paw "Cricket." This rural quality has, however, in no way curtailed "Chink's" work as a ladies' man and holder of the "hurlap." Integrating between Blount Street and Davenport College gives an indeterminate equation of the catenary type with "Chink" stranded at the center, reluctant to turn in either direction.

It has been reported that he is politicking for an appointment as ambassador to China. He feels that he would be of invaluable service to his country in this capacity for nature has blessed (?) him in such a way that he could get information of value to his homeland without ever being suspected of anything but true nativity to China.

On the campus "Chink" has been as successful as has his work among the ladies. He has attained a very creditable scholastic record, and he commands a host of friends.

IVAN LACY HOLLEMAN

NEW HILL, NORTH CAROLINA  
*Electrical Engineering*

Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; R. O. T. C.

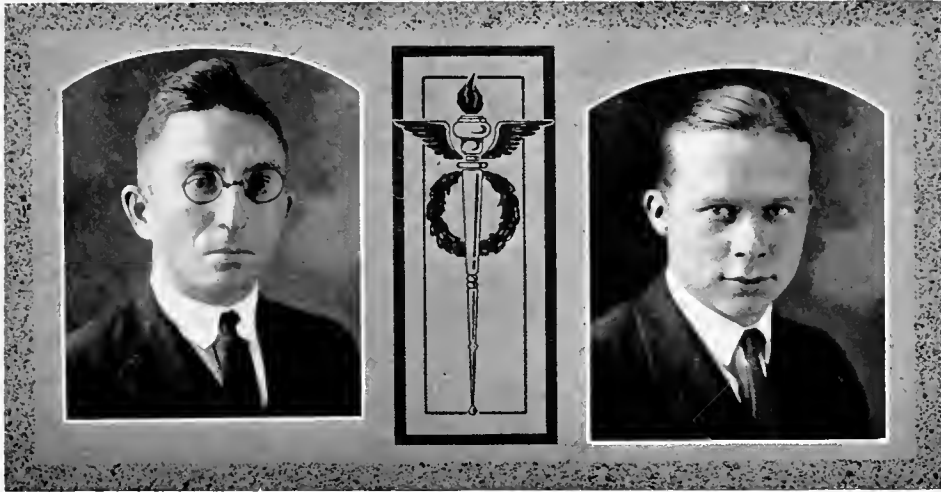
#### "IKE"

Here is a steady working, earnest fellow who is forever doing things and saying nothing about it. The Sphinx is as loose-jawed as a small-town politician in comparison with this boy. He has maintained profound silence during his four years here. He hasn't lost much energy on the ladies either, but we know that he is always thinking of 'em. Maybe the subject requires so much of his thought that he can't find time to think about anything else—consequently he keeps silent. If cupid isn't playing hide and seek with him why does he spend so many week-ends at Holly Springs?

"Ike" is always engaged in some kind of useful (?) work, whether it be writing to his sweetie or measuring short circuits.

We hope you will have a shocking success in the electrical world "Ike."





AEOLPH JENKINS HONEYCUTT

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agricultural Administration*

"A. J." "HONEY"

"Honey" is as good as they make 'em in the Old North State, and you can depend on him to deliver the goods in economic fashion. His fame has been spread to all the corners of the campus and the Freshmen classrooms. Yet, all his duties are not confined to the campus, as the home-ties claim the greater portion of his time.

If he has a motto, it must be "Let's not worry, boys," for this is the spirit in which he lives among his fellow students. He has been associated with the Department of Business Administration so much that they have run out of courses for him. Is it any wonder that he is the best informed man on the campus along this line? The world is looking to you, Honeycutt and your fellow students know that you have the stuff that it takes to make 'em.

THOMAS RUFFIN JOHNSON, Σ II

GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*

Tompkins Textile Society, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, 4, Student Council, 3.

"TOM" "T. R."

The above wandered into our midst, in the grass green days of 1920, from the low lands of Goldsboro (probably R. F. D.). There is one redeeming feature about hailing from a place of this kind—the native is not forever "gassing" about the merits of his home town. Tom, true to type has tried to keep his fellowman from the knowledge of the town of his birth. However, it leaked out early in his Freshman year and he has been striving since to convince people that a dead town sometimes produces live young men. I might add that he has pretty nearly accomplished his task.

He is an outstanding class politician, and you may be sure that, when stump speeches are in order, Tom will have his share of the floor.

Thomas Ruffin has without a doubt, travelled farther on less money than any boy in the class. If the wish should suddenly strike him to see the team play in Pennsylvania, Maryland, or any other far off point, he would not hesitate in boarding the Pullman (sometimes side-door) without a red in his jeans. He always reaches his objective although these trips are sometimes decidedly protracted.

"Well, professor . . ."





WILLIAM WILLIS JOHNSTON

WELDON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

German Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Halifax County Club, 1, 2, 4; President, 4; Commerce Club, 3, 4; French Club, 3; Student House, 3.

#### "BOJACK"

"What did that man give us for next time? Have you got the notes on the last lecture? Lend 'em to me tonight. I hear we got a quiz on that stuff tomorrow and I don't know a thing about it."

"Bojack" has the undisputed honor of being the shiek of State College. Just five minutes after he is off class, he is ready for other duties—duties that he never shirks. The fair sex flock from far and near to gaze upon him as he walks down the street. We are glad to say that "Bojack" has a kind heart and never slights them. His studies are all that keep him from socializing more than seven nights a week. Ask him about St. Mary's. He can tell you lots of interesting things.

"What have we got in this today?"

BENJAMIN MOSELEY JONES, JR., X T

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Highway*

Rancombe County Club; A. S. C. E.; Company "Q"; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

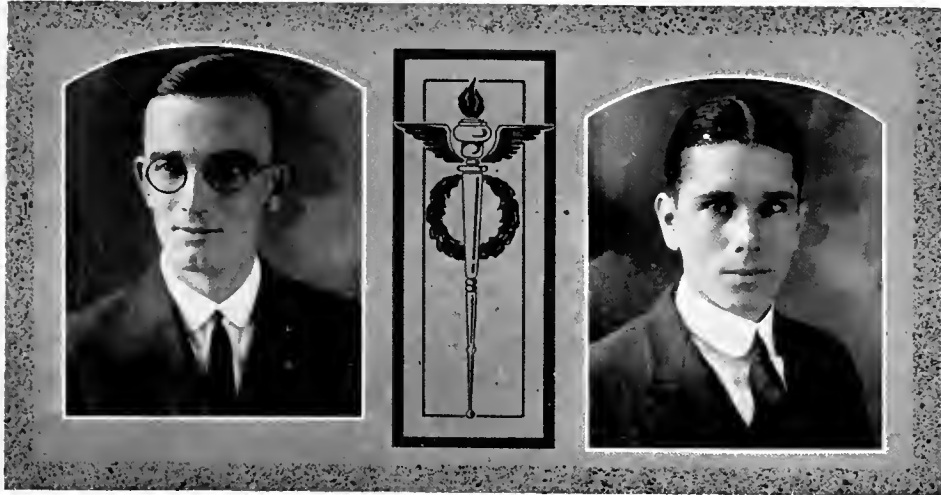
#### "BEN" "B. M." "BENCH MARK"

Benjamin, from the "Land of the Sky," is another of our promising C. E. Seniors. He must be a bear for work, for when he sights through his specs and begins to "grind," it isn't long before he is through with the job at hand.

Now "Ben" may be all right, for all we know, but we feel honor-bound not to express any such sentiments. Still, we suppose he means well, so what's the difference? If Ben has been "she'kishly" active since he came here, we have not been able to catch up with him. But, since it just "amt natural" for a guy to come here and not "socialize" some, we are forced to believe that we have with us a true genius—one who can step out and not get caught.

"Old Lady, did you get this for the answer?"





DANIEL SILAS JONES, X T

RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Pullen Literary Society, 3, 4; Sandhill Club, 2, 3, 4; Triangle Club, 2, 3, 4; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3, 4, President, 4.

"DEACON"

"D. S."

We present for your approval the original Daniel Webster of the college. He hails from the fair city of Raeford, from whence many wonders have come to Raleigh. One look at his map is enough to convince anyone that some people are not in their proper element; too many people leave the farm. His gift of oratory is just suited to a sleepy mule.

"Deacon" became famous in oratorical circles when he made the "Address" of welcome at the A. S. M. E. meeting at the time of a visit from the English department. He has used his talent to better advantage on other occasions for every morn he steals away to the post office to get his daily inspiration from the victim of his "line."

He came to us from the Navy; his health failed him and he was forced to leave the service. This has not prevented him from being a good student for he is one of the deep thinkers of his class. His example is well worth following.

Anyone who wants an expert opinion on any subject write to him in care of the president and it will be forwarded by the next mail.

"What did you get for an answer?"

JAMES CARLTON JONES

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Bible Class, 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E., 3, 4, Reporter, 4; Company "Q," 3, 4; A. A. E., 4.

"J. C."

"JONES"

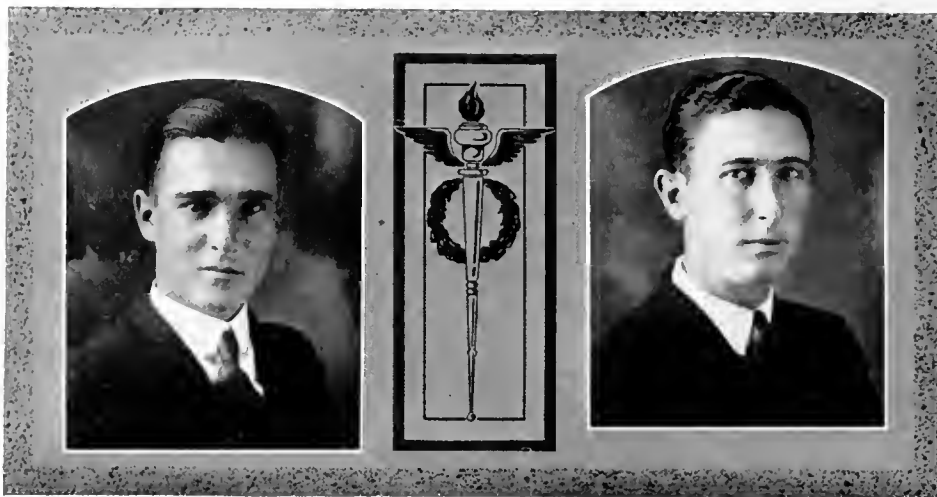
To attempt to describe this elongated youth seems useless. The best description would correspond favorably to that of a telegraph pole. In one sense of the word, he is head and shoulders above us. His handsome appearance is doing him very little good at the present time for rarely is he found stealing from the campus after dusk to woo the fair damsels of the city. He has been known though, on several occasions to have had a date. This shows that he has the same weakness that we all have.

A steady-going, more likeable man would be hard to find. His career as reporter for the A. S. M. E. has won for him fame in literary and press circles for he has a brand of dry wit that is hard to match anywhere.

His greatest weakness is his slow start to class in the morning. He races Barkley and Barmettler for the last place in entering the classroom of Professor Vaughan the first hour in the morning. He is always there though unless he has the chickenpox or something of that order. His greatest indoor sport is throwing waste at Barkley on Lab. He met his Waterloo one day when he threw the extra piece. He has been careful since.

"What do you say, boys?"





PETER HINES JONES

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Bible Class, 1, 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, Company "Q," 3, 4; A. A. E., 4.

"P. H."

And here's another local boy. We think he intends to be a true patriot of his city and spend his life for the betterment of Raleigh. Judging from the emolument he has already received he will be a millionaire in a million days. There is only one thing that stands in the way of the accumulation of the said million, he is a ladies' man, and we are afraid he is going to let the sweet young things control too much of his thought.

"P. H." is now working on an invention which, when perfected, should gain him international fame. He expects to have this invention ready for the market within the next few months and thus gain notoriety for himself and his college soon after graduation. Only the man who has been technically trained and possesses a highly developed foresight could hope to perfect the invention on which Jones is working. The engineering world may be prepared for a shock when Dr. Jones presents his method for keeping H. I. constant.

This boy is a hard worker, and moreover he is conscientious.

"It looks like to me . . ."

HERMAN CONNOR KENNETT

PLEASANT GARDEN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 3, 4, President, 4; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Judging Team, Madison Square Garden, 4.

"CHICKEN"

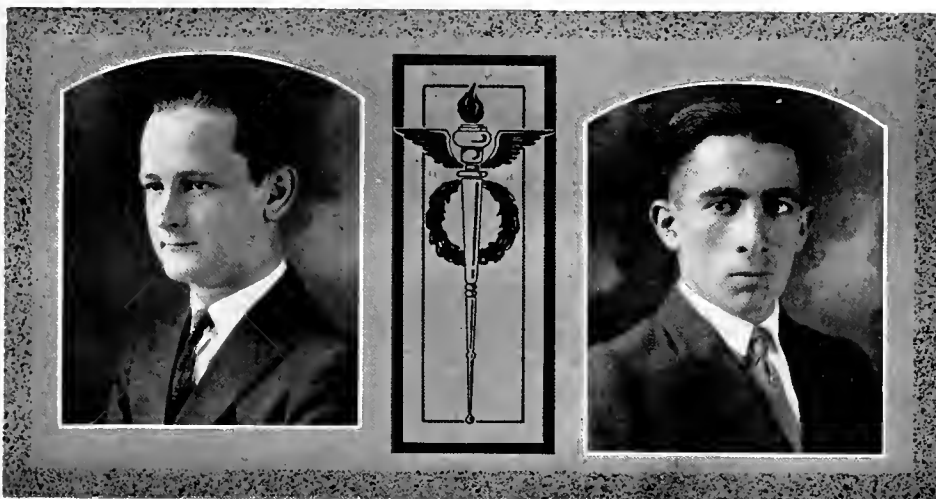
"SQUIRE"

Ladies and gentlemen, this is "Chicken" Kennett; so widely is he recognized as an authority on chickens that it is only natural that we associate the name with him. We have also observed that his reputation as a chicken judge is so broad that he is not at all limited to one particular field, and whether the chicken in question happens to be clothed in feathers or in a bathing suit his capacity as a judge is unaffected. We feel, however, that his wide experience has taught him the lesson of accuracy and precaution. This no doubt explains why "Chicken" was found calling on his best girl with the big hole in his face stopped with paper.

You are all right "Chicken," we like you.

"Well boys, I guess I'll have to look into that."





CARL DANIEL KILLIAN, A Z

HAYESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*General Science*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3; Agricultural Fair Association, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3, Secretary, 4; Biology Club, 2, 3, 4, President, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; Inter-Society Debater, 2, 3; Editor-in-Chief North Carolina State Agriculturist, 4; Business Manager State College Minstrels, 3, 4;

"RIP"

"C. DAN"

This left-over from the Class of '23 hails from the "Land of the Sky," and came to us in our Sophomore year. "Rip" is a good chap and is well-liked by all who know him. This includes the female as well as the male of the species. Although not starting with our class, he has taken a part in all our activities, thus making a place for himself which is his alone. If he were not so blamed serious-minded, we might be able to understand him better. As it is, we simply like him and let it go at that.

We do not know what to predict for him when he leaves here. He may sell real estate or he may meddle with medicine. Or it is possible that he may spend most of his time beseeching some fair one's heart. Speaking of this latter reminds us that his motto seems to be "Catch them young and bring them up right." We sincerely hope that he succeeds.

So long, "Rip." We hope "C. Dan" will be able to go riding through life in a sedan.

THOMAS ELLIOTT LATTIMORE

SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Cleveland County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; State Championship Cross Country Team, 3, 4; Track Squad, 3, 4; Tennis Club, 3; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, First Lieutenant, 4; Athletic Officer, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

"TOM"

"LAT"

Nearly every afternoon about four-thirty a figure may be seen coming from the back door of the "Y" clad only in the scanty attire that distinguishes those who have hopes of making the track team. This figure has long, wavy black hair, combed "T-hound" fashion, a long face, and long legs. It is "Tom" starting out on his daily run of two or three miles. Apparently this distance doesn't bother him in the least, for he soon comes back ready for more; and because the distance doesn't bother him, he was a big factor in the success of the cross country team. Perhaps the reason he is able to go through with this run of several miles every day is that he hails from the country where there are plenty of opportunities for traveling on foot.

"Tom" did not take much interest in the social side of life until his Senior year, but, when he did start, he was there with all sails set and rearm" to go. His interest suddenly shifted from campus events to Cox Avenue and Pullen Park.

"Let's go to the post office."





CHARLES DARWIN LEMMOND

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

S. A. T. C., 1; R. O. T. C., Camp Knox; Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 4; Student Member A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Rifle Team, 4.

"CHAWLES" "C. D."  
"DOPEY'S ROOM-MATE"

"Chawles" is a relic of bygone days in that he was presented to our class after having spent several years out in the world. No man could be more welcome than Dopey Browne's roommate, who is secretary to "P. G." This one thing has made a very valuable man to the M. E. Seniors.

This son of Mecklenburg is also the proud possessor of a St. Mary's ring. Where he found it is a puzzle and we often wonder who lost it. Some go as far as to say that he stole it, but there is a possibility that it was given to him for he is really a pretty boy when he smiles. Some day we will understand, for everything comes to him who waits.

It has been rumored around the campus that he is working to fill the place of the registrar, who is not as young as he used to be. A bit of advice to this aspiring lad is that he start eating more and grow in size as he will in ability. He must have both to fill the place that would be vacant should the present registrar step out. Luck to you my boy.

"Get up Dopey."

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY LENTZ, KΣ

CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Cabarrus County Club, Vice-President, 4; German Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football Squad, 1; Commencement Marshall, 2; House of Student Government, 3; Honors in Scholarship, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Assistant Manager Baseball, 3.

"BUS"

Glance above at a proud product of "Concord," and a social star of the first magnitude. Verily, he is a social hound. Lives there a man or woman who has ever heard of a dance at which "Bus" was not? He makes them all—big or little. Even his friends, and he has many, will admit that he would not take a prize in a beauty show, but nevertheless, he has little trouble keeping his date look well filled. The reason he is a smooth-talking Beau Brummell amongst the wimmin, and they all seem to fall for his line of chatter.

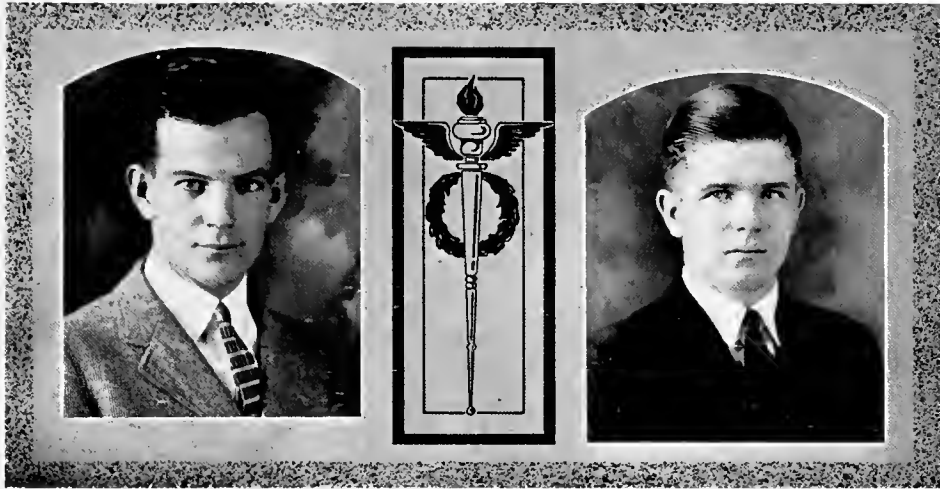
"Bus" works hard occasionally, and even occasionally is enough to keep him near the top of his class in grades, and then to help him upward he has the faculty of being able to hold onto the envied leg.

The premier joke of his college career occurred in the grass green days when he carried on an advertising campaign and nominated himself for the presidency of the Freshman class. He was not successful in his attempt, but he has refused to be downcast on account of this defeat.

"Is this right?"







PAUL BENNETT LITTLE, Φ K T

WADESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

### *Textile*

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Anson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 1, President, 2, 4, Reporter, 3; Cadet Lieutenant-Colonel, 4.

"P. B." "PAUL" "P. LITTLE"

In "P. B." we have the unusual result of one year in the Mechanical Department, three years in the Textile Department, and a strong pull with Colonel Gregory. The first two circumstances mentioned brought him to the Senior class and the last made him Cadet Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment. Paul is a firm believer in two things, the ladies and holding his grip on the Colonel's leg. He evidently agrees with the wit who said, "Girls and street cars are just alike. If you don't catch the first one just wait fifteen minutes and another one will be along." He is frequently heard to remark after meeting a new girl, "M-m-m-m, she's one sweet little mama, people."

Paul is a very peaceful and harmless fellow. The greatest trials of his college days have been "Ike" Summerell, Trig, and T-foot's lenos named in the order of their trying qualities. "Ike" and P. B. have long arguments nearly every day concerning the Gymnastic Club and three ways of passing college work. So far the honors in these debates are about equally divided. The class hopes to be able to render a decision in favor of one of them before the year is over.

"Good mawnin,' gennumen."

HARDACK THEODORE MCBRIDE

SPENCER, NORTH CAROLINA

### *Mechanical Engineering*

Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society, 4; Student Branch, A. S. M. E., 3, 4.

"MAC" "H. T."

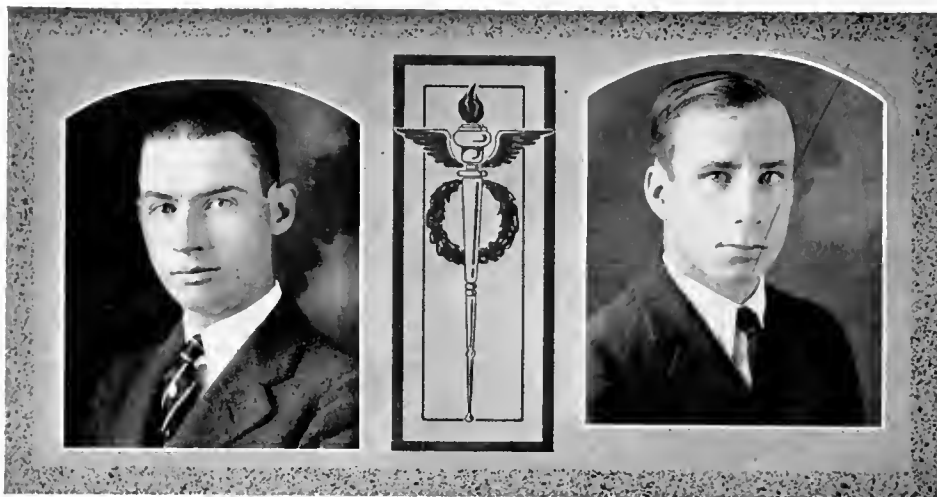
This lad may be described by calling him a southern Yankee. His career at Lehigh, from whence he came to this place, gave him the Yankee accent. He hails from Spencer, so kind readers, you will understand or at least imagine the result. In spite of this handicap, Mac has won fame as a scholar by some means not made public. Anyway, he stands at the head of his class in many subjects.

"Mac" came to State with a resolution to study. To do this one must stay out of love. He has succeeded as far as the writer can determine but he makes mysterious visits out of the city real often that are not explained. There must be a reason.

"Mac's" ambition is to own the Student Supply Store. Give him time and he will be selling stock. He is a salesman there now, and that indicates future ownership. He could sell lots in the middle of the ocean if he had happened to be a real estate agent.

"I worked it, Doctor."





JAMES MANLEY MCGOUGAN, A Z

LUMBER BRIDGE, NORTH CAROLINA

### *Horticulture*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, Critic, 4; Pine Burr Society, 3, 4, Secretary, 4; Honors in Scholarship, 3; House of Student Government, 4; Managing Editor N. C. State Agriculturist, 4; Robeson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 3, President, 4; Rifle Team, 1; Biology Club, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Board of Directors Students' Agricultural Fair, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Inter-Society Debater, 3, Critic, 4; Alpha Zeta Conclave, Chicago, 4; Phi Kappa Phi.

#### "MAC"

"Mac" comes to us from Lumber Bridge, the place where the first lumber bridge in North Carolina was built, so he tells us. Evidently he has forgotten his real age. After he has told you about Robeson County you'll agree that there is no place like home. We just can't understand how the people back home can spare him nine months in the year.

He has never shown any unusual affections for the fairer sex of Raleigh, but judging from the frequent trips to Lumber Bridge there must be some unidentified member of the feminine sex that had the power to read the future years ago.

As a student, he is a real credit to the Class of '24. We wish him much success on his life journey. He has decided to go home and go into the production game, at the present we are unable to say what branch.

"It's like this . . ."

JAMES LAWRENCE MCNAMARA

DUNMORE, PENNSYLVANIA

### *Civil Engineering*

Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Court of Customs, 2, 3, 4, Judge, 4; Assistant Business Manager Agromeck, 4; Art Editor, 4; Company "Q", Class Will, 4; Assistant Manager Baseball, 2, 3, Manager, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Interstate Club, 4.

#### "JIM" "SPIVIS" "JOE"

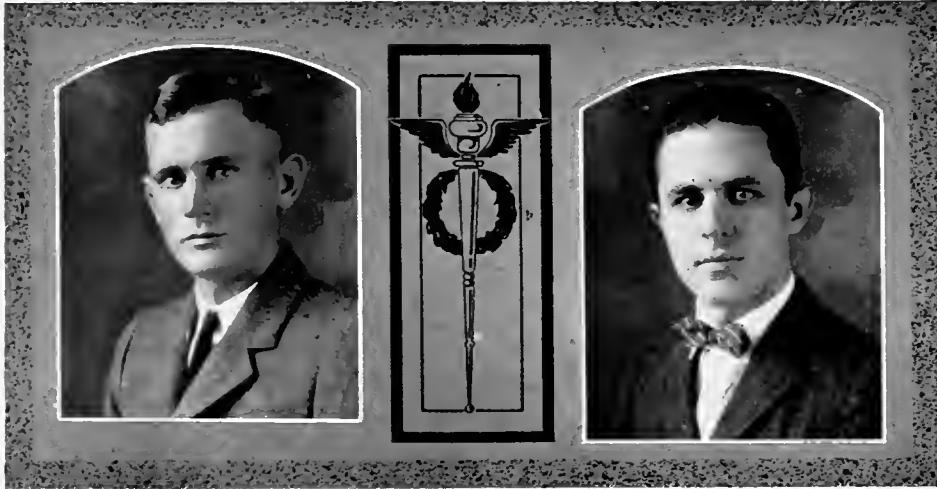
This son of Old Erin hails from the coal mines of Pennsylvania. "Spivis" had a hard time here in his Freshman year. In addition to rooming in "Turbulent Fourth" his mixture of northern accent and Pennsylvania Dutch made it next to impossible for others to understand him. He has never fully succeeded in mastering our civilized accent, but his progress has been commendable.

"Spivis's" sojourn with us has been a hectic one, more deserving of a volume than this short sketch. His love of fun has gotten him into many a scrape out of which his Irish wit served to clear him. More than once, when demerits or calculus were pressing him hard he greased up the old blarney and reinstated himself in the good will of the Powers That Be.

"Spivis's" artistic sense has expressed itself in every conceivable way since he landed here. His ready hand has done everything from lettering to sign painting; in drawing he's equally adept on caricatures of bathing girls (indoor variety).

"Hey, youse guys . . ."





HUGH LOVE MEDFORD, N T, @ T

WAYNESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

R. O. T. C.; House of Student Government, 3, 4; Agromeck Staff, 3; Court of Customs, Clerk, 4; Class Secretary, 4; Student Member A. S. C. E., Secretary, 4; Student Member A. A. E.; Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi.

**"OLD LADY" "LAZY" "SNIPSEY, JR."**

The cotton-topped boy from the mountains runs true to environment and is the laziest man in the Senior C. E. His specialty is surveying lost farms under the guidance of "Snipsey, Sr." Nothing can take his mind from his work except an occasional trip to the stone quarry and an occasional Mardi Gras.

Hugh Love has many friends on and off the campus and everyone feels safe when he is banker in a friendly game. He is secretary and treasurer for more organizations than any other man on the hill (chiefly organizations in which the secretary-treasurer handles no money).

"Old Lady" missed getting his hair cut in his Freshman year for the simple reason that no one knew he was here until his Sophomore year. It is doubtful if even he realized that he was in an institution of higher learning. It has been reported that he slept through the first two months' classes and then registered in short lock course instead of civil due to the fact that he was in a dazed condition when he registered. The boy comes from moonshine territory.

"H-o-o-o-t dawg."

FRANCIS BRUCE MEWBORN, A X A

GRIFFTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Friendship Council, 1; Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; German Club, 3, 4; State College Episcopal Club, 3, 4, President, 3, 4; Pitt County Club, 3, 4, Reporter, 3; R. O. T. C., Second Lieutenant, 4.

**"BRUCE"**

Bruce is very fond of camp life as he found it at Camp McClellan. The brightest day of his experience was the Fourth of July during the summer of '23. In fact, he is thinking of going back to camp next summer in hopes that he will find just such a Fourth. His friends that were with him at the time agree that the Glorious Fourth was well spent.

Although Bruce is a hard-boiled member of the social gang here, it is understood by his friends that it is all in fun and not at all serious, for he has his eyes on a "special" in Griffon who can be of great help to him in getting to the top in the textile profession. Of course, it is to be understood that her father has enough money to build a mill for him if everything goes as he hopes. He wishes it to be kept a secret from his lady friends in Raleigh as to just how much he is counting on this affair to simplify his future. With all his social activities, Bruce has time left to study—now and then.

"You got T-foot's designing?"





WINFIELD SCOTT MORRIS, X T, Θ T

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

President Friendship Council, 1; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Class President, 2; Y. M. C. A. Council and Cabinet, 2, 3, 4; Secretary Y. M. C. A., 3; Student Council, 2, 4; Technician Staff, 2, 3, 4; Editor, 4; Agromeck Staff, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal, 2, 3; A. A. E., 3, 4; Student Member A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Square and Compass, 3, 4; Pine Burr Society, 4; Phi Kappa Phi.

"GEORGE-GAY-HOT-DE-GAY" "BUCK"

Dear friends, the man you see above belongs to "Buck" Morris—ladies' man. "Buck" claims Wilmington as his home, but Wilmington hasn't been heard from as yet.

This is a sad, sad case and we feel sorry for him. The beautiful marcel which you gaze so admiringly on is no more. He's had trouble in even making it stay combed since the "Koo Koo's" visited him not long ago. Upon their appearance, it's reported that he did one hundred yards and three flights of stairs to the haven of refuge in a Sophomore's closet in nothing flat. Since that memorable night there has been sort of a "scared look" in his eye and he jumps when you speak to him.

The fact that he is a Pine Burr man speaks for itself.

"Come, my men!"

JOHN REA MORRISON, Σ Φ Ε

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football Squad, 1; Track Squad, 1, 2; Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; German Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; French Club, 3.

"CAM" "GOVERNOR"

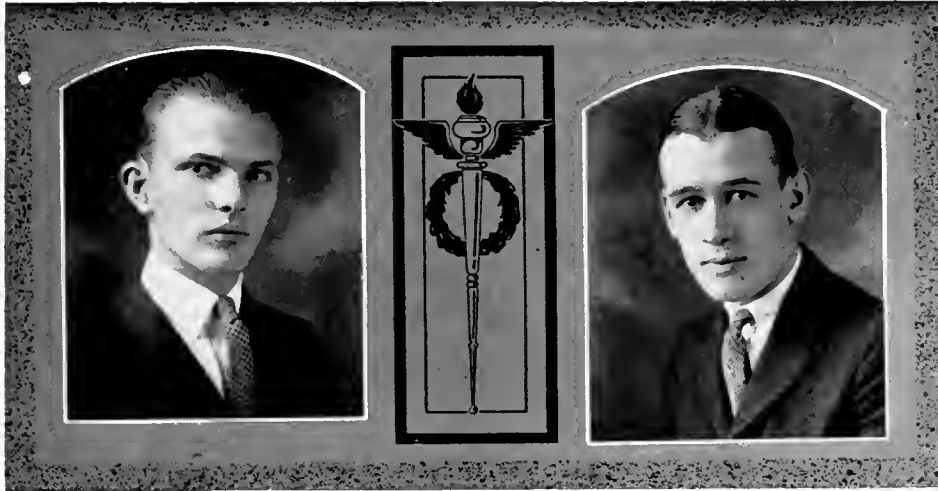
This young man entered State about the same time a man of his same name entered the Mansion. The one was called Governor on account of the office he held and the other was called Governor to complete his name. The county of Mecklenburg gave these two sons to Raleigh for a short time. O, generous Mecklenburg.

Like the average Freshman, this young man's first year was rather obscure, with the exception of the Summerell-Morrison affray; but, in his Sophomore year, he began to put on the dog and the end of his Senior year found him decidedly social. "I must check tonight; I haven't been off the campus since night before last," may be classed as a characteristic utterance.

"Governor" went down to Alabama on Uncle Sam's house-party during the summer of '23, and the one bright spot in his memory of this summer was the ability he developed to "fade" a Louisiana man successfully. Judging from all reports, "Cam" distinguished himself in this line as he was the only boy from North Carolina who could "fade" continuously.

"Look here now . . ."





WILLIAM HORACE OVERALL, JR., X T  
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA  
*Business Administration*

Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, 3; President, 4; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 2; Spanish Club, 3; House of Student Government, 3, 4; Commerce Club, 3, 4; Company "Q"; Agronomic Staff, 4.

"HORACE" "W. H."

Horace is another one of those lads who hails from the "Land of the Sky," and like the other lads during his fourth-year sojourn here he has acquired quite a faculty for "socialing." He too, is a member of the "Burlap Club" and a very active member. Since becoming affiliated with this great organization his activities have been divided between the metropolis of the mountains and the Capitol City. His classmates have often wondered how Horace can spend five evenings of each week on South West Street and the remaining evenings in the "Y" telephone booth and yet be successful with his work.

After having changed from the field of humming dynamos and "four-legged" transits, Horace has at last found himself in the commercial world. From the progress he has made in his work his many friends predict a bright and prosperous future for him.

"I can't study like I used to."

HUBERT CHERRY PRITCHARD,  
Π K Φ, Θ T  
WINDSOR, NORTH CAROLINA  
*Electrical Engineering*

Student Branch A, I. E. E., 3, 4; Roanoke-Chowan County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 3.

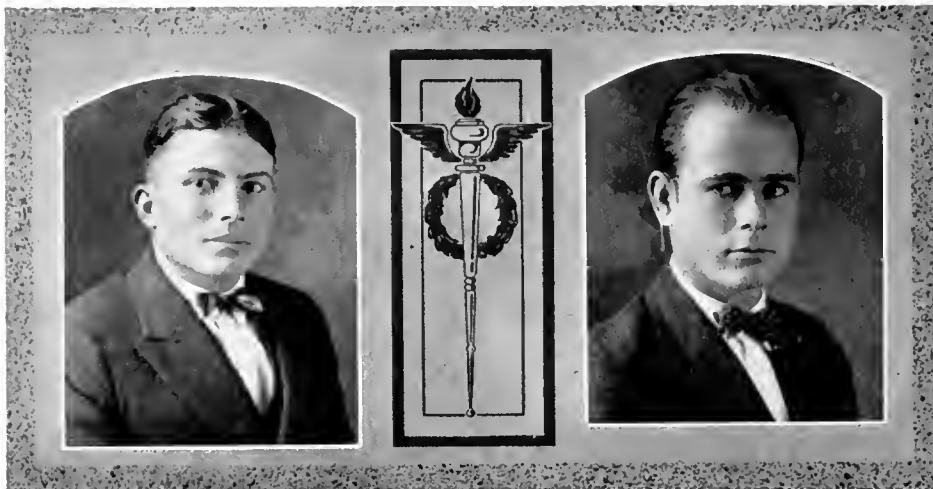
"H. C." "HUBERT"

Ladies, here's your chance. We have here Hubert, a man whose heart is adamantine to the "light that lies," a man whom as yet all of the graces of Venus have failed to allure, whom the darts of cupid have failed to pierce. Yet, take heart! He says he's willing to look 'em over but he's going to be pretty darn particular in making his choice.

No man without the oratorical ability of Cicero and the personality of Deacon Allen can reveal to you the ability this Windsor lad has for accomplishing difficult tasks. He came to us four years ago, a child, and in this short time he has developed into a man with the capacity of a good engineer. But, lest we forget, he has not yet put away all childish things for he must have one afternoon of play a week, and for this time he has chosen "Buzz's" lab period.

Hubert, our best wishes go with you always.





ROY MAXWELL PROFFITT

BALD CREEK, NORTH CAROLINA

*Horticulture*

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3, Critic, 4; Agricultural Club, 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council, 2, 3, 4; Circulation Manager N. C. State Agriculturist; Student Member of the American Pomological Society.

**"HAPPY"**

Here comes a lad from "The Land of the Sky." He is short in stature but that doesn't keep him from staying on top. Everybody calls him "Happy" it just comes natural. In him we have an example of a cheerful nature but a serious attitude. He says he is taking horticulture because he can climb the trees without breaking the limbs.

"Happy" was enrolled with the class of '23, but he was forced to remain at home for one year. We feel it an honor to have him a member of the present class. He is an outstanding example of perseverance and a determination to rise above any difficulties that may confront him. The fact that he ranks high in scholarship shows that he is winning out. Good luck "Happy." We know that your pluck and courage will be a great asset in any undertaking you may choose.

"Hanged if I believe that."

AARON BORDERS QUINN, II K A

SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Wake Forest College; R. O. T. C., 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; German Club, 4; Sophomore Order Phi Theta; Treasurer Cleveland County Club, 2.

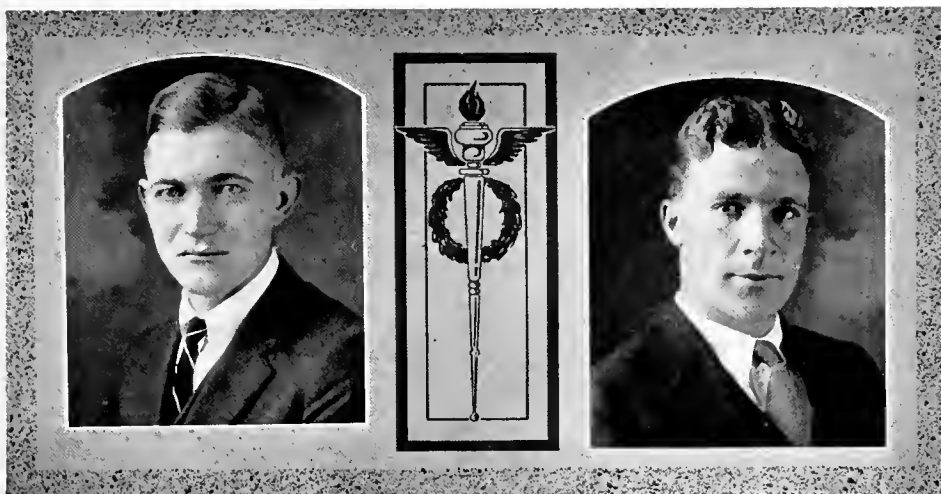
**"AARON"**

Aaron coming from the thriving town of Mangardnerville, at one time did something very unusual for anyone from that town. When he first decided to go to college he went to Wake Forest, which is not so unusual, but while there he evidently became despondent and lost his natural optimistic outlook on life. As a consequence of this attitude he, although an exceptional gym artist, apparently tried to commit suicide by falling on his head from a trapeze with the intention of breaking his neck. He nearly succeeded. However, failing in this attempt, he decided to take a new start in life, so he came to State and now, after being here three years, he has regained that optimistic outlook on life which he lost at Wake Forest. Rising from the attitude of despondency which he had when he came here he has become one of the most cheerful members of the class.

Aaron is a great believer in the benefits of mixing with Raleigh society. He is frequently seen riding with various members of the Raleigh Four Hundred. He evidently gains more knowledge from these activities than he does from studying, for he is often seen with some young lady and seldom seen with books.

"I want to show you something."





WILLIAM HOUSTON RANKIN

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Education*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Biology Club, 2, 3, 4; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Winner of first honors in International Intercollegiate Farm Crops Judging Contest, 4.

"RANK" "W. H."

Behold the personification of quietness. Whatever he does, it is not likely that the world will be told about it by him. Yet, by applying himself to what he has to do, he generally gets what he starts after. Witness the fact that he annexed first honors in the International Farm Crops Judging contest.

This man hails from Guilford County, and to Guilford County he is likely to return, judging from evidences of a certain attraction from that part of the universe. Maybe we have read the signs wrongly, but it is our opinion that, although not exactly a "sheik," this lad has done a bit of "sheiking" in his quiet way among the damsels of his own home town. Luck to you, "W. H."

"Shucks, I forgot about it."

SAMUEL ALEXANDER REDFERN

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Horticulture*

Funcombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Company "Q," 3, 4; Honors in Scholarship, 3; Member of Student Council, Treasurer, 3; Freshman Baseball Team, 1; Varsity Baseball Squad, 2.

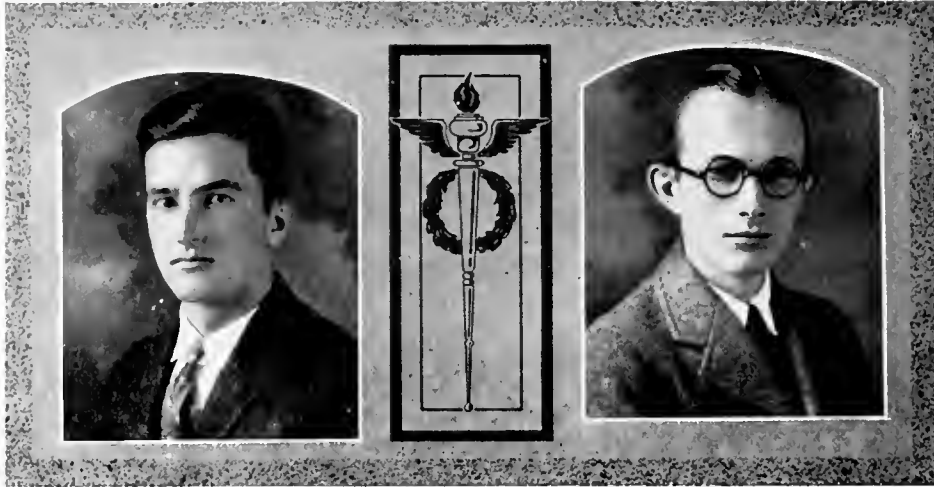
"SAM"

Sam says that a college education should mean much more than it does, since a fellow is deprived of going hunting so much. You can imagine how he spends his vacation. Sam always hunts wild game and the fair sex fail to upset him in the least. However, we are not quite sure that he isn't more interested than he would have us think.

Since he is a ball player and is specializing in horticulture one might assume that he is going to establish an orchard among the western hills and enjoy himself playing "Antony over the apple tree," but those who know him personally are satisfied that a hard worker like he is does not desire a life of idleness. His energetic and persistent efforts keep him in a state of accomplishing something, and whether he is chasing "flies" in the outfield or pursuing his studies in the class room, we are sure that Sam will put into the undertaking the best that he has.

"What d' y'u say there?"





JOSEPH CHARLES RICHERT, N. T., O. T.

HIGHLANDS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; Secretary Macon County Club, 2; Student Branch A. L. E. E., 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, 4; House of Student Government, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; Captain, Company "A," 4.

"JOE" "J. C."

Close one eye and take one long look at the handsome lad above and you will understand why some girls leave home. Yes, "J. C." is a splendid chap and a boy we are all proud to call a class mate.

He hails from the little town of Highlands, but since he makes so many trips to the eastern part of the State we are led to believe that he knows of something in the low-lands far more pleasing to gaze upon than all the scenery of the Blue Ridge mountains. Yes, cupid is busy and we predict that he will soon win another battle.

Joe has been faithful all these four years spent in college to his motto: "Study is wearying to the mind; therefore, don't study." In spite of such a motto he has convinced Professor Browne that he understands fully why a motor moves, a transformer transforms, and a hysteresis loops the loop. The state will be enriched by his graduation.

CORTELYOU JOHN ROBERTS, N. T.

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club, President, 3, 4; French Club, 2, 3, 4; Student Council, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

"C. J."

"C. J." is an accredited representative from Buncombe, however, judging from the interest he has been showing in Meredith College this year we believe that he is seriously contemplating farming in the sand hills of North Carolina. Those of us who know of his ability as a French teacher had decided that he would become a French professor at Yale, but owing to the recent development, mentioned above, we hesitate to say just what will be the outcome. We hope that he will use wise judgment and give both professions a thorough consideration before he chooses between the two. "C. J." everyone does not have the opportunity to become a peach grower.

This boy has somewhat of a sincere nature. This in connection with a certain amount of dignity and independence makes him the type of fellow that is not to be found every day. We wish him the greatest of success in his life work whatever that may be.

"Yes, that's right,—that's right—you are right."







MANGUM MARTIN ROBERTS

SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Cleveland County Club, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Agromeck Staff, 4; Friendship Council; Bible Study Leader, 4; Company "Q," 3, 4.

**"BUM"**

The above, gentle reader, is Mr. Roberts, whose name is listed among the intelligencia of the Senior class. He evidently gained his right to be listed among this illustrious group of men by sheer mental ability, for he has never been known to crack a book in preparation for a lesson. However, he is often seen with his face buried in the *Cosmopolitan*, *American*, or some other periodical and if these contain food for thought then we have found his source of knowledge.

Roberts is generally known on the campus by the very undignified title of "Bum," a name which he gained early in his college course. He is an inveterate cigarette smoker and in his young college days he smoked only a given number hence the name "Bum."

Like the still waters that run deep, he has maintained a profound silence, nevertheless, his presence has been felt on the campus. If you are seeking sound judgment on almost any question go to this, the pride of Shelby.

"Bum's" favorite song is *Annie Laurie* and I claim that there is a reason for his fondness that is not based on music alone.

"Aw, I know that."

PITTS HILLIARD SATTERWHITE

BRIDGEWATER, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pallen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Chairman Self-help Bureau, 4; Biology Club, 2, 3, 4; President, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant, 4; Secretary to the House of Student Government, 3; Agromeck Staff, 4.

**"P. H."**

From the foothills of the Blue Ridge comes Pitts with a smile and personality as pleasing as the mountain scenery and a character not unlike the strength of those mighty hills. His hobby seems to be "Make new friends but don't forget the old ones."

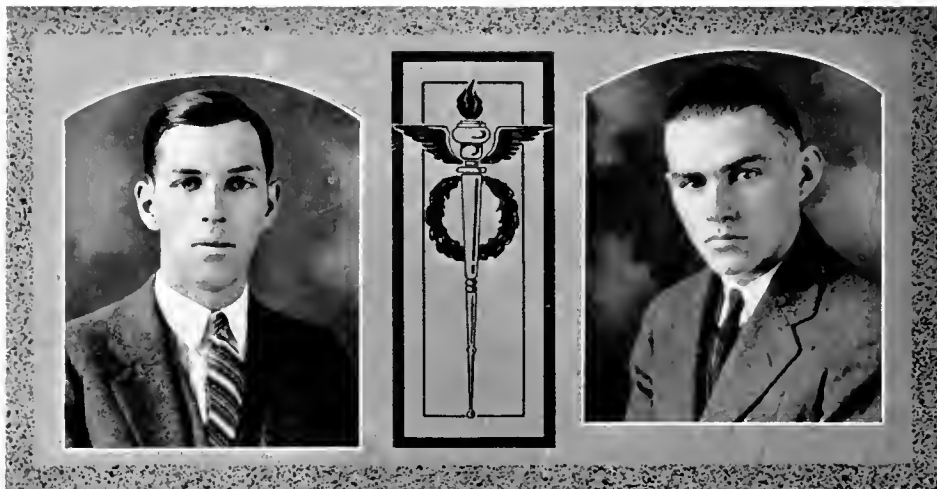
He admits that way back yonder in the romance of youth he fell in the snare of the fairer sex, but frankly denies that "absence makes the heart grow fonder" which perhaps explains why he is always counting the days 'till he will ride the "Four-Five," and why he insisted on teaching school in Buncombe County.

Perhaps his favorite pastime is studying physics and qualitative analysis, but in addition to these he is also an ardent student of nature, and according to his own version:

The flower that lives in the country,  
Is the fairest of all that grows,  
And the one I love most and is dearest of all,  
Is the flower that's called the "Rose."

"Dad gum it."





JOSEPH JUDSON SANDERS, H K Φ

SMITHFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

**"JOE"**

Here's a boy who, wishing to see something of Old Mother Earth, came all the way from Smithfield to Raleigh, and is now studying Agriculture. We do not know how good he is—he never says enough for us to judge. For all we know, he may be anything from a prince to a crumb. But we incline to the opinion that the majority of crumbs are not found among those who sit tight-mouthed about their own achievements; so we suppose this lad must be a decent sort of a chap after all.

Is he lazy? Well, no, not exactly. But he does truly love to have someone else work his problems for him, and in this, he seems to have had a fair amount of success. But who wouldn't like to sit by and let the other fellow work? The ability to do that and get by with it is considered by some to be an ear-mark of a genius and such is greatly envied.

The above socials now and then but not extensively, all of which leads us to believe that somewhere there must be someone who has already roped him in.

Good luck to you, "Joe."

"Got this work written up?"

RALPH HENDERSON SCOTT

MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Monogram Club, 4; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Chaplain, 3, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; Inter-Society Declaimer, 3, 4, Inter-Society Debater, 1, 2; Alamance County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Class Vice-President, 4; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer, 4; Friendship Council, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 4; House of Student Government, 3, 4; Stock Judging Team, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 4; Biology Club, 2, 3, 4.

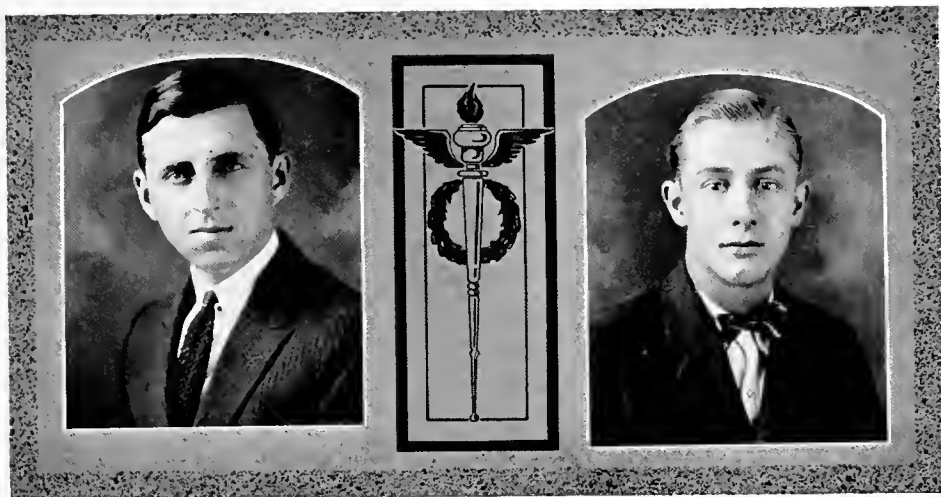
**"SCOTTY" "R. H."**

This specimen hails from the vicinity of Haw River, which he vows is the garden spot of the universe. On any other subject he is a congenial enough soul, so we are willing to overlook his weakness on this one subject. Though not a "social guy" in the commonly accepted sense of the word, he slips away now and then to Mebane; and the whisper goes around that something in the left side of his chest goes "pit-pat" whenever a certain name is mentioned. We do not go so far as to say that he is actually in love, but we do wonder what else could draw him within hailing distance of Mebane.

"Scotty" is quite an accomplished performer on the cinder path, having won the State championship in cross country and being one of the best distance men in these parts. He is also a wide awake and influential man on the campus; we have no fear for his future after he leaves college.

"Well I'll swang."





WILLIAM EDWARD SHEEN

GEORGEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Scholarship Honors, 2, 3; Pine Burr Society, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain Regimental Staff, 4; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 3, 4; Cabarrus County Club, 4, President, 4; House of Student Government, 4; Rifle Team, 4; Military Editor Technician, 4; Class Prophet, 4.

"MR. SHEEN" "W. E."

"Sheen" is a man anyone should be glad to call a friend. He has been a hard worker during his entire four years here, from his green Freshman year until the end of his Senior year. He always has time to help a friend in need, whether that friend be a Freshman, Sophomore, Junior or Senior. Besides being a shark for class work, as shown when he scheduled astronomy as a side line in his Junior year, Sheen has a musical turn of mind and occasionally the "plunk, plunk" of a guitar may be heard coming from his room.

"Sheen" has so far managed to keep the fair sex from interfering with his work, although it is thought that with a little coaching he could easily become a lady killer. It was rumored that he kicked over the traces at Norfolk on Armistice Day, but he refuses to verify the report.

We wish you luck, "Mr. Sheen."

"Let me see . . ."

ROBERT DICKSON SLOAN, Σ Φ Ε

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile, Chemistry and Dyeing*

Thallarion Cotillion Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; New Hanover County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track Squad, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Hobo Club.

"BOB" "DUKE"

Introducing Robert, the boy who shaves but twice a month and then without soap. "Is that he? Yes, that tall blonde with the college cut hair and sideburns. I am just crazy to meet him. I hope he breaks again; I simply must have another dance with him."

Yes, girls, he is perfectly darling, but beware he is a snake and when he gets started none of the fairer sex can resist him. His trail of conquest is blazed half way across the continent. Solomon in all his glory could not hold a candle to this lad when dealing with the femmes is the issue. Yea, verily he is a social hound. It has been rumored that in his Sophomore year he thought seriously of discontinuing his textile course in order that he might take up the culture of oranges as a means of accumulating his million; but he fell in love with another girl.

In the spring, when the fever has the majority of us, Sloan dons his trunks and shirt and hits the cinder path for a lap or so. He says he is going to take Sergeant's place before his college days are over.

Seriously, this boy has no trouble making creditable grades on any subject.

"Got a quid of Masterpiece on you?"





WALTER RAY SMITH

FARMVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Student Member A. S. C. E., 3, 4; Student Member A. A. A. E., 4; Pitt County Club, Vice-President, 3, 4.

"RAY"

"SMITTY"

All the way from the jungles of Farmville to State College, and "Smitty" is apparently none the worse for wear. This lad has ambition. In mess hall athletics he is the only Senior who can hold a light to Randy Batchelor, and 'tis said that he hopes someday to put even that battle-scarred veteran to rest. His ambition in Engineering leads him to go out and drag a chain for "Snipsy" or "Wootn" occasionally, and to study bridge design now and then. When he finally gets back to Farmville, after receiving his skepskin, just watch the old folks sit up and take notice. We had never thought of our hero as a sheik, so great was our wonderment when we discovered "Smitty" bringing two girls to a football game. Further investigation disclosed that he migrates around to the Blind Institute rather often. What is her name? That would be telling secrets, but 'tis whispered that there is some connection between it and "Smitty's" interest in getting the ruby established as the standard stone in the Senior rings.

"What d'ye say-y there."

JOEL ALEXANDER SMITHWICK

MANSON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Mans. Hall Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 4; Company "Q," Corporal, 2; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force, 3; Bible Study Course; Board of Directors Agricultural Fair, 3, 4; Vice-President, 4; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 3; Southern Stock Judging Team, 4.

"SMIDWICKIE"

If you want to know how to get an education without the inconvenience of going on class we refer you to this gentleman from Manson. In fact, Joel admits that going on class is one of his handicaps in pursuing his college duties.

"Smidwickie" is a good example of perseverance, as shown by the fact that in the midst of his pursuit for knowledge he did his bit for Uncle Sam, took unto himself a wife, and then returned to finish his course. So Joel, you have many things to your credit and we believe you are capable of raising more things than goats.

"You know, I didn't know anything about that darn thing this morning."





WALTER ARMISTEAD SPICER

STOVAL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E., 3, 4, Treasurer, 4.

**"SPICER"**

"Spicer" came to us from Stoval but he came by Elon and stayed there long enough to become accustomed to paved streets and electric lights. When he reached here he was quite familiar with the ways of the city.

"Spicer" has a year on the most of us on account of the fact that he entered in a short course. He has made the Mechanical Department a valuable man since then. Steadily plodding, he is always found up with his work; he rarely ever misses a class.

His reward came when positions were being awarded for he was the first man to receive a job in the Mechanical Department. General Electric got one good man this year.

The only failure that he has made in college was the attempt to take "Jazz" Britt's place in machine design. He even resorted to the typewriter for his notes, but alas, "Jazz" was too firmly settled. "Spicer" gave up in despair after a month of hard work.

His efforts put forth in the line of moving the fairer ones are not generally known. His affairs are limited along this line, which may account for his studying with such certainty.

"Ask 'Mac.' He knows."

ROYAL CLEMENTINE STEPHENSON, Σ Δ

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Band, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant, 2; Orchestra, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2; Mandolin Club, 1, 2; Student Member A. A. E., 2, 3, 4; Student Member A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Advertising Manager 1924 Agromeck; Spanish Club, 3; Junior Member N. C. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4.

**"STEVE"**

"Steve," the big man with the deep voice—here he is. "Steve" is proud of two things: his voice and his grip. He sounds like a bass horn when he makes an utterance, and a vise has nothing on his handshake. He loves to tell of his girl, and when everybody is tired of listening to such talk he is apt to get a trombone and blow off the surplus gas through it. Poor trombone!

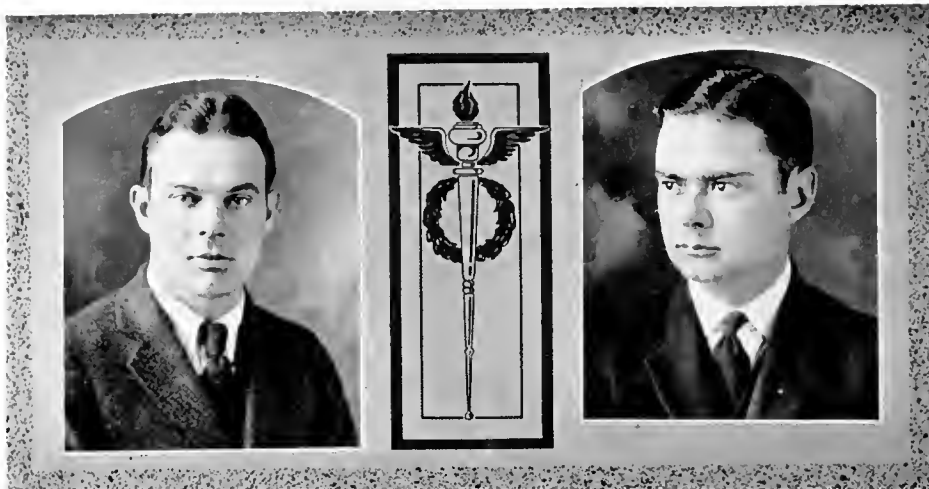
It is a sight to behold "Steve" marching in the band with his knees knocking in time to the music. Percy says that it is one of the main attractions in the band and that when they go on a tour all the small-town damsels flock around to watch.

This fellow has been with us so long that everybody, even the profs, are beginning to get used to him. So, when "Steve" fails to show up on class for a week or so at a time, no one is surprised. But the lad manages to make enough classes to get by, so we shall all go up for our diplomas together.

"Hi, . . ."

"Ain't that right fat lady?"





DANIEL AUGUSTUS STEVENS  
MARTINS POINT, SOUTH CAROLINA  
*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.

#### "GOAT"

"Goat" received his early training with the marsh hens in the marshes of South Carolina. His training here has been spread out over a long period of time. He is evidently very fond of the place. He thinks, however, that this is the best Senior class that he has been connected with in three years. It required sometime for "Goat" to learn the English language and to speak it fluently. His native tongue is the Charlestonian.

The reason why he took Mechanical Engineering is the fact that his vacations are spent aboard a boat. This life seems to be his calling. If he can find a crew that can speak his language he should put out to sea the day that he graduates.

"Goat" is a trader of no mean ability. He acquired an automobile through a process of trading which started with a motorcycle which was in as many different pieces as there was parts in the factory. His latest possession is an Overland Four. It will run, so it is reported.

"Damfino."

JOHN NEIL STEWART, A.T.P.  
MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA  
*Agricultural Administration*

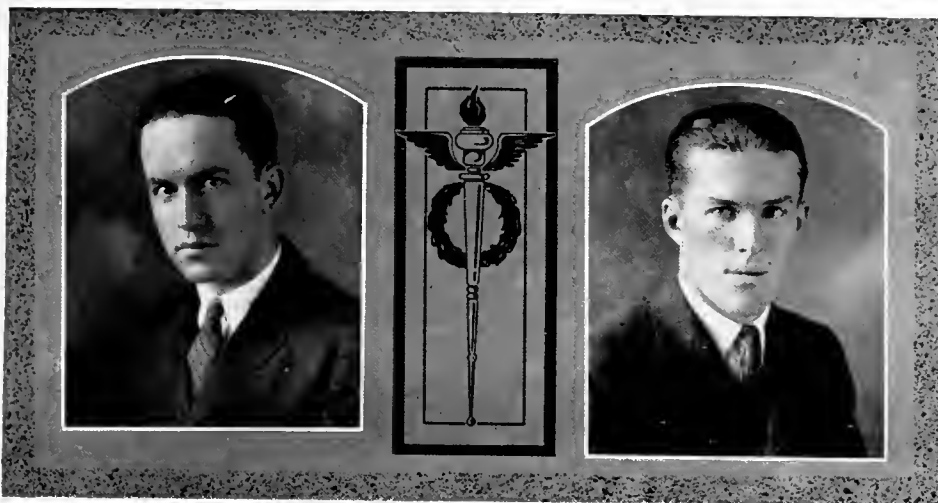
Agricultural Club, 1, 3, 4; Fredell County Club, 1, 3, 4, President, 4; Poultry Science Club, 3; German Club, 1, 3, 4; Commerce Club, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Tennis Team, 3; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur, 3, 4.

#### "HECK"

Take your hat off to this ladies' man. "Heck" says that the girls just won't let him study as he should, but we understand why he has cause to worry. "Heck" is just a handsome boy and he can't help it.

This young man is a believer in the old adage, "variety is the spice of life"; so for this, or other reasons, he spent one year of his college career at the University of Georgia. We have been told that while there he developed a rather sudden desire to study nature and to gaze at the stars at night. But be that as it may, "Heck" is all right and we don't mind saying so.





HOWARD BARBER SUMMERELL, Σ II

CHINA GROVE, NORTH CAROLINA

### *Textile*

Rowan County Club, Treasurer, 1, Vice-President, 2, President, 3; R. O. T. C., Band, 2, Sergeant, 3, 1st. Lieutenant, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Agromeck Staff, 4.

#### "IKE" "GENTRY"

This young man made a name for himself in his Senior year as founder of the Gymnacro-batic Club, an organization whose personnel is made up of young men who are willing to die, if need be, in carrying out their slogan of "Go up, young man, go up." "Ike's" work in the club is in some places pathetic. He bid men to join him, a multitude of men whom he thought would fight to the last ditch; and, during the life of the organization, only one member remained true. Is it any wonder that he swears by Tom Gentry?

Like his rise, this young man's fall was sudden. He reached the pinnacle and then fell almost said into obscurity, but a man who calls often to see "my daughter Charlotte," and is also Percy's tombstone buddy is dually fortified against occupying a mediocre position in the life of the campus.

This boy occasionally has a serious thought; and you may be sure his life will not be spent in the poor house.

"She's as pretty as a speckled pup."

JOHN DOUGLAS SYKES, A T P

HARRELLSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

### *Poultry*

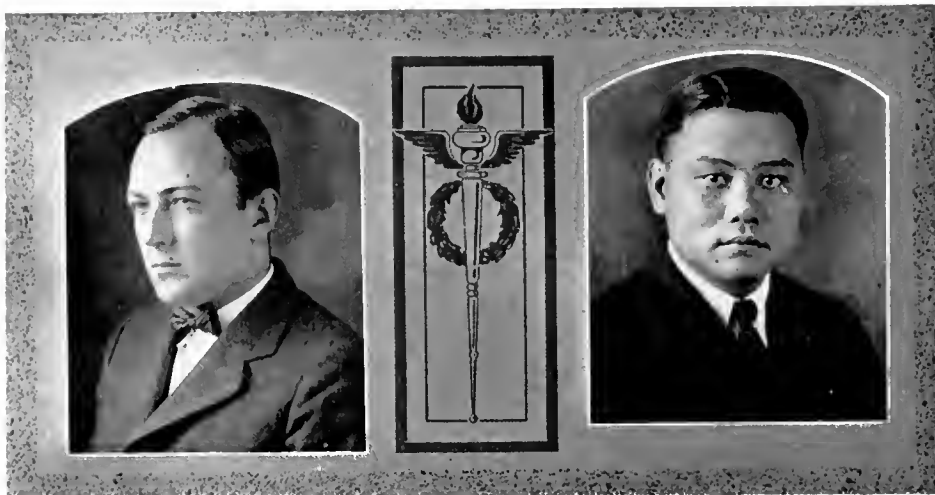
Burtie County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3; Student Council, 3; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Poultry Judging Team, 3.

#### "J. D."

Skyes comes to us from the far northeast, better known as Burtie County. He has shown us that even there they produce substantial men. Douglas is rather quiet in his disposition and contends that a healthy line of bull isn't the only way to success, except in the case of "Bull Durham." "J. D." says they grow tobacco where he came from but poultry requires less work, so why not grow chickens.

We are afraid to make any statements concerning his escapades with the female of the species. However, he took a course in chicken culture—that indicates that he leans in certain directions. With the knowledge he has gained from his course he should be a bear when he gets started. Maybe, he has already begun to make use of his knowledge of chickens, for we notice that he makes frequent trips to the post office and that these trips are often rewarded with a letter. We feel sure that they are not all from home.





HENRY FRANCIS TAYLOR, JR., A.F.P.

MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Pan Hellenic Council, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Union County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Seabard and Blade; German Club; Camp McClellan Club.

#### "SMILEY"

This lively product of Monroe has been one of the star members of Captain Percy's crack band for the whole length of his college career, and of course his smiling face over his instrument has always attracted a full share of attention as the band marched in parade or gave a concert. "Smiley's" service in the band did not get him in condition for the hard work at Camp McClellan. He decided that the mattresses used by the unit were too hard for complete relaxation and rest. One of the mattresses used by an officer looked much better to him and he paid for its use by serving on K. P. nearly all of the time he was in camp.

During his Junior year "Smiley" frequently failed to answer when his name was called in class. When the professor asked where he was the answer always came, "In Florida" or "In Nebraska" or some other point far removed from the class room. When he came back he was greeted with the glad (?) news, "Mr. Taylor, you have quite a lot of make up work to get in before the end of the month, which is next Tuesday. If it isn't in by that time I'll have to report you deficient for the month"; and sometimes he got the work in.

"Somebody's got to get them cats."

TAVN SUNG THOM

HONG KONG, CHINA

*Textile Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; Tompkins Textile Society; President Cosmopolitan Club; American Association of Engineers.

#### "TEXTILE THOM"

"Tom" came to us after having attended the Lowell Textile School for two years. His pleasing personality and good nature quickly won a place in the hearts of his fellow students. His chief hobby is "horseing" at Cul, and his greatest ambition is to carry back to his homeland a doctor's degree in Textile Engineering; or maybe he wants a doctor's degree in carding and spinning. He is so much interested in the development of the textile industry in China that he insists upon acquiring his knowledge via the observation route, thereby conserving as much energy as possible to be used at some future date. In this respect he has become fully Americanized, for he sits down whenever he gets an opportunity.

As a cake-eater "Tom" is original, as a ladies' man he openly demonstrated his ability while on the Senior textile tour.

"Now at Lowell Tech . . ."

"I play all kinds of athletics; I play volleyball too."







DEWEY WATERS THOMPSON

RICHLANDS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Horticulture*

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, 1st. Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Agricultural Club, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur; Onslow County Club, Reporter, 2, Treasurer, 3; Biology Club, Vice-President, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 3, 4, Inter-Society Debater, 3; Horticultural Editor of the N. C. State Agriculturist, 3, 4.

"RED" "THOMP"

In spite of the fact that he is a product of Onslow County, "Red" is a pretty decent sort of a fellow. Some day, he may even overcome this handicap entirely. Why is this lad called "Red" you may ask. Well, it is because his hair is not exactly what one would call black.

This red-haired gentleman is a hard worker and a tireless student, but we notice that in the last few months, most of his surplus energy has been spent in calling on a certain mademoiselle, whose address is as yet unknown. So diligent has he become at this that we are beginning to fear that the results are likely to be serious.

"Red's" quiet, unassuming attitude and smothered laugh are well known among us; and we shall remember him as a tireless worker and a faithful friend.

CLIFFORD WILLARD TILSON, A Z

MARS HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Leader 100% Bible Class, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, Inter-Society Orator, 3; Mars Hill Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Football Squad, 2, 3; Varsity Track Squad, 3, 4; Class Vice-President, 2; Winner Sweepstakes Prize in Stock Judging Contest, 3; President Students' Agricultural Fair, 4; Livestock Judging Team, 4.

"JOHN" "C. W."

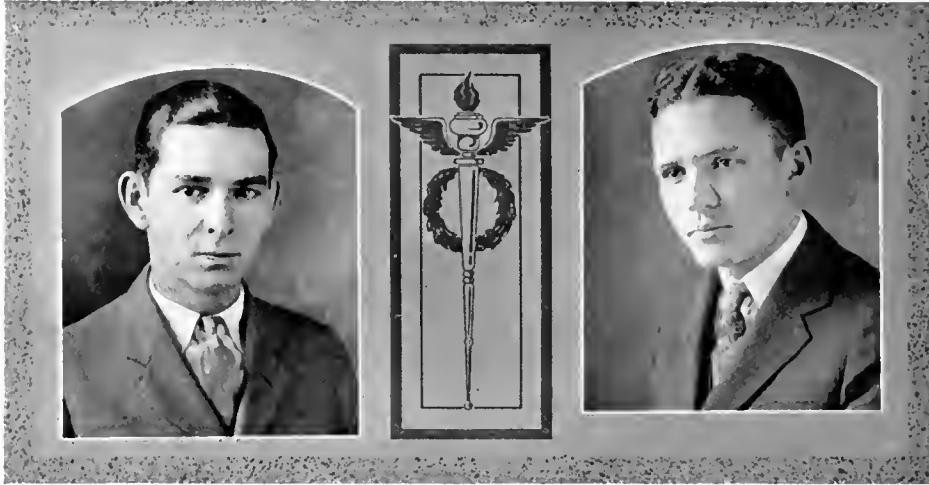
"John" hails from the "Land of the Sky," Mars Hill. Of this fact he is very proud. It is rather hard for us to see why a man should be proud of such.

The girls of Raleigh have not taken up much of his time, but we are inclined to believe that there is a girl back home, judging from the way he receives those "daily letters." Tilson, by knocking the T out of can't has, to say the least, made a success out of his stay here. Due largely to his efforts we had the best Agricultural Fair in the South this year.

There are two mysteries about this boy that are yet unsolved: why he goes to the post office each morning before breakfast; where he goes every third week-end. He probably spends these week-ends at home for he is always talking about his "mama." Whether or not his mother and "mama" are the same persons we can't say.

"Listen, here's the thing about it."





SAMUEL STEVENS TOLER, JR., K  $\Sigma$

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architectural Engineering*

Nash-Edgecombe County Club, Vice-President, 2; German Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Architectural Club, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Hobo Club, 2, 3; Company "Q"; R. O. T. C.

#### "SAM"

"Oh, who is that handsome man? I'm just crazy to meet him." M'sieu "Sam," Architect, ladies' man, and sheik par excellence! Here he is. Gaze above girls, see and be conquered. No, this picture is not for sale merely on display. Take one look and get out of the way for the next one to fall. 'Tis rumored that he has a varied assortment of cosmetics, including everything from cutex to cold cream. For this, we cannot vouch; but this we do know—whenever there is to be a hop in this fair city of ours, "Sam" is prone to park his T square, pencil, and ruby eraser, don his soap and fish, and travel around to shuffle and feather his heels along with the other worshippers of the goddess Terpsichore. And, as his graceful form glides across the floor, many are the hearts that flutter and miss a beat. But this lad's activities are not confined to the ballroom. A little car, made for one and used by two, that's "Sam."

Occasionally "Sam" tries to have a serious thought; and on such occasions he seems sensible enough. Our hope is that, when he finally does fall, it will be for the right one.

FRANK S. TRANTHAM, T P A,  $\Theta$  O

WELDON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Class Historian, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Member A. S. C. E. and A. A. E.; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, First Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Honors in Scholarship, 1, 2, 3; Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Camp McClellan Club; Student Council, 3; Technician Staff, 3; Junior Editor Agroneck, 3, Editor-in-Chief, 4.

#### "FRANK"

#### "JUNE-BUG"

Take a slant at this curly-headed beauty from all over the South, the pride of Meredith. It has been reported that he hailed originally from the woods near Camden, S. C., however, leading citizens of that well-known community have vehemently denied this.

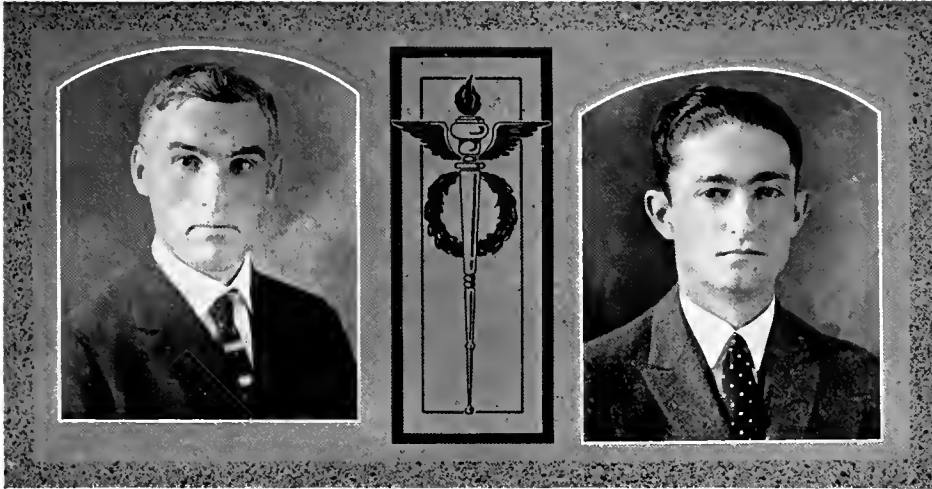
Frank is a kind-hearted youth, fond of cats and pretty women. 'Tis said that a certain Sabbath morn found him with one of each at the Tabernacle—but that's another tale.

His partialty for Meredith did not become evident until his Senior year. However, since then his activities there would put Blue Beard to shame.

He is noted on the campus for the fact that he has never been willingly on time at any class, meeting, or other gathering; only one thing stirs him to immediate action: the sweet strains of the whistle announcing dinner. He possesses both the qualities of a successful eater, speed and endurance.

"Woe is me!"





WILLIAM LAWRENCE TREVATHAN

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Nash-Edgecombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; Student Chapter A. S. C. E., 3, 4, President, 4; Member A. A. E., 3, 4; Member Student House, 4; Pine Burr Society.

**"TREVATHAN"**

The C. E. class is noted for its brave men, but Trevathan is the only one among them who has been brave enough to launch his bark on the sea of matrimony. He came to State away back in the dim, distant past but left physics and math in order to take a shot at the Kaiser. When he came back at the beginning of our Junior year, everyone noticed a pensive sort of stare on his physiognomy at times, but few imagined that he ever experienced a serious thought, matrimonially speaking. Well, to make a long story short, he fell from grace at Christmas time and became a member of the hen-pecked fraternity.

He is generally seen on the campus carrying a little black grip full of—books, of course, or driving a Ford car. This Ford, by the way, has had a rather checkered career. At the Mardi Gras in 1922, someone stole it, as Trevathan almost tearfully told the judge. How he got it back is another story and belongs in another record, but suffice it to say that he still drives it over our fair countryside.

Trevathan stands away up yonder in class work and ought to make a good engineer.

"But Professor . . ."

JUNIUS NOBLE WALL

WENDELL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E., 3, 4.

**"SHORTY"**

**"LENGTHY"**

About four years ago a long, lengthy, gentleman (?) wandered up from the wilds of Wendell. We refuse to mention names but look above. Since this came among us we have noticed that a good many Raleigh boys have been trying industriously to prove that Wendell is not in Wake County. The matter has not been fully decided at this writing; but the latest reports are that the Raleigh boys are feeling optimistic.

"Shorty" has proven beyond the shadow of a doubt that colleges are directly responsible for the development of the cake eater. This lad came to us a typical small town boy—four years have passed, short years, and we are sending out into the world not a small-town boy but a city slicker and a cookie pusher. If you don't believe what we say, wait until you see him stroll out in the light gray hat and coat. He's a K. O.

This lad, much to the regret of his neighbors, has musical ambitions, and the sad part about the case is that his ambitions run along the vocal lines. He doesn't have to tune up, so he falls in whenever the inspiration strikes him. Cheer up, we can't sing either.

"Last night on the back porch . . ."





CYRUS LESLIE WALTON, A Z

JACKSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 4; Onslow County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 1; Charter Member of the Biology Club, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Technician Staff, 3, Managing Editor Technician, 4; Class Poet, 3, 4; Assistant Cheer Leader, 3, 4; Manager Y. M. C. A. Movies, 4; Circulation Manager of N. C. State Agriculturist, 3; Agromeck Staff, 4.

**"SHORTY"**

Look again at the above picture. This is Cyrus Leslie Walton, better known as "Shorty," the master heart breaker. Although a student of Agriculture "Shorty" has become an authority on love. With his winning smile and attractive manner he has won his way into the heart of many an unsuspecting girl.

Of the many specimens from Onslow County "Shorty" is probably the most versatile. A look at his titles of distinction as given above will show him a participant in every phase of college activities from President of the Agricultural Club to Imperial Hoh Gohln of the Koo Koo Klan.

"Shorty" has recently accepted a position as Chief of the Experiment Station on the island of Amour, one of those unfrequented spots in the South Seas. There amid the rustling palms and enchanting moonlight he hopes to forget the past.

WILLIAM GUY WEAVER

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Nash-Edgecombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer, 3, President, 4; Leazer Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Second Lieutenant, 4; Camp McCellan.

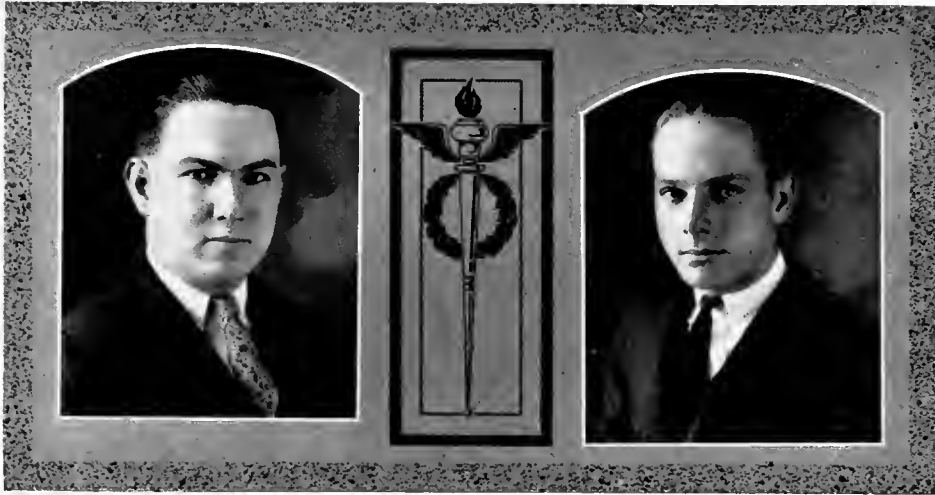
**"W. GUY" "W. G."**

Guy is another member of the social gang who has made great progress during his four-year stay here. It is extremely hard to find him on the campus after supper, in fact, he leaves the campus soon after dark. His motto is "Never social more than seven nights a week." Judging from his conversation he knows every girl from Florida to Kentucky. Up to the present, he has not picked the "one and only," or if he has, he has kept it a closely-guarded secret.

As "Windy's" tombstone loudly, he claims that "Windy" is the best educated man in the Textile Department, although he will admit that to look at "Windy" you would never think that he had three degrees. Weaver is undecided about his life work, but he says the textile work is not as pleasant as selling Whiz Bangs or Bibles. His experience as a salesman has shown him that there is a great deal of coin to be made in that field. He says there was a demand for books when he was in Kentucky. It will be remembered that Kentucky is noted for its "pretty horses and fast women." He frequently speaks of returning to Kentucky.

"Think I'll go to see our nurse tonight."





JOHN KENDALL WELLS

MIDDLEBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Vance County Club, 1, 2, 3; Second Lieutenant, 4.

"J. K." "WELLS"

"J. K." was handed down to us from the Class of '23, due to the fact that he laid out of school for a year. He joined us at the beginning of our Senior year and wasted no time in catching the spirit of the class of M. E. Seniors.

"J. K." although he is the M. E. heavy-weight, has been known to show considerable speed over a good distance. The distance was that between here and town. This happened one night when he set a new record for covering the said distance going west. The reason for this mad dash is not made public. Any information may be gotten from the record holder but he seldom talks much about the incident. Modesty forbids.

He has all the characteristics of a town boy. The cut-standing one is that he is often late for class. He has been known to sleep through a few which is also a characteristic of a local boy. It is generally agreed that he did better in his Senior year than previously.

"I was here that day."

WILLIAM STARLING WELLS, Σ Δ

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Carteret County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant 4; French Club, 2; Hobo Club, 2, 3; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Assistant Cheer Leader, 4.

"BILL"

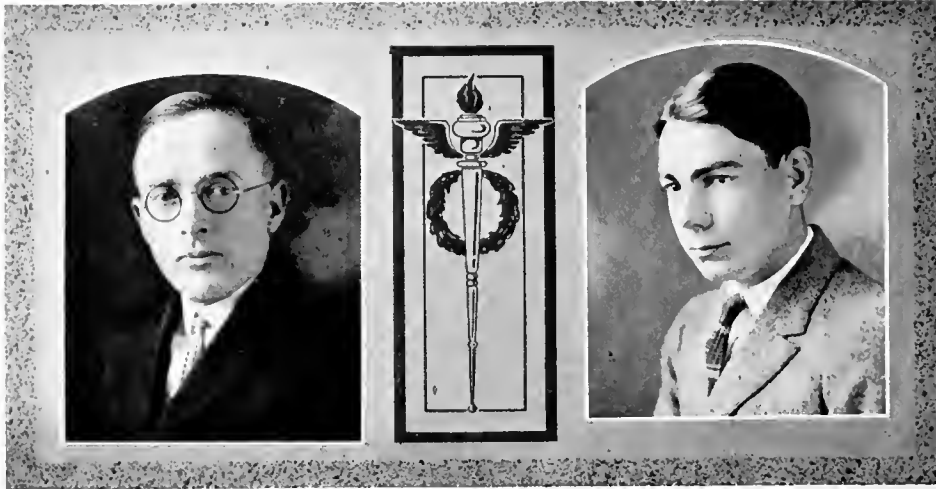
Look at "Bill," a product of a seaport town. To hear him rave about his thrilling experiences and wild sea voyages one would think that "Bill" had shipped with Captain Kidd in the woolly piratical days. To tell the truth he has put to sea just enough to keep from getting sick when the seas begin to roll a little. "Bill" is a salt, but he is harmless.

This lad attributes his success with the ladies to the early experience he received as a fisherman. He seems to possess the art of spreading the net so as to make the biggest haul. Wells is a ladies' man and admits it.

"Bill" was thrust upon us from the Class of '23, but we can't object.

"How 'bout a hand o' bridge tonight?"





THOMAS ARLINGTON WHITE

AULANDER, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3, Secretary, 3, Critic, 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3, Second Lieutenant, 4, Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Yellow Cur, 2, 3, 4; Roanoke-Chowan County Club, 1, 2, 3, Reporter, 2; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4.

#### "TOM"

This studious young fellow entered our college with the Class of '23, but, due to some reason unknown to us, he decided to teach school for a year before finishing school. We have been told that he made a great success as a school master, and that he swung a wicked hickory stick. However, he did not give up his determination to graduate from college so he thrust himself on the Class of '24.

"Tom" is not so much of a "ladies' man," but he is of the quiet kind that keeps you guessing. We have an idea that there are considerable developments along the lines of matrimony and womanhood that we know nothing of. If his friends should hear soon after graduation that he is planning a walk down the aisle they would not be a bit surprised.

This gentleman from the East is a good student, and is active in various phases of college life. As a student assistant, he has proven himself a valuable asset to the Botany Department.

WILLIAM WALLACE WHITE

MANSON, NORTH CAROLINA

*General Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 3, 4, Reporter, 4; Departmental Editor Agriculturist, 4; Vance County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1; Chicago International Crops Contest, 4; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur.

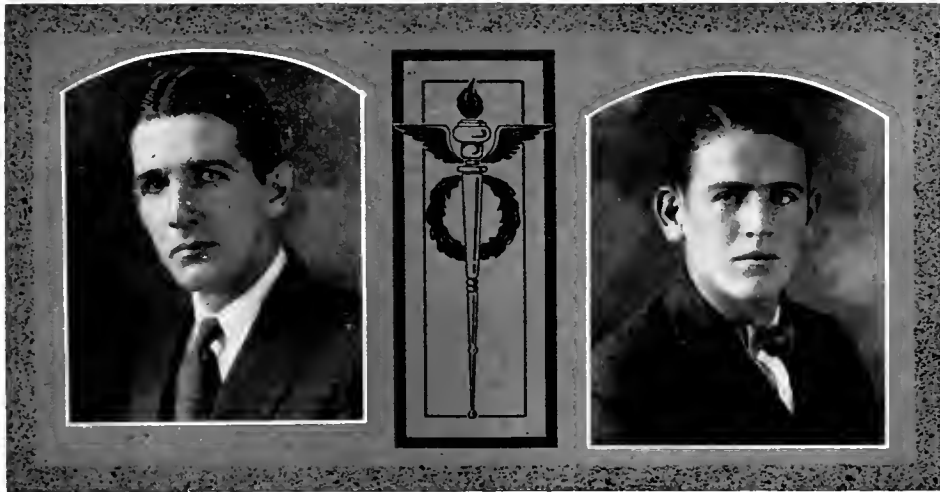
#### "CHEMISTRY"

He is little of stature, but he doesn't have to climb the sycamore tree to see the world. Instead of that he prefers to go West and assist in the wheat harvest. That's all right, "Chemistry," even though they call you a hobo we know you are one of those fellows who see much and say little.

Just why this boy acquired the name of "Chemistry" is not fully known. It is of a general opinion, however, that he acquired this name on account of his affiliation with the Chemistry Department during his Sophomore year.

"Chemistry" is a quiet, unassuming sort of a fellow who disturbs no one. With that famous friendly smile he has made many close friends, and we know he means business in anything he undertakes.





RAYMOND SPENCER WICKER

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Student Member A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

"R. S."

"WICKER"

Wicker is another one of the "local boys," Raleigh's pride and joy. He entered State College in September, 1920, but some mathematical genius has figured that he finished his course in three years. He was late the other year. If this lad has ever been on time at any class, any day, anywhere, no one knows about it. We have been told that his conscience will not allow him to sing, "When the Roll is Called Up Yonder I'll be There," because he knows that such is not a true statement of facts; instead, he sings "When the Roll is Called Up Yonder I'll be Tardy." Just this slight revision works wonders with his conscience and he experiences no biting after-thought.

Judging from the interest he has shown this boy will go into the theater business after he becomes educated. He has taken a thorough course in this line and the chorus he selects for his show will be a knockout.

"Man, the Grand's fine this week."

MILLARD THOMAS WILSON,  $\Sigma \Phi E$

MARION, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Scabhard and Blade; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, First Sergeant, Company "A," 3; Major, First Battalion, 4; German Club, 1, 2, 3, President, 4; Freshman Football; Battalion Football.

"MOUNT"

"MILLY"

"Milly" hails from the wilds of Marion, and on occasions he can be as wild as the place he hails from. Usually, however, he is just an ordinary fellow, sometime attending to his own business and sometime attending to the business of others.

Once, when suddenly asked his name, he said, "M-m-m-y name is M-m-m-milly T. W-w-wilson"; though this can hardly be held against him, for a voice in the dark in a pecan orchard is not the most reassuring thing in the world. Probably in the future he will outgrow this slight nervousness and be able to tell his name any time, any place.

"Mount" is one of those persons who are best described by the words, "Irrepressible, Joyous, Irresponsible." On class he is very likely to have the professor wondering what is causing all the disturbance in the back of the room.

According to Shinn, "Milly's" only real drawback is his habit of forgetting to return borrowed articles. A question frequently asked him is, "Are you through with my things?" Of course, this is not an intentional habit but only a little forgetfulness.

"Well, I'll be durned."





JAMES FREDERICK WOOTEN,  
X T, O T

CHADBOURNE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Columbus County Club; S. A. T. C.; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant, 3, First Lieutenant, 4; A. T. E. E., 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

**"PREACHER"**

"Preacher" hails from Chadbourne, the land of the luscious strawberry. We have been told that in the old home town he is the village cut-up. When "Preacher" returns from college the town band, the mayor, the constable, the ladies' auxiliary and various other personages and delegations turn out to meet the "conquering hero." "Preacher" returns amid all the pomp and glory of the hero of old who led an army to victory and slew the enemy. This boy is the town hope.

We can't say that the lad has been social during his college days, but the way the mail passes between Raleigh and Hartsville, South Carolina is a revelation. They tell us it's pretty good literature.

After "Preacher" convinces Professor Browne that he understands all about the rise and fall of the eddy currents and the loop-the-loop of the hysteresis he is going back to Chadbourne and make the strawberries grow larger than ever before maybe.

SIDNEY RUSSELL WORKMAN, A X A

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Lompkins Textile Society; Alamance County Club, Vice-President, 3; R. O. T. C., 3, 4, Second Lieutenant, 4; State College Episcopal Club; German Club.

**"SID"**

"Sid" always has to have his little joke to keep satisfied, even if it means being late on class or breaking up a class. His jokes are never old or pointless, but always new and effective. Along with his jokes, "Sid" is apparently a very bright student for he has never been known to spend much time studying when there was an opportunity for something else; but he manages to keep up with his work just the same. It takes a smart man to get along with as little work as "Sid" evidently does. Instead of spending his time in the uninteresting job of studying, he spends a large part of it in the very interesting company of the Raleigh damsels, and he enjoys every minute of it.

With all his joking and socialling, "Sid" is not so very lazy, though it might appear so from his general actions. When the occasion requires any special effort, either mental or physical, "Sid" is right there with the goods or he finds someone who is—and the situation is promptly handled.

"Have you heard the one about . . . ?"







CLYDE ROBERT WRIGHT

HUNTING CREEK, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A., 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur; Leazar Literary Society, 4, Secretary, 4; Freshman Baseball, 1.

**"CLYDE"**

**"FATTY"**

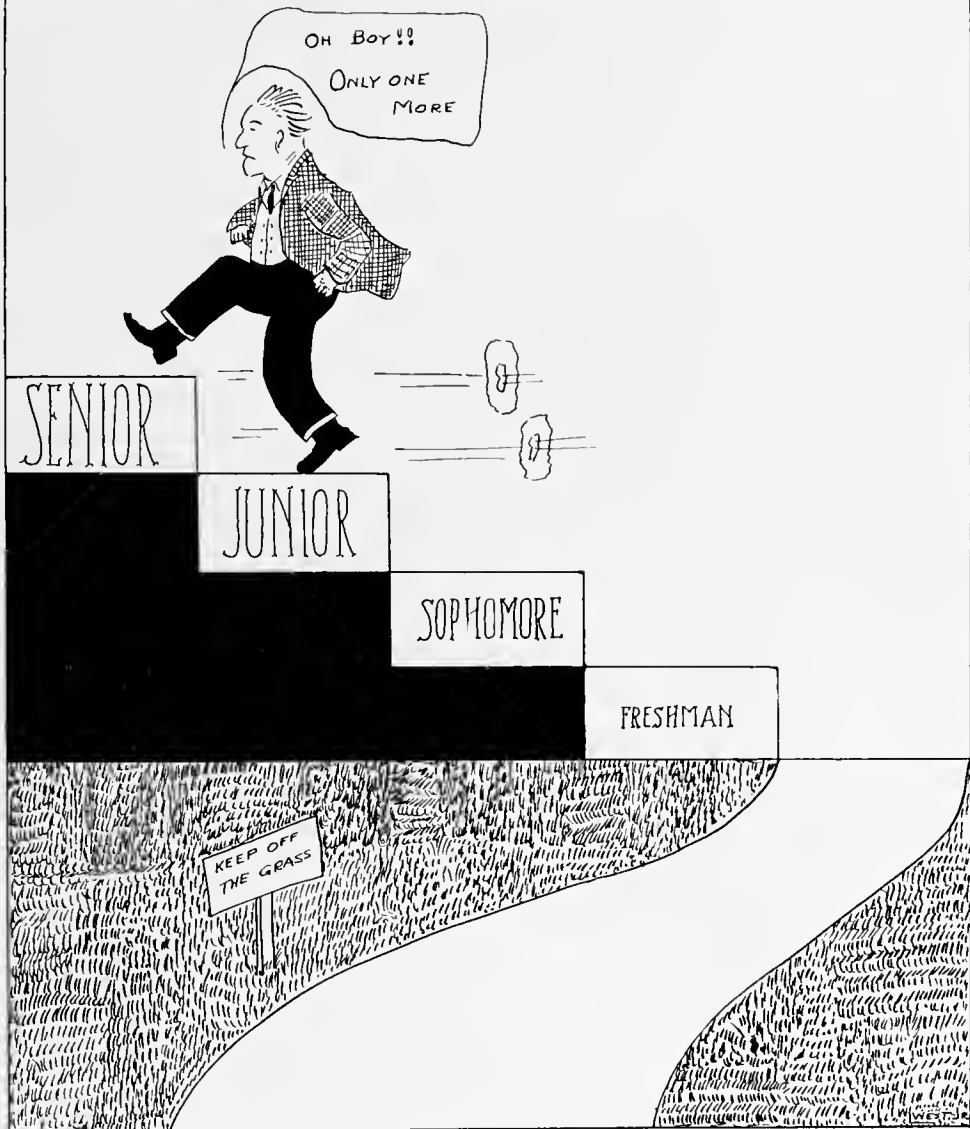
"Fatty," better known to the fairer sex as "Clyde," hails from the suburbs of Hunting Creek. Out of all the noise and confusion of that metropolis, "Fatty" emerged to join us 'way back in twenty. But noisy as the community from which he sprang may have been, "Fatty" has been anything but noisy here.

Aside from his social aspirations, "Fatty" has two distinct tendencies of his own. The first of these causes him to lean toward football, and the second causes him to frequently attend the exercises at the Grand. His sayings are few, but South End knows he is around each afternoon when he is heard to ask: "Where is the football?" When darkness steals away his opportunity to play football, he yells up at the window: "Hey, Squire, let's go to the Grand!" And he is off. We are glad to have known you, "Fatty."





# JUNIORS



## HISTORY OF THE JUNIOR CLASS

ON the thirteenth of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, a towsted-haired, freckled-faced youth with a freshman bible in his hand, and his trousers lacking two inches of reaching his shoe-tops, halted sophomore Lassiter and inquired of him the location of the "Y". After paying ten dollars for a mess-hall meal ticket, one-dollar for permission to attend chapel, and two dollars student body fee, he was promptly directed to the Animal Husbandry building. Six weeks later a very handsome young freshman smoothed his black hair with "sta-slick", flicked an almost indiscernible particle of dust from his four-button sack coat and started down town to find his favorite bootlegger before catching a date with a bobbed-haired neck artist.

Such was the rapid transition of the class of twenty-five. Coming to State College four hundred odd strong we represented a wide range of individuals. Some came to participate in athletics, some to get the coveted pin and brotherhood of the fraternities, some to have a good time and others to study. After electing John Jeannette as our President we settled down to business. Student Government had just been inaugurated and it fell as our lot to introduce the custom of the red cap. We cheerfully complied with the rule and many others, accepting them as constructive changes and have been amply rewarded by seeing hazing decrease beyond all expectations. During this year we gave to State many promising athletes in all branches of sport, to the social element an unusually large number of "cake-eaters", and to the sophomore class four nice '25's hastily painted in the wee small hours when even the vigilant "P"-leg was sound asleep. All too soon the end of the year arrived bringing with it the informal and painful ceremony of having our freshman sins washed away with a fire-hose in the hands of determined and unrelenting sophomores. After electing Byrum as our leader for the sophomore year we returned home to our folks, wiser and more democratic for having been freshmen at State.

During the next September we made a discovery which we never dreamed was possible—that we were not near as bloodthirsty as we thought a sophomore should be, that our actions were prompted by a desire to show the juniors that sophomores could be hard. The freshmen were tamed, the hated '24's blotted out one by one until at last a brilliant '25, resplendent in its coat of bright red and dazzling white held aloft from the height of the textile tower the sophomore emblem of power. Our attention was next turned to Meredith. The class selected Frank Clarke, the hurdler, to place there a numeral which would be an attraction rather than an eyesore to our sister class. With the entire class to help him he justified our confidence in him and gave to the Meredith sophomores a numeral well in keeping with the premises. But alas, the work was too good. Four times it was marred by ugly '26's, painted by persons unknown, and once some Wake Forest adherents painted over it with old gold and black. Each time, however, it was carefully repainted and as a token of their appreciation, the sophomore class of Meredith entertained our entire class on Hallowe'en night. We shall always remember that night. Under the leadership of their attractive president, Miss Bernice Hamrick of Shelby, the girls showed us how wonderfully nice college girls can be despite the criticism that they are inclined to be otherwise.

The class soon settled down to business and supported Van Sant in his effort to eliminate hazing. A few leaders were removed and we became strong supporters of Van Sant's administration. When we finished with Professor Heck little did we realize that the fight was only begun, that the one who followed Heck had a course in physics which could not be "legged" off, "bulled" off, or "rode" off. It could only be worked off in the fullest sense of the word "work." In addition to this many other guardians of scholarship strove to thin our ranks—Professor Hinkle with his languages, Professor Yates with his math, Dr. Withers with his chemistry, Professor Metcalf with his zoology, and Dr. Harrison with his English. The destruction was sweeping in its scope. Month after month, we saw our friends leave until at last there was left a band fortified with "Standard" oil, Mrs. Baugh's candles and an invincible line who could successfully withstand the onslaughts of these unrelenting professors.

Upon the completion of the mammoth city water tank at St. Mary's the class decided that its numerals should stand watch over St. Mary's campus. Money for expenses was subscribed, a secret committee appointed and in the dead of the night a big National car stole quietly away from 1911 dormitory bearing seven trusty sophomores with the necessary implements for the job. The forty-foot wall about the entrance was scaled noiselessly and five men ascended the dizzy heights of the tower, painted an immense numeral and descended without having spoken an audible word or shown a light. The watchman who was faithfully guarding the tower discovered it two days later. It was short-lived because Commissioner of Public Works, John Bray, being in the midst of a campaign for reelection, chose to make political material out of the incident. After having it erased he promised the people of Raleigh to always protect them from the marauding sophomores. His heroic action netted but little good as is indicated in the fact that he was defeated for office. "*Sic Sempiter Tyrannis*".

On the third of May death, the grim reaper, claimed Andrew Gerald Crawley, one of our classmates. Crawley was a wounded ex-soldier and died from injuries received when he fell from a moving train. He was well liked by all of us and we still miss him very much.

When the late Spring months came we turned our attention to politics which resembled in nature a North Carolina gubernatorial campaign. Wray, Hoey, Wallace, Weber, and Hedgepeth were elected to the Student Council after four hours of heated debate which extended through two meetings and threatened at any time to develop into a fist fight. The election of Junior Class Officers was of a similar nature. Duls was selected as president by an almost unanimous vote but the other officers were elected by a narrow margin.

The Baptist element in the class insisted that the freshmen should have their sins washed away with a fire hose and they carried their contention over the objections of the conservative Methodists who believed in a light sprinkling from a bucket. To demonstrate the effectiveness of sprinkling the Methodist element experimented with "Einie" Brackett on the night of May twenty-seventh, much to that gentleman's discomfort. The experiment was not convincing in nature and on the night of the twenty-eighth the flood came. The freshmen yelled and the sophomores under the able leadership of "Foots" and "Prince Oscar" Hargrove made clean sophomores out of every questionable freshman.

In this, our sophomore year, we learned of our limitations. It is said that college teaches a man this—certainly our association during this year gave us the modesty necessary for a college man.

As has been recorded above the class had its quota of pleasure seekers and at the beginning of the junior year we missed most of them together with many of our studious classmates who failed to return to help us finish the last lap of the journey. The joy of being an upper classman was counteracted by the insignificant position which we occupied as juniors. But the men of the class of '25 were loyal to their college and evinced it by active participation in college activities. They could be found everywhere, in every branch of sport, on each publication, in the literary societies, in the student government, actively engaged in and building the traditions of a newer and greater State College. For a new era had begun with our junior year. The administration of the college was new, the policies broadened and strengthened, the nature of the courses made more liberal, the scope of the college's influence extended, in short—we began to see the school we love expand and discharge the duties which are its portion in the development of North Carolina. In every phase of this work the men of '25 were active, in many of them our men were foremost. We, developing from boys into men, began, on this last half of our stay in college, to acquire the dignity and cool judgment which we hope will become symbolical of a newer and greater State College.

L. L. HEDGEPEETH, *Historian*.

## JUNIOR CLASS POEM

*(With Apologies to Nobody)*

Three down . . . . and one to go . . . . for the class of '25 . . . .

This class of '25, what has it been?

A conglomeration of town boys and country boys, . . .

Some strong, some weak; some wise, some foolish; all fresh and green, . . .

Country boys . . . . town boys, . . . .

Three years studying, playing, fighting:

Learning, unlearning, belliakin, socializing, . . . .

Growing better and worse . . . . '25's.

This class of '25, what will it be?

Bank tellers, street-sweepers, hay-rakers, lint-dodgers, . . .

Grease-wipers, stake-drivers, ditch-diggers, lightning-grabbers, molecule-mixers, . . .

Whankerjawed bull artists with antigoddlings intelligencies, . . .

Leaders . . . . followers, . . .

Three down . . . . and one to go . . . . and then . . . .

Echo answers "Then." . . . .

C. R. HOEY, *Class Poet.*



TUCKER

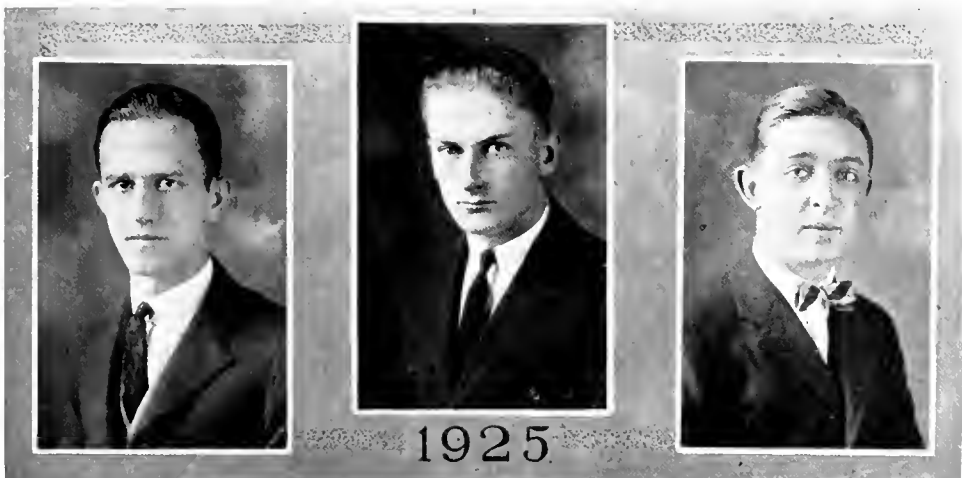
DULS

MELTON

## JUNIOR CLASS

### OFFICERS

H. T. DULS, JR. ....	<i>President</i>
I. J. TUCKER .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. L. MELTON .....	<i>Secretary</i>
C. R. JONES .....	<i>Treasurer</i>
L. L. HEDGEPEETH .....	<i>Historian</i>
C. R. HOEY .....	<i>Poet</i>



HEDGEPEETH

JONES

HOEY



**TED CLINE ALBRIGHT, A X A**

Charlotte, North Carolina

Textile

Pullen Literary Society, 1; Varsity Track, 1, 2; Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary-Treasurer, 2; Vice President, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Corporal, 2; First Sergeant, 3; Promotion Force, 2; Bible Study Leader, 2; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Friendship Council.

**THOMAS FRANCIS ALCORN**

Ruffin, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Fennis Club, 3; A. S. C. E., 2, 3; Company "O," 3; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2.

**EDGAR WILLIAM ARMSTRONG**

Raleigh, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E., 3; Lion Tamers Club, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3.

**RUSSELL CONWELL BAGGETT**

Lewiston, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

**CARLYLE COLUMBUS BAILEY, K I E**

Wilson, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Society, 3; Friendship Council, 1.

**PATRICK HERNDON BARNES, JR.**

Seven Springs, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, Corporal, 2; Secretary Wayne County Club, 3; Lion Tamers Club, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3, Reporter, 3; Company "Q."



**BELTON JOHN BEASON**

Climax, North Carolina  
Vocational Education

Agricultural Club, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Randolph County Club, 2, 3; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur, 2, 3.

**CALVIN BROOKS BENNETT, A X A**

Albermarle, North Carolina  
Textile

German Club, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3, First Sergeant, 3; House of Student Government, 2, 3; Imperial Order of Yellow Dog; College Orchestra, 1, 2; Stanly County Club.

**ROBERT FRANKLIN BERRY, JR.**

Newport News, Virginia  
Mechanical Engineering

Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, 3, President, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3.

**PETER WILSON BLUM, JR.**

Winston-Salem, North Carolina  
Electrical Engineering

**HENRY MATTHIAS BREMER, JR.**

Wilmington, North Carolina  
Civil Engineering

Freshman Friendship Council, 1; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Blue Ridge Delegation, 1; New Hanover County Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; American Society of Civil Engineers, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 2, 3, Major, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Track Squad, 2; Technician Staff, 3; Indianapolis Delegation, 3; Lion Tamers, 3; Company "Q," 3.

**FURNEY IGNATIUS BROCK, A X A**

Trenton, North Carolina  
Business Administration

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, Corporal, 2; French Club, 2; Commerce Club, 2; Jones County Club, 1, 2, 3.





#### LEREOY ARLGUS BROTHERS

Wilmington, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, Chaplain, 2; President Freshman Friendship Council, 1; Blue Ridge Delegation, 1; Friendship Council, 2, 3; Mayor, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3; Treasurer Y. M. C. A., 3; Indianapolis Delegation, 3; Bible Study Leader, 3; New Hanover County Club, 1, 2, 3; Lion Tamer's Club, 2, 3; Company "Q," 3; Spanish Club, 2.

#### JAMES ROBERT BROWN

Democrat, North Carolina

Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 1, 2, 3; Buncombe County Club, 3.

#### TALMAGE THURMAN BROWN, A Z

Rich Square, North Carolina

Agriculture

Roanoke-Chowan County Club, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3, Treasurer, 2, Secretary, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 3; Friendship Council, 3; Poultry Judging Team, 3.

#### ROBERT ELI BURROUGHS

Bethel, North Carolina

Physics

Pitt County Club, 2, 3; Band, 2; Student Assistant in Physics, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1; Physics Seminar, 3.

#### ALBERT GASKINS BYRUM, A T P

Edenton, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

Freshman Football; Varsity Track, 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; German Club, 3; Monogram Club, 1, 2, 3; Class President, 2; Corporal, 2; Agricultural Club.

#### FRANCIS JOHN CARR, Σ Φ Ε

Asheville, North Carolina

Business Administration

**FRANK FERGUSON CLARKE**

Greensboro, North Carolina

Architecture

Friendship Council, 1; Promotion Force, 2;  
Bible Study Leader, 2; Varsity Track Team, 1,  
2, 3; Monogram Club, 1, 2, 3; Architectural  
Club, 3.

**JOHN CHARLES CLIFFORD, JR., Σ Φ Ε**

Dunn, North Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Basketball Squad; Assistant Cheer  
Leader, 2, 3; Assistant Business Manager Agro-  
meck, 2, 3; Junior Order Saints; Commerce  
Club.

**LLOYD HENDERSON COOK, Π Κ Α**

Red Springs, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Robeson County  
Club, Vice-President, 2, Reporter, 3; Junior  
Order Saints; Square and Compass.

**BRUCE LLEWELLYN COTTEN**

Washington, North Carolina

Textile

Textile Society, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3,  
First Sergeant, 3.

**ALBERT BARBIE COUNCIL**

Mount Airy, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E., 3; Surry County Club, 1, 2, 3;  
Tennis Club, 1; Pullen Literary Society, 1.

**OSCAR ELMORE FRANKLIN DELLINGER**

Conover, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E., 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.





**LUTHER CRENSHAW DILLARD**

Spring Hope, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3; Nash-Edgecombe County Club, 1, 2, 3; Company "Q," 3; House of Student Government, 3.

**WILLIAM RICHARDSON DOAR**

Summerville, South Carolina

Civil Engineering

Palmetto Club, 1, 2, 3; Episcopal Club, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 2, Captain, 3; A. S. C. E., 3; Mat and Mit Club, 2; Assistant Manager Freshman Baseball, 1; German Club, 2, 3; Tennis Club, 2, 3.

**ELISON HEYWARD DOBBINS, A. F. P.**

Gastonia, North Carolina

Textile

Gaston County Club, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Freshman Baseball, 1.

**HENRY THEODORE DULS, JR.**

Wilmington, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

New Hanover County Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 2; Varsity Basketball Squad, 1; Varsity Basketball Team, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2; Class Vice-President, 2; Class President, 3; Monogram Club, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2; Company "Q," 3; Student Council, 2; A. S. C. E., 3.

**ALBERT LANG EAGLES**

Tarboro, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Commerce Club, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council, 1; Friendship Council, 2, 3; Nash-Edgecombe County Club, 1, 2, 3; Bible Study, 1, 2, 3, Assistant Leader, 2; Assistant Manager Football, 3.

**CHELICIE BAIRD ELLER**

Ready Branch, North Carolina

Business Administration

FRED AUGUSTUS FETTER, JR., Σ II

Raleigh, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

College Band, 2, 3, Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3;  
German Club, 2; Freshman Football; Imperial  
Order of Yellow Dogs, 3; Spanish Club, 2;  
Halifax County Club, 3; Dixie Ramblers Orches-  
tra, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3.

ROBERT GREEN FORTUNE, JR.

Asheville, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Friendship Council; Tech-  
nician Staff, 3; Buncombe County Club; A. I.  
E. E.

WILLIAM HENRY FOX

Henderson, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

JOSEPH WILLIAM FULTON

Mount Airy, North Carolina

Textile

THORNWELL GAINES

Central, South Carolina

Textile

German Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

ROBERT EUGENE GAMBILL

Independence, Virginia

Animal Husbandry





**WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE, A P P**

Greensboro, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Guilford County Club; Poultry Science Club; Bible Study, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; Varsity Baseball, 2; Monogram Club, 3; Assistant Manager Football, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.

**CHARLES ERVIN GLENN**

Black Mountain, North Carolina

Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 2, 3; Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Reporter Poultry Science Club, 3.

**LAXMAN VINAYAK GOGATE**

India

**MARION SHELOR GRAVELY**

Monroe, North Carolina

Business Administration

R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Camp McClellan, 1; Commerce Club, 2, 3; Company "Q," 3; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 2, 3; Union County Club, 3.

**FRANK LESLIE HARGROVE**

Enfield, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Halifax County Club; A. I. E. E.

**WELLINGTON OAKMAN HAY, JR., Σ Φ Ε**

Camden, South Carolina

Textile

German Club, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Palmetto Club.

**LEVI LARMON HEDGEPEETH**

Richmond, Virginia

Chemistry

Student Council, 1, 3; Class Historian, 3; Honors in Scholarship, 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President, 3; Berzelius Chemical Society, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President, 3; Assistant Circulation Manager Technician, 2; Circulation Manager, 3; Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, 3; Triangle Club, 2, 3.

**SAM CARTER HODGES**

Sutherland, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E., 3; Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Sergeant, 2; Lieutenant, 3; Camp Meade, 3.

**GEORGE VERNON HOLLOMAN, K I E**

Rich Square, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Roanoke-Chowan County Club, 1, 2, 3; Reporter, 1; Secretary, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Sergeant Bugler, 2; Sergeant-Major, 3; A. I. E. E., 3; German Club, 1, 2, 3; Court of Customs, 3.

**ROBERT CLYDE HOLLAND, K I E**

Middlesex, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Mars Hill Club, 1, 2, 3; Treasurer, 1; Nash County Club, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Football, 1; Varsity Football, 2, 3; Varsity Baseball, 2, 3; Monogram Club, 2, 3; Vice-President, 3; Electrical Engineering Society, 3; President Hearts and Diamonds, 2, 3.

**CLYDE ROARK HOEY, JR., Σ N**

Shelby, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

Cleveland County Club, 1, 2, 3; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Football, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3; French Club, 2; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3; Treasurer Student Government, 3; Agromeck Staff, 3; Technician Staff, 3; Student Council, 3; President-Elect of Student Government.

**SAMUEL ELLIS HOLT, Σ Δ**

Rochester, New York

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2; Pullen Literary Society; Interstate Club.





# **OSWALD McCAMIE HOUSE, K I E**

Charlotte, North Carolina

Textile

Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3; Honors in Scholarship, 1.

# **WILLIAM ORR HUNEYCUTT, T P A**

Charlotte, North Carolina

Textile

Mecklenburg County Club; Assistant Manager Track; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; Friendship Council, 1; Bible Class, 1, 2, 3; German Club.

# **ALTON BLAINE HUNTER**

Tobaccoville, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, Treasurer, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2; Technician Staff, 3; Bible Study Leader; Forsyth County Club.

# **JOHN RAY JIMESON**

Garden City, North Carolina

Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Football; varsity Football Squad, 2; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, Corporal, 2; Assistant Manager Track, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3.

# **ROCHELLE JOHNSON, Σ II**

Chalybeate Springs, North Carolina

Textile

Varsity Baseball; Varsity Basketball, Captain, 3; Football Squad; Tompkins Textile Society, Secretary, 3; Monogram Club; Secretary-Treasurer; Pan-Hellenic Council; Sophomore Order Phi Theta; Junior Order Saints; Vice-President-Elect of Student Government.

# **ALFRED ARRINGTON JOHNSTON, Z Φ, Θ T**

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Football, 1; Freshman Baseball, Captain, 1; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; German Club.



**DONALD BAKER JOHNSTON, K A**  
 Hickory, North Carolina  
 Business Administration

**THOMAS CURRIE JOHNSTON**  
 Burlington, North Carolina  
 Civil Engineering  
 Alamance County Club, 1, 2, 3; Student  
 Member A. S. C. E., 2, 3.

**CARL RAYMOND JONES, K I E**  
 New Bern, North Carolina  
 Electrical Engineering  
 Craven County Club, 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E., 3;  
 Technician Staff, 2; Exchange Editor, 3; Agro-  
 meck Staff, Assistant Business Manager, 3; R. O.  
 T. C., 1, 2, 3, Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3; Rifle  
 Team, 3; Class Treasurer, 3.

**HENRY BRASTON KEEN**  
 Goldsboro, North Carolina  
 Electrical Engineering  
 Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Treasurer  
 Triangle Club, 3; Student Branch A. I. E. E., 3;  
 Secretary Bible Study Group, 3.

**EDWIN LOWDER KEY**  
 Ellerbe, North Carolina  
 Civil Engineering  
 Band, 2, 3; Sandhill Club, 1, 2, 3; Triangle  
 Club, 2, 3; Imperial Order of Yellow Dogs.

**JAMES PAUL KISER**  
 Bessemer City, North Carolina  
 Agricultural Administration  
 Poultry Science Club, 2; Agricultural Club;  
 Commerce Club.





**JAMES HEATH KLUTTZ, II K Φ**

Albemarle, North Carolina

Agriculture

Assistant Manager Baseball, 2, 3; German Club, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 2, 3; Agricultural Club; Stanly County Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary-Treasurer, 2; Dixie Ramblers.

**HARRY LEE LAMBETH**

Greensboro, North Carolina

Textile

**GUY FOUST LANE**

Ramseur, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

Student Member A. S. M. E., 3; Randolph County Club, 1, 2, 3; French Club, 2; Leazar Literary Society, 3.

**BENJAMIN LEWIS LANG**

Farmville, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

Commerce Club, 1, 2; Pitt County Club, 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 2, 3.

**GAITHER CALVIN LASSITER, A X A**

Hillsboro, North Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Varsity Football, 2, 3; Varsity Baseball, 2, 3; Monogram Club, 2, 3; President, 3; Company "Q," 3; Court of Customs, 2; Commerce Club, 2, 3; Nominee for Norris Trophy, 3.

**LARRY CARLTON LAWRENCE**

New Bern, North Carolina

Architecture

Old Dominion Club, 1; Craven County Club, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President, 3; French Club, 2; Architectural Club, 2.

**EDWARD URBAN LEWIS, A X A**

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society; Nash-Edgecombe County Club, Secretary, 3; R. O. T. C.; Corporal, 2; German Club.

**JAMES WESLEY LEWIS**

Morehead City, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

**WILLIAM MARVIN LONG, K A**

Concord, North Carolina

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; German Club, 2, 3; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Bridge Club, 2; Monogram Club, 2, 3; Football Squad, 3; Varsity Basketball, 2, 3; Cabarrus County Club, 2, 3.

**FLOYD EUGENE LUTZ, A Z**

Newton, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, Assistant Secretary, 2; Secretary, 3; Bible Study, 1, 2, 3, Leader, 2; Freshman Friendship Council, 1; Friendship Council, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 2, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3; Catawba County Club, 3; House of Student Government, 3; Commerce Club, 3; Agriculturist Staff, 3; Ag Fair Corporation.

**JULIUS PAUL McADAMS, JR.**

Salisbury, North Carolina

Textile

Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant, 3; Rowan County Club, 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3.

**GERALD HOOVER MAHAFFEE**

Henrietta, North Carolina

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Square and Compass, 1.





**SHANKAR KRISHNA MARATHE**

Poona, India

Textile Chemistry

Cosmopolitan Club; Secretary Students' Information Bureau, Poona, India.

**DONALD STUART MATHESON, A. Z. T. P. A.**

Cheraw, South Carolina

Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 2, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3; Secretary, 2; Tennis Club, 2, 3; President, 3; Tennis Team, 3; Friendship Council, 3; Bible Study Leader, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 2, 3.

**ALLEN JAY MAXWELL, JR., Δ Σ Φ**

Raleigh, North Carolina

Architecture

**ROMIE LEE MELTON**

Cherryville, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Gaston County Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3; House of Student Government, 3; Class Secretary, 3; Student Member A. I. E. E., 3.

**HALYS GUY MOORE**

Shelby, North Carolina

Agriculture

Cleveland County Club; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; Leazar Literary Society.

**BENJAMIN GARLAND MORGAN, X T**

Spring Hope, North Carolina

Business Administration

Nash-Edgecombe County Club.

JOE MOSHIEM

Seguin, Texas

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society; Interstate Club.

HOWARD DeWITT MOYE

Farmville, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

WILLIAM CARLTON MULL

Morganton, North Carolina

Industrial Management

Student Member A. S. C. E., 2; Commerce Club, 3.

JOHN STARR NEELY,  $\Sigma \Phi E$

Pineville, North Carolina

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Mecklenburg County Club; Sophomore Order Phi Theta; Junior Order Saints.

RICHARD CORBETT NOBLE

Deep Run, North Carolina

Agriculture

Friendship Council, 1; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Lenoir County Club, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 3.

WILLIAM LEE O'BRIEN,  $\Phi K T$

Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Textile

Forsythe County Club, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Football Team; Football Squad, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.





**DAVID RUSSELL PALMER**

Waynesville, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

**CLIFTON FLOYD PARRISH**

Climax, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

Commerce Club, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Chr, 1, 2, 3; Company "Q," 3

**PRESLEY GUY PARRISH**

Castalia, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Friendship Council, 2, 3; Bible Class, 1, 2, 3, Leader, 2, 3; Franklin County Club, 1, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; German Club, 2; A. S. C. E., 3.

**HORATIO HUGH POWELL**

Martinsville, Virginia

Textile Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Old Dominion Club, 2, 3.

**THOMAS COX POWELL, JR., K. S. O. T.**

Raleigh, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Basketball Squad, 2, 3; House of Student Government, 2; Band, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

**LINWOOD SEXTON PRIDGEN**

Dunn, North Carolina

Chemical

**RALPH HARRISON RAPER**

Welcome, North Carolina  
Business Administration

House of Student Government, 1; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, Treasurer, 3, Librarian, 3; Inter-Society Debater, 2; Commerce Club, 2, 3, Treasurer, 3; French Club, 2; Class Secretary, 2; Davidson County Club, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; Technician Staff, 2, 3, Assistant Business Manager, 3.

**KEMP WILSON REECE**

Mount Airy, North Carolina  
Civil Engineering

Surry County Club, 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, Assistant Secretary, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E., 2, 3; Student Member of American Association of Engineers, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 3; Lion Tamer's Club, 2, 3.

**JOE MARVIN RIPPLE,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$**

Lexington, North Carolina  
Textile

Class Secretary, 1; Freshman Football; Varsity Football, 2, 3; President Davidson County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Track, 3.

**LAWRENCE HUNTER ROANE**

Greensboro, North Carolina  
Textile

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 2; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3.

**JUDSON LYNNE ROBERTSON, JR.,**

$\Delta \Sigma \Phi, \Theta \Gamma$

Portsmouth, Virginia  
Civil Engineering

Phi Theta: Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, Corporal, 2; Berzelius Chemical Society, 1; A. S. C. E.; Class Historian, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; House of Student Government, 1; Spanish Club, 2; Company "Q," 3.

**DAVIS ROBINSON**

Charlotte, North Carolina  
Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 2, 3; Mecklenburg County Club, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2; Freshman Baseball Squad; Freshman Track Team; Cross Country Squad, 2; Cross Country Team, 3; Captain-Elect.





**HENRY EDWARD RUFTY, JR., Σ Φ Ε**

Salisbury, North Carolina

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; German Club, 1, 2, 3; Rowan County Club, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Cheer Leader, 2, 3.

**LUTHER CARLTON SALTER**

Morehead City, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Carteret County Club, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; College Band, 1, 2, 3; Imperial Order of Yellow Dogs, 3.

**PAUL LeROY SCOTT**

Wilmington, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

New Hanover County Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Chaplain, 2; Member House of Student Government, 3; Bible Study Leader, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3.

**HENRY SEAMAN**

Ridgeway, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E., 3; French Club, 2; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2; First Sergeant, 3; Pullen Literary Society.

**EVERETT MILTON SENTER**

Raleigh, North Carolina

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society.

**GUSTAVIUS FRANK SEYMOUR**

Apex, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Inter-Society Debater, 1, 2; Inter-Society Declaimer, 2, 3; Inter-Society Orator, 3; Society Critic, 3; Agricultural Club, 1; Poultry Science Club, 2; House of Student Government, 3.



**WILLIE HENRY SHEARIN, JR.**

Castle Hayne, North Carolina  
Agricultural Administration

New Hanover County Club, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Triangle, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Judging Team, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 2; Assistant Baseball Manager, 2, 3; Assistant Basketball Manager, 3; Football Squad, 2, 3; Mat and Mit Club, 2.

**HENRY HARBY SHELOR, F S**

Sumter, South Carolina  
Electrical Engineering

Freshman Baseball Team, 1; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2; Inter-Society Declaimer, 1; House of Student Government, 2; Court of Customs, 2; Class Poet, 1, 2; Baseball Squad, 2; Basketball Squad, 2, 3; A. I. E. E., 3; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3; German Club, 2, 3; Palmetto Club, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President, 2; President, 3; French Club, 2.

**AUSTIN TAYLOR SLATE**

Mizpah, North Carolina  
Business Administration

Commerce Club, 2, 3; French Club, 2; Assistant Manager Basketball, 2, 3; R. O. T. C.; Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3.

**EARLY CARAWAY SMITH**

Farmington, North Carolina  
Civil Engineering

Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3; Member House of Student Government, 1.

**GARRETT AMOS SMITH**

Morganton, North Carolina  
Business Administration

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Commerce Club, 2, 3; Bible Class, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Trainer Athletics, 3.

**JETER LEE SMITH**

Morganton, North Carolina  
Mechanical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E., 3; Assistant Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Friendship Council.





**NEILL McKEITHAN SMITH, A.Z. N.T.**

Vass, North Carolina

Agriculture

Board of Directors of Agricultural Fair, 1, 2, 3; Treasurer, 3; Vice-President, Agricultural Club, 3; Yellow Cur, 2, 3; Sandhill Club, 1, 2, 3; President, 3; Assistant Advertising Manager, Agriculturist.

**ROBERT HURDLE SMITH**

Charlotte, North Carolina

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary Treasurer, 3; Class Treasurer, 1; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2.

**MARVIN LEE SNIPES**

Bynum, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Overseas Club, 1; Leazar Literary Society, 3; Treasurer, 3; Commerce Club, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2; Advertising Manager, Agriculturist, 3.

**LEMUEL THEODORE STATON**

New London, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Mars Hill Club, 1, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3.

**HENRY WALTER STEELE**

Rockingham, North Carolina

Textile

German Club, 1, 2, 3; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3; Sandhill Club, 2, 3; President, 3; Basketball, 1; Track, 1, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3.

**DANIEL KERMIT STEWART**

Atkinson, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

**JOSEPHUS IRA THOMASON, JR., Δ Σ Φ**  
Greensboro, North Carolina  
Civil Engineering

Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3; American Society of Civil Engineers, 3; Spanish Club, 2; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3.

**THORALPH IOHAN TOBIASSEN, Α Χ Α**  
Southport, North Carolina  
Mechanical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1; Friendship Council, 1; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, Color Sergeant, 3; German Club, 3; Student Branch Α. S. M. E., 3.

**FREDRICK WYVON TOLAR, Σ Δ**  
Rennert, North Carolina  
Business Administration

Robeson County Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant, 3.

**IRA JOHN TUCKER**  
Monroe, North Carolina  
Architecture

Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3; Class Vice-President, 3; Union County Club, 3, Vice-President, 3; Architectural Club, 3; Lion Tamer's Club, 3.

**KENNETH MACKENZIE URQUHART**  
Norfolk, Virginia  
Chemistry

House of Student Government, 2; Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Berzelius Chemical Society, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 2; Technician Staff, 3.

**COLUMBUS EDWIN VICK, Τ Ρ Α**  
Nashville, North Carolina  
Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E., 2, 3; Student House, 2; Leazar Literary Society, 2, 3; Secretary, 3; Nash County Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; Freshman Friendship Council, 1; Friendship Council, 2, 3; Bible Class, 1, 2, 3, Leader, 2, 3.





# **HAROLD WALDROOP**

Franklin, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Macon County Club, 1; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3;  
Civil Engineering Society, 3.

# **SAMUEL ROSSITER WALLIS, A. Z., T. P. A.**

Arden, North Carolina

Agriculture

Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Basketball; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Varsity Football, 2, 3; Monogram Club, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 2, 3; Episcopal Club, 2, 3; Vice-President, 3; House of Student Government, 2; Student Council, 3; Secretary, 3; Junior Assistant Editor Agroneck, 3; Assistant Business Manager Agriculturist, 3; Technician Staff, 3; Honors in Scholarship, 1; Track Squad, 2.

# **WILLIAM SIDNEY WEATHERSPOON, JR.**

Sanford, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Promotion Force, 2; French Club, 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

# **JAMES EDWARD WEBER**

Morganton, North Carolina

Textile

Scholarship Honors, 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Vice-President, 3; Secretary, 3; Inter-Society Declaimer's Medal, 3; Inter-Society Orator's Medal, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Student Council, 3; Junior Assistant Editor Agroneck, 3.

# **EUGENE JAMES WHITAKER**

Barnardsville, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3; Baseball Squad, 1, 2; Football Squad, 1; Inter-Society Debater, 1; Inter-Society Oratorical Contest, 1; Board of Directors Ag Fair, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President Ag Fan, 3; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2; Minstrel Club, 1, 2, 3; College Quarter; Technician Staff, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Mat and Mit Club, 2; Treasurer Ag Club.

# **LARRY ALSTON WHITFORD, A. Z.**

Silverdale, North Carolina

Biological Science

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Honors in Scholarship, 1; Biology Club, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 2, 3.

**EUGENE DESMOND WILDER**

Asheville, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E., 2, 3;  
Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3; President Lion  
Tamer's Club, 2, 3; Bible Study, 1, 2.

**MACON GREY WILLIAMS**

Wilson, North Carolina

Architectural

Old Dominion Club; Football Squad, 1, 2, 3;  
Basketball Squad, 1, 2; Track Squad, 2.

**NORWOOD WADE WILLIAMS**

McCullers, North Carolina

Agriculture

Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Ancient Order of  
Yellow Cur, 2, 3.

**ALONZO RIDDICK WINSLOW, JR.**

T P A. O T

Winfall, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society; Football Squad, 3;  
R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Corporal, 2, First Sergeant,  
3; Student Member A. S. M. E.

**ARCHIE McFARLAND WOODSIDE, A Z**

Statesville, North Carolina

Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Coun-  
cil, 1, 2, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3; House of Student  
Government, 2.

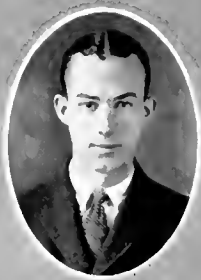
**LYMAN J. WORTHINGTON**

Winterville, North Carolina

Business Administration

Pitt County Club, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3;  
Commerce Club, 1, 2, 3; French Club, 2; Im-  
perial Order of Yellow Dogs.





GEORGE WILLIAMSON WRAY, K. Σ. Θ. T.

Sumter, South Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Basketball Team, Captain; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; House of Student Government; Class Historian, 1; Palmetto Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 2; Student Council, 2, 3; Basketball Team, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3; Secretary Y. M. C. A., 3; Tennis Club, 2, 3, Secretary, 2, 3; Monogram Club, 3; Commencement Marshal; Blue Ridge Delegate; Bible Class Leader, 2, 3; A. I. E. E.; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; Indianapolis Delegation; Representative of Pan-Hellenic Council at Inter-Fraternity Conference, N. Y. C.



CHANG AH YOUNG

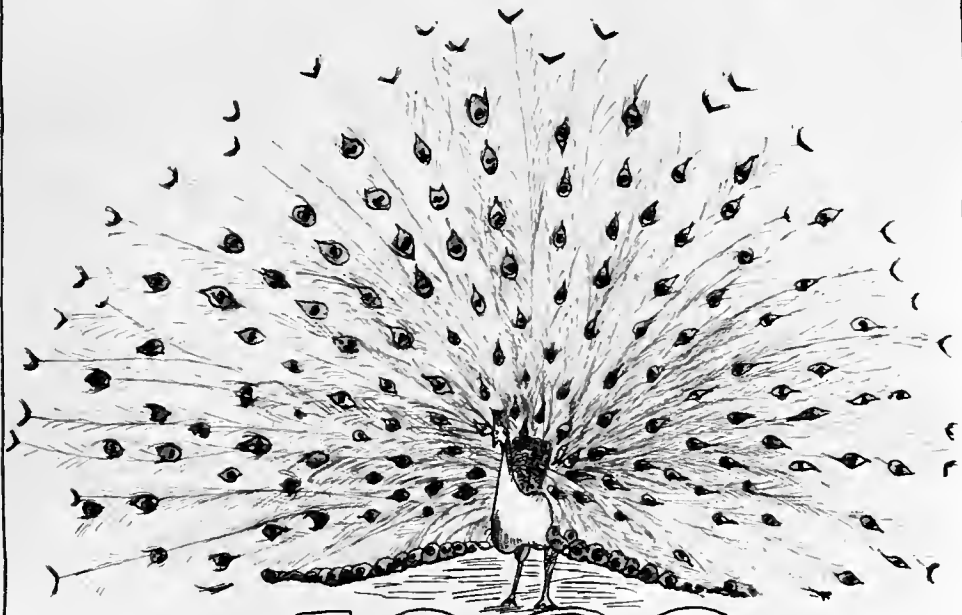
Honolulu, T. H.

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant, 3.



# SOPHS



# 1926

M C N A M A P A C

## SOPHOMORE CLASS HISTORY

SINCE we, as a class, are meek and timid—as all Sophomore classes are—it is with the greatest reluctance that we write of the history and accomplishments of our class in a boastful way. However, since we believe in the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, we are forced to admit that the Class of '26 is the best Sophomore class since the founding of N. C. State College. If there happen to be any who are so skeptical as not to believe that profound truth, please bear with us to the end of this history and be convinced.

The first outstanding characteristic of our class is its size—collectively and individually. We feel it an honor to be the largest Sophomore class which State has ever had. Our total number is 244. Our class is also fortunate in being made up of supermen. Hendricks and Mills, Morris and Wilfong are ideal examples.

A second excellent quality is our never-dying love for doing our duty. We have especially been faithful in bringing up the Freshmen in the way they should go. Knowing that it was the tendency for Freshmen to be lacking in control of their vocal apparatus and in physical development, we did everything in our power to remedy these serious defects during the first two weeks after registration. "Barking at the moon" and "grabbing bottom round" were two exercises that proved to be very beneficial. Throughout the fall term we assisted the Freshmen in every way possible, never failing to see their errors and mistakes or to correct and punish them. Man must naturally be very ungrateful. At least that is the only reason we can see for that disgraceful episode which occurred on the night of December 5th. It was not until the following morning on our way to breakfast that we became aware of how little the Freshmen appreciated our best efforts to guide them along the straight and narrow path. During the night the walls of the "messhall" had been badly smeared with a number of '27's. However, it did not take us long to issue orders which were immediately carried out; and all signs of the infamous deed soon disappeared. In order to prevent such a recurrence and to show the Freshmen their mistake, we were forced to make them a midnight visit. The whole Freshmen class, rather scantily clad, was finally collected behind the Textile Building. There the Freshmen pleased us immensely with their melodious voices raised to the tune of "Fifteen Rabs for '26," and "We Don't Want no More '27." With our spirits much appeased we allowed our underclassmen to show us some real speed in getting back to their rooms.

A third notable quality of the Sophomore Class is its athletic record. From the first day of football practice to the close of the season, the Sophomore Class has had more than its share of men on the field. Eighteen out of the thirty-four men on the squad were Sophomores. All of these men are to be commended for their hard work and support, but we point with special pride to the record of the Shuford brothers, Seawell, Elms, Logan, and Hendricks.



In basketball, the Sophomores have shown the same progressive spirit. Correll, Luther, Dickens, McGowan, and Green are showing speed and form from which a winning team ought to be developed.

The baseball and track teams have not yet made their appearance, but when they do we feel sure that the "blue and gold" will be well represented.

A fourth reason for our claim of being the best Sophomore Class in the history of our college is based on our scholarship record. It is even reported that there are a few Sophomores here whose chief purpose is to study. All the professors marvel at our unusual intelligence. Even Dericux's Physics and Williams' Chemistry have been absorbed by our thirst for knowledge. The registrar's office force works overtime at the end of each month in order to send out our 90's. The honor roll indicates that our class is well filled with genii. If such good work continues all the honorary societies will soon be overcrowded. At present Wade, Hassall, Matthes, and Taylor are running a close race for honors and at the same time trying to "leg" the Pine Burr Society.

In the fifth place, our class has surpassed others in class spirit and in that which is more important—school spirit. Of course, we have received some advice and knocks from the upperclassmen, but, under the leadership of Seawell, we have started a spirit that will work for a bigger and better State College. Although the Sophomore Class has been opposed to any severe forms of hazing, at the same time we have ever been ready to spread joy and fun in such a way as not to injure the name of our Alma Mater.

The time is not far off when we shall be Juniors. We welcome and look forward to our advancement, but during this year we have enjoyed days here together which we shall never forget. Our parting wish is that our successors may establish even a better record than ours by correcting our few faults and emulating our many virtues.

HISTORIAN.

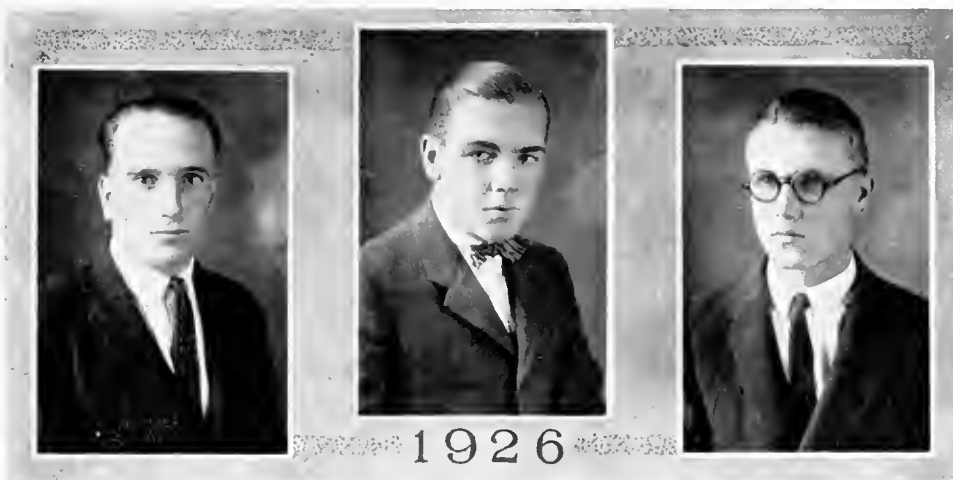


## SOPHOMORE CLASS POEM

We may not be as wise by far  
As Juniors or Seniors be;  
We may not be looked up to, yet  
But just you wait and see,  
For when we become Seniors  
We'll get what is our due—  
So fill your cup, here's life and luck,  
O, '26, to you.

Sophomores! Sophomores!  
Thy glory we forecast.  
We pledge a loyalty to you  
That shall forever last.  
And when we become Seniors  
Still we'll honor gold and blue.  
So fill your cup, here's life and luck,  
O, '26, to you.

E. WEBB,  
*Class Poet.*



SLACK

SEAWELL

THOMPSON

## SOPHOMORE CLASS

### OFFICERS

HENRY SEAWELL	.....	.....	<i>President</i>
J. B. SLACK	.....	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
E. R. THOMPSON	.....	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
J. M. POTTER	.....	.....	<i>Historian</i>
E. Y. WEBB, JR.	.....	.....	<i>Poet</i>



POTTER

WEBB



THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

## SOPHOMORE CLASS

H. M. ADAMS.....	Ringgold, Va.
H. B. ARMISTEAD.....	Raleigh, N. C.
W. B. ASKEW.....	West Point, Ga.
C. B. AUSTELL.....	Shelby, N. C.
D. M. BAILEY.....	Neuse, N. C.
D. D. BARBER, JR.....	Wilmington, N. C.
W. G. BATTS.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
HERMAN BAUM.....	Camden, S. C.
R. D. BEAM.....	Shelby, N. C.
J. F. BEAVER.....	Asheboro, N. C.
T. L. BENNET.....	Greensboro, N. C.
E. S. BERRYHILL.....	Charlotte, N. C.
W. E. BIVENS.....	Elkin, N. C.
R. E. BLACK.....	Piney Creek, N. C.
A. L. BLAND.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
R. T. BONNER.....	Aurora, N. C.
W. G. BOOKER.....	Smithfield, N. C.
C. M. BOST.....	Morganton, N. C.
L. A. BRIDGER.....	Bladenboro, N. C.
W. Y. BROWN.....	Charlotte, N. C.
J. F. BULLOCK.....	Hester, N. C.
W. D. BURTON.....	Jacksonville, N. C.
R. L. BYRUM.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. F. BYRD.....	Vass, N. C.
R. G. CADIEU.....	Monroe, N. C.
S. E. CALDWELL.....	Tryon, N. C.
N. T. CAPEL.....	Gumberry, N. C.
W. T. CARPENTER.....	Rutherfordton, N. C.
L. A. CARPENTER.....	Monroe, N. C.
E. W. CHADWICK.....	Kinston, N. C.
Y. C. CHING.....	Hawaii
T. W. CHURCH.....	Rondo, N. C.
G. B. CLINE.....	Lincolnton, N. C.
E. D. CODY.....	Misenheimer, N. C.
R. F. COFFEY.....	Whitnel, N. C.
C. C. CORRELL.....	Mebane, N. C.
R. T. GREEN.....	Oxford, N. C.
L. M. GREEN.....	Aulander, N. C.
C. F. GREGSON.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
A. R. GRESHAM.....	Mooresville, N. C.
F. J. GRIFFIN.....	Biltmore, N. C.
J. E. GRIFFITH.....	Charlotte, N. C.
E. V. HANCOCK.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.
R. B. HARPER.....	Trenton, N. C.
H. L. HARRIS.....	Raleigh, N. C.
S. H. R. HASSALL.....	Greensboro, N. C.
J. L. HAUSER.....	North Wilkesboro, N. C.
W. A. HAYS.....	Highlands, N. C.
P. M. HENDRICKS.....	Cana, N. C.
N. B. HERRING.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. C. HILTON.....	Hickory, N. C.
E. E. HOOD.....	Zebulon, N. C.
B. A. HORNE, JR.....	Monroe, N. C.
W. L. HORNE.....	Mount Gilead, N. C.
E. T. HOWARD.....	Salemburg, N. C.
J. P. HUGHS.....	Cedar Grove, N. C.

R. A. ISLEY .....	Burlington, N. C.
J. L. JAMES .....	Star, N. C.
W. C. JAMES .....	Parmela, N. C.
J. M. JARRETT .....	Asheville, N. C.
E. L. JENKINS .....	Raleigh, N. C.
E. M. JOHNSON .....	West Point, Ga.
I. W. JOHNSON .....	Mount Airy, N. C.
H. B. JONES .....	Granite Falls, N. C.
H. L. JORDAN .....	Jordan, N. C.
W. W. KEEVER .....	Lincolnton, N. C.
A. W. KEMP .....	Louisburg, N. C.
H. E. KENDALL, JR. ....	Shelby, N. C.
R. P. KENNEDY .....	Statesville, N. C.
P. T. LAMBETH .....	Thomasville, N. C.
W. C. LANE, JR. ....	Sanford, N. C.
J. R. LANG .....	Farmville, N. C.
N. H. LARKINS, JR. ....	Clinton, N. C.
J. Y. LEONARD .....	Lexington, N. C.
G. T. LITTLE .....	Cheraw, S. C.
F. G. LOGAN .....	Shelby, N. C.
G. R. LOGAN .....	Shelby, N. C.
R. P. LONG .....	Charlotte, N. C.
W. M. LONG .....	Concord, N. C.
J. R. LUTHER .....	Raleigh, N. C.
R. W. LUTHER .....	Asheville, N. C.
J. B. McADOO .....	Charlotte, N. C.
M. D. McCULLUM .....	Carthage, N. C.
J. A. McIVER .....	Carthage, N. C.
W. T. McIVER .....	Carthage, N. C.
McKAY McKINSON, JR. ....	Maxton, N. C.
M. R. McLEOD .....	Jackson Springs, N. C.
R. McRIMMON .....	Maxton, N. C.
L. B. MANLEY .....	Asheville, N. C.
C. W. MASON .....	Raleigh, N. C.
R. K. MATTHEES .....	Wilmington, N. C.
C. P. MAUNEY .....	Old Fort, N. C.
P. D. MAY .....	LaGrange, N. C.
C. W. MAYO .....	Tarboro, N. C.
J. H. MEADOWS .....	Oxford, N. C.
E. P. MEREDITH .....	Charlotte, N. C.
B. C. MICHAEL .....	Kernersville, N. C.
G. E. MICHAEL .....	Kernersville, N. C.
H. D. MIDDLETON, JR. ....	Warsaw, N. C.
J. D. MIDJETTE .....	Belhaven, N. C.
H. S. MILLER .....	Statesville, N. C.
L. R. MILLS .....	Scotland Neck, N. C.
E. M. MITCHELL .....	Oxford, N. C.
E. C. MITCHNER .....	Franklinton, N. C.
J. C. MODLIN, JR. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. R. MOFFETT .....	Sanford, N. C.
E. O. MOODY .....	Biltmore, N. C.
I. M. MOORE .....	Blanche, N. C.
J. S. MOORE .....	Gulf, N. C.
R. B. MORRIS .....	Asheville, N. C.
C. E. MORRISON .....	Shelby, N. C.
T. G. MORTON .....	Oxford, N. C.
E. L. MOUNTCASTLE .....	Weldon, N. C.
G. A. MUNN .....	Biscoe, N. C.
G. K. NAPIER .....	Pilot Mountain, N. C.
J. G. NEAL .....	Marion, N. C.

HUGH NEISLER.....	Kings Mountain, N. C.
J. W. NIXON.....	Sunbury, N. C.
R. F. NORWOOD.....	Raleigh, N. C.
J. P. NOWELL.....	Coleraine, N. C.
D. C. ODUM.....	Laurinburg, N. C.
W. T. OVERBY.....	Margarettsville, N. C.
R. O. PAGE.....	Barnesville, N. C.
M. F. PALMER.....	Union, S. C.
P. W. PATTON.....	Morganton, N. C.
W. H. PAYNE.....	Downs, Ala.
R. J. PEELER.....	Granite Springs, N. C.
L. PICKLESIMER.....	Sylva, N. C.
H. L. PIERCE.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
B. F. POTTER.....	Vandemere, N. C.
J. M. POTTER.....	Burlington, N. C.
D. O. PRICE.....	Concord, N. C.
F. S. PRITCHARD.....	High Point, N. C.
W. H. PUCKETT.....	Smithfield, N. C.
JACK QUINAN.....	Key West, Florida
F. H. RADSPINNER.....	West End, N. C.
H. H. REDWINE.....	Fayetteville, Ga.
D. T. REYNOLDS.....	Acme, N. C.
J. H. RHODES.....	New Bern, N. C.
D. T. RICE.....	Conway, N. C.
P. M. RIFF.....	Fairmont, N. C.
E. D. ROBINSON.....	Morven, N. C.
A. B. UZZLE.....	Raleigh, N. C.
J. J. VEREEN.....	Little River, N. C.
W. L. VEST.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
B. L. VICK.....	Kelford, N. C.
C. W. WADE.....	Morehead City, N. C.
B. W. WADE.....	Neuse, N. C.
H. D. WALKER.....	Canton, N. C.
J. P. WALTON.....	Morganton, N. C.
J. A. WARD.....	Rose Hill, N. C.
F. W. WARRINGTON.....	New Bern, N. C.
J. G. WEAVER.....	Asheville, N. C.
E. Y. WEBB, JR.....	Shelby, N. C.
R. H. WEBB.....	Concord, N. C.
J. E. WEEKS.....	Whitakers, N. C.
P. L. WELCH.....	Lexington, N. C.
E. C. WESTIN.....	Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.
T. WHITE, JR.....	Huntersville, N. C.
H. S. WILFONG.....	Newton, N. C.
W. J. WILKIE.....	Forest City, N. C.
A. E. WILLIAMS.....	Linwood, N. C.
J. E. WILLIAMS.....	Burlington, N. C.
R. G. WILLIAMS.....	Monroe, N. C.
R. B. WINCHESTER.....	Summerfield, N. C.
F. C. WINSTON.....	Youngsville, N. C.
C. S. WOOD.....	High Point, N. C.
R. L. WOOTEN.....	Kinston, N. C.
D. L. WRAY.....	Hickory, N. C.
J. J. WRIGHT, JR.....	Spencer, N. C.
N. A. YARBORO.....	Hope Mills, N. C.
A. J. YORK.....	Concord, N. C.
W. P. YOUNG.....	Linwood, N. C.
C. E. ZEDAKER, JR.....	Red Springs, N. C.
C. ZIMMERMAN.....	Lexington, N. C.
E. W. ZIMMERMAN.....	Clinton, N. C.



## TWO-YEAR AGRICULTURE

*COLORS: Yellow and Old Gold*

*FLOWER: Morning Glory*

*MOTTO: Always First*

### OFFICERS

ROGER PATTON ZIMMERMAN

*President*

CECIL GREY THORNTON

*Vice-President*

CHARLIE GLENN MIDYETTE

*Secretary-Treasurer*

+ + +

### MEMBERS

EDGAR BEAM	Ellenboro, N. C.
RALPH LEONARD CLARK	Swannanoa, N. C.
CLAUDE DONALD CHURCH	Braunwood, N. C.
ROBERT FRANKLIN FREEMAN	Charlotte, N. C.
MONROE CARL GERMAN	Boomer, N. C.
WILLIE BARTLETT GOODING	Oriental, N. C.
RAY JOHN HILDEBRAND	Hickory, N. C.
FLEMING JOSEPH HOUSE	Balsam Grove, N. C.
PAUL VERNICE JACKSON	High Point, N. C.
CARL LESTER JONES	Hasty, N. C.
FRANK KILPATRICK LANE	Dover, N. C.
CHARLES GLENN MIDYETTE	Aurora, N. C.
RODOLPHUS STRIDER	Pisgah, N. C.
CECIL GREY THORNTON	Elizabeth City, N. C.
ROGER PATTON ZIMMERMAN	Kansas City, Missouri



# FRESHMEN



W. WEST, JR.

## HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF '27

ON the eventful morning of September 3, 1923, the Freshman Class enrolled three hundred and eighty strong. The number registered in the various departments of the College varies from two in the General Science division to seventy-eight in the Electrical Engineering division. On the momentous day mentioned, we realized for the first time that we were at last college men. We felt our hearts swell with pride, but pride endureth not. Our pride was soon subdued by the appearance of the high and mighty Sophomores on the horizon of our suddenly extended vision.

When we first received our mark of distinction as Freshmen, in the form of a red cap, we were rather amused and delighted at this unique form of head-dress. However, our delight at wearing the cap shrank after the first rain as did the cap. We would gladly have given another dollar just then to have gotten rid of it.

The attentive Sophomores proved helpful in showing us about the campus and in pointing out the different dormitories to us. They, evidently believing that an idle brain is really the devil's workshop, put us to work moving trunks to the third floor of the different dormitories, carrying bureaus from the express office to their rooms, and moving other heavy paraphernalia under their competent leadership as foremen.

In return for this work, we received free admission to the kangaroo courts. These meetings were held in the different rooms and every Freshman was given a cordial invitation to attend. When we arrived at the meeting, we were given a warm reception by the Sophomore hosts. In fact, some went away feeling that the reception had been entirely too warm. This feeling was probably due to the fact that we were not accustomed to reaching for the bottom round of a chair over its back, and offering ourselves as shock absorbers for the blows dealt by the willing Sophomores. In these meetings the Sophomores literally ruled with a strong right hand and arm. The Freshmen were allowed to sing for the high and mighty court and the glory of the Sophomore class such songs as *How Green I Am*. I dare not say that the harmony heard in this singing was as good as that from the stage by professionals, but what we lacked in harmony was made up in volume. At these first meetings the rules laid down in the Freshman handbook were mentioned and emphasized. After this kindly admonition you may be sure that we were careful to carry matches for the upperclassmen and to greet them with a pleasant "How do you do?" and to use "Yes, sir," and "No, sir" in answering all questions asked of us.

With these kindly introductions to college life in general we proceeded to get acquainted with our different instructors and professors. We were soon made aware of the fact that our college work was far advanced over our high school work, and we saw the necessity of getting right down to the task before us. Work as hard as we might, it seemed that our instructors had taken as a motto a very famous war phrase used by the French at Verdun. The instructors

in Math and Chemistry especially seemed to have taken as a motto in dealing with the Freshmen this phrase, "They Shall Not Pass."

Soon the football season opened and nearly half of the Freshman class turned out for practice. With the splendid coaching of Coach Homewood, we were able to turn out a very good team despite the handicaps under which we were compelled to work. The late arrival of equipment delayed the beginning of real practice. After a very successful year, the season ended with B. W. Nash as captain of the first team eleven, he being elected by the team at the Carolina game. We expect to give some men from this team to the 1924 Wolfpack.

The parades we made to the depot in giving the team a send-off, and the trips to the three girls' colleges subsequent to a Wolfpack victory will long be remembered among the happy experiences of our Freshman year. We really enjoyed showing the college girls and the people of Raleigh that we were back of our team one hundred percent.

At the first meeting of the class we elected the following officers: R. R. Fountain, President; A. E. Huggins, Vice-President; B. W. Nash, Secretary; W. H. Beatty, Treasurer. At a meeting some time later we elected the following additional class officers: J. E. Davis, Poet; W. E. Wilson, Historian; R. M. Fonville, Reporter. The officers have had a strenuous year, and they have been taxed with heavy duties. The President not only presided at class meetings but was called upon to direct delegations of Freshmen to wash off '27's painted promiscuously about the campus. The class adopted black and gold as class colors at one of the meetings.

On December 21, we left college for the Christmas vacation to enjoy two weeks of home cooking. On January 4, 1924, we returned to school to take up our work. We hope to successfully pass off the examinations now confronting us so that we may be able to return to school next year to initiate green Freshmen, even if no stronger incentive presents itself.

W. E. WILSON,  
*Class Historian.*



## FRESHMAN CLASS POEM

From miles around we came to State,  
To start our college life;  
And in the first few weeks of college,  
We sampled Freshman strife.

We wore our little Freshman caps,  
Entered into all the fun;  
Generously handed out the matches,  
Waiting for next year to come.

We caught the spirit of N. C. State,  
A spirit that will never die;  
Something we shall always remember,  
When many years have slipped by.

Among the memories of joy and sorrow,  
That we shall hold so dear,  
There will be a special spot,  
For the friendships made that year.

Our Freshman year will soon be o'er,  
It will be a happy date;  
We will leave our caps and greenness,  
To the class of '28.

Then, here's to the class of '27,  
May it grow strong and great,  
And ever prove its loyalty,  
To dear old N. C. State.

J. E. DAVIS,  
*Class Poet.*



HUGGINS

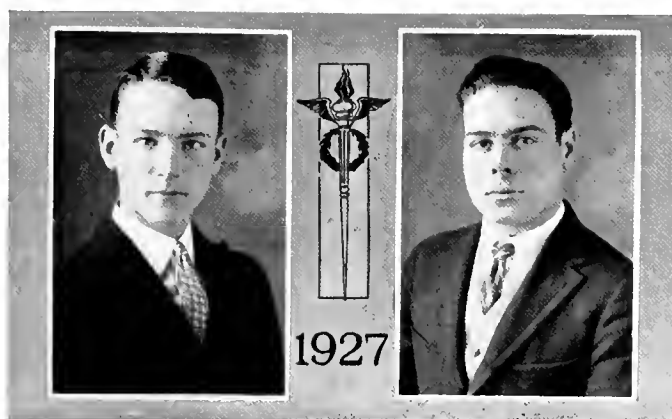
FOUNTAIN

BEATTY

## FRESHMAN CLASS

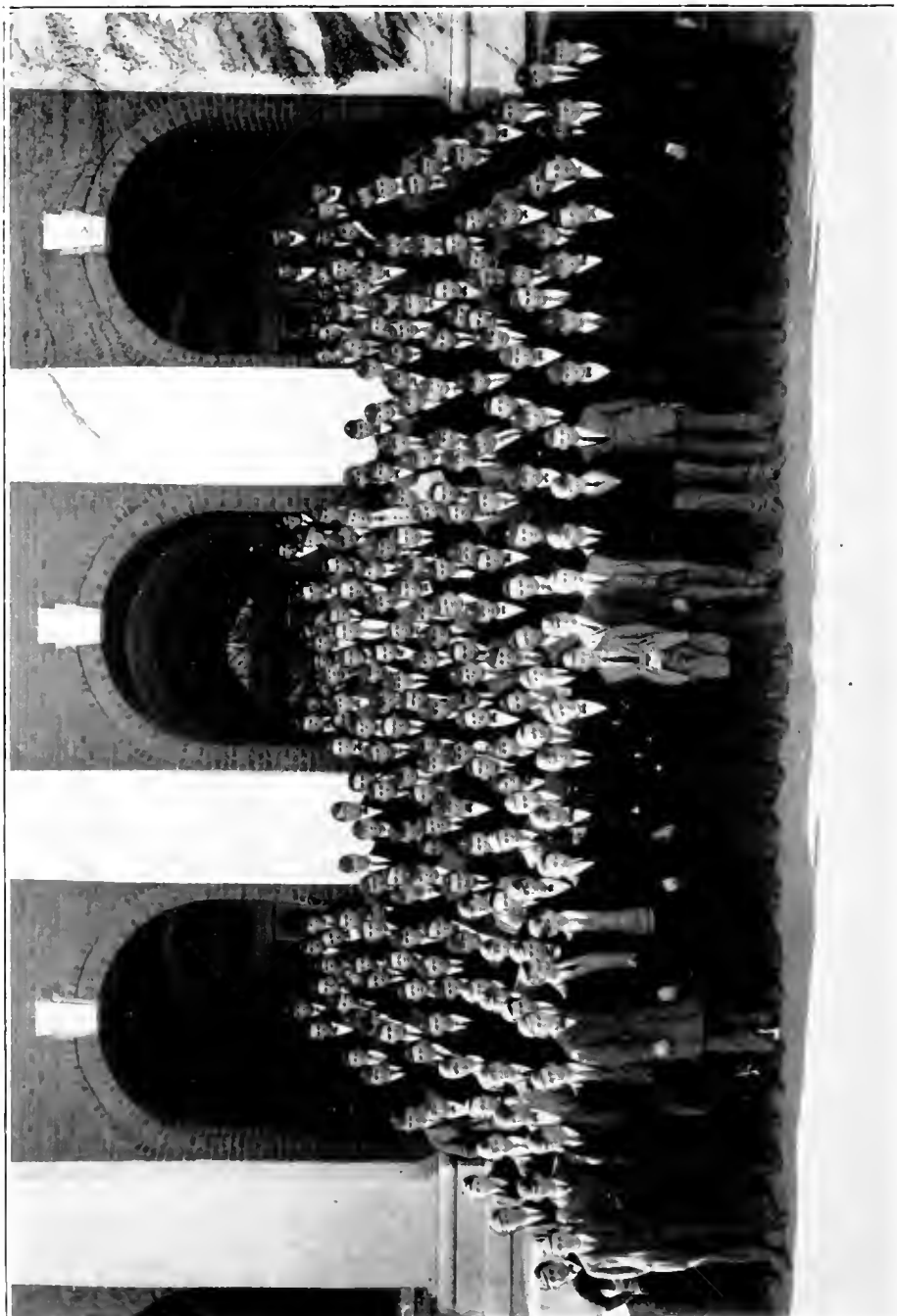
### OFFICERS

R. R. FOUNTAIN	.....	<i>President</i>
A. E. HUGGINS	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. H. BEATTY	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
W. E. WILSON	.....	<i>Historian</i>
J. E. DAVIS	.....	<i>Poet</i>



WILSON

DAVIS



THE FRESHMAN CLASS

# FRESHMAN CLASS

## ROLL

W. L. ADAMS	New Bern, N. C.	A. B. CURRIN	Angier, N. C.
W. K. ALEXANDER	Concord, N. C.	M. L. CURRIN	Henderson, N. C.
C. M. ALLEN	Cary, N. C.	W. A. DAILY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
D. S. ALLEN	Neuse, N. C.	H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE	Rocky Mount, N. C.
I. H. ALLEN	Wadesboro, N. C.	A. Y. DAVIS	Clemmons, N. C.
L. W. ALLGOOD	Roxboro, N. C.	I. C. DAVIS	Pikeville, N. C.
P. M. ALLISON	Brevard, N. C.	J. E. DAVIS	Wilmington, N. C.
A. V. AMICK	Burlington, N. C.	S. W. DAVIS	Charlotte, N. C.
J. A. ANTHONY	Shelby, N. C.	W. L. DAVIS	Almond, N. C.
G. S. ATKINSON	Vista, N. C.	F. K. DAWSON	Elizabeth City, N. C.
L. C. ATWELL	Moorestville, N. C.	W. H. DAWSON	Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. H. AUSTELL	Shelby, N. C.	F. E. DELLINGER	Altamont, N. C.
L. H. BAGWELL	Raleigh, N. C.	C. B. DENSON	Raleigh, N. C.
M. J. BAILEY	Oxford, N. C.	W. N. DENTON	Raleigh, N. C.
T. L. BALLARD	Kipling, N. C.	H. H. DIGGS	Norfolk, Va.
E. E. BANKS	Raleigh, N. C.	B. A. DIXON	Raleigh, N. C.
W. H. BARKLEY	Charlotte, N. C.	C. L. DIXON	Hendersonville, N. C.
F. R. BARLOWE	Kings Creek, N. C.	H. P. DIXON	Red Springs, N. C.
D. J. BARMETTLER	Raleigh, N. C.	FRED DLUGIN	Wilmington, N. C.
R. C. BARNES	Seven Springs, N. C.	L. G. DORSETT	Chapel Hill, N. C.
J. J. BARNHARDT	Vineland, N. C.	A. F. DOUGHERTY	Asheville, N. C.
C. D. BASS	Scotland Neck, N. C.	J. H. DULIN	Charlotte, N. C.
J. C. BEAL	Red Oak, N. C.	M. D. DUNN	Rocky Mount, N. C.
W. H. BEATTY	Mount Holly, N. C.	I. W. EDWARDS	Macclesfield, N. C.
F. M. BELL	Raleigh, N. C.	C. C. EFIRD	Albemarle, N. C.
C. F. BIVENS	Wingate, N. C.	W. K. ENOS	Lexington, N. C.
G. A. BLAIR	High Point, N. C.	M. T. FAIRCHILD	Moorestville, N. C.
W. A. BLANCHARD	Watson, N. C.	J. M. FAIRCLOTH	Clinton, N. C.
W. J. BOSWELL	Bracey, Va.	N. M. FAISON	Warsaw, N. C.
P. E. BRAGG	Red Springs, N. C.	J. C. FARMER	Bailey, N. C.
H. L. BROWN	Charlotte, N. C.	R. B. FEATHERSTON	Roxboro, N. C.
O. W. BROWN	Hemp, N. C.	E. A. FEIMSTER, JR.	Memphis, Tenn.
R. C. BROWN	Cambridge, Ohio	R. H. FENTRIS	Worthville, N. C.
R. L. BROWNING	Monroe, N. C.	R. W. FERGUSON	Clover, S. C.
J. P. BUTE	Red Springs, N. C.	F. I. FINCH	Wilson, N. C.
R. H. BULLOCK	Hester, N. C.	R. G. FLEMING	Middleburg, N. C.
CLOYD BURGESS	Hamptonville, N. C.	M. P. FOLLEY	Alerdeen, N. C.
C. T. BURGESS	Washington, N. C.	R. M. FOXVILLE	Burlington, N. C.
W. R. BURNETTE	Farmville, N. C.	J. L. FORT	Charlotte, N. C.
C. O. BUTLER	Southern Pines, N. C.	R. R. FOUNTAIN	Catherine Lake, N. C.
H. L. BYNUM	Pittsboro, N. C.	D. E. FRANCIS	Edenton, N. C.
G. Y. CABLE	Clayton, N. C.	E. L. FRANKLIN	Altamont, N. C.
E. B. CAMERON	Olivia, N. C.	A. H. FREEMAN	Charlotte, N. C.
J. B. CAMPBELL	Asheville, N. C.	T. R. FULGHUM, JR.	Selma, N. C.
J. W. CARROLL, JR.	Wallace, N. C.	R. S. GASTON	Candler, N. C.
L. G. CARSON	Taylorsville, N. C.	R. L. GAY	Raleigh, N. C.
S. B. CARSON	Taylorsville, N. C.	W. M. GINN	Goldsboro, N. C.
J. A. CARTER	Greensboro, N. C.	F. D. GOOCH	Chapel Hill, N. C.
J. B. CASSADA	Littletown, N. C.	C. J. GOODMAN	Oakboro, N. C.
F. M. CHEDESTER	Asheville, N. C.	W. A. GRAVELY	Monroe, N. C.
W. A. CLARK	Eufola, N. C.	F. T. GREEN	Cerro Gordo, N. C.
T. C. CLUTE, JR.	Fayetteville, N. C.	R. F. GREEN	Youngsville, N. C.
A. V. COBB, JR.	Windsor, N. C.	D. B. GREENE	Whitakers, N. C.
C. G. COBLE	Mt. Ulla, N. C.	F. M. GREENE	Durham, N. C.
G. W. COLE	Hamlet, N. C.	G. T. GREENE	Linwood, N. C.
P. R. COLEY	Rocky Mount, N. C.	G. T. GRESHAM	Moorestville, N. C.
M. C. COMER	Greensboro, N. C.	T. H. GRIEBLE	Beta, N. C.
J. D. CONRAD	Lexington, N. C.	C. Y. GRIFFIN	Cerro Gordo, N. C.
E. L. COOK	New Bern, N. C.	I. B. GRIFFIN	Monroe, N. C.
G. O. COOK	Concord, N. C.	K. K. GRIFFIN	Biltmore, N. C.
C. M. COOPER	Mt. Olive, N. C.	H. L. GRIFFITH	Ruffin, N. C.
A. M. COUNCIL, JR.	White Oak, N. C.	F. W. HABEL, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
DAVID CON, JR.	Norfolk, Va.	G. F. HACKNEY	Siler City, N. C.
M. L. CRAWFORD	Kinston, N. C.	W. L. HADLEY	Charlotte, N. C.
G. B. CRISP	Falkland, N. C.	J. T. HAMER	Rockingham, N. C.
J. M. CURRIE	Carthage, N. C.	C. S. HARRELL	Meiry Hill, N. C.

L. J. HARRELL	Goldshoro, N. C.	W. R. McFAYDEN	Cameron, N. C.
G. V. HARREN	Newton, N. C.	E. C. McHWEAN	Wilmington, N. C.
T. C. HARRILL	Shelby, N. C.	J. W. McIVER	Mebane, N. C.
R. M. HAWKINS	Brevard, N. C.	D. M. McMILLAN	Wade, N. C.
S. D. HAYES, JR.	Kinston, N. C.	RAYFORD MABERY	Harmony, N. C.
B. E. HENDRICK	Shelby, N. C.	M. B. MAHAFFEE, JR.	Henrietta, N. C.
R. C. HENLEY	Statesville, N. C.	R. W. MALLARD	Trenton, N. C.
J. R. HERMAN	Newton, N. C.	I. L. MANN, JR.	Lake Landing, N. C.
H. T. HIGHSMITH	Robersonville, N. C.	J. F. MATHESON	Cheraw, S. C.
C. C. HILL	Canton, N. C.	E. W. MATTHEWS	Clifton Forge, Va.
L. H. HINES	Meriwether, N. C.	W. E. MATTHEWS	Laurelburg, N. C.
CURTIS HINTON	Kenly, N. C.	Z. C. MAUNEY	Shelby, N. C.
T. C. HOBBS, JR.	Greensboro, N. C.	J. B. MAY	Grifton, N. C.
J. B. HOLLOWAY	Durham, N. C.	V. H. MERRITT	Raleigh, N. C.
G. M. HOOD	Henry, N. C.	G. K. MILLER	Old Fort, N. C.
J. T. HOOKS	Flemont, N. C.	R. L. MILLIKEN	Wilmington, N. C.
J. H. HORNE	Morven, N. C.	F. N. MILLS	Moorestville, N. C.
W. B. HOWELL	Tarboro, N. C.	E. F. MONROE	Eagle Springs, N. C.
CARTER HUDGINS	Marion, N. C.	B. R. MONTGOMERY	High Point, N. C.
W. T. HUFF	Rocky Mount, N. C.	C. G. MONTGOMERY	Haw River, N. C.
A. E. HUGGINS	Wilmington, N. C.	J. A. MOORE	Durham, N. C.
L. R. HUMBERT	Polkton, N. C.	N. G. MOORE	Moorestville, N. C.
G. D. HUMPHREY	Wilmington, N. C.	R. M. MORRIS	Concord, N. C.
G. D. HUNTER	Arcola, N. C.	R. S. MORRIS	Gastonia, N. C.
H. C. HURLEY	Aberdeen, N. C.	T. A. MORROW	Mount Ulla, N. C.
EDGAR ILES	Thelma, N. C.	J. G. MOSS	Durham, N. C.
T. N. INGRAHAM	Lallington, N. C.	G. C. MOYE	Farmville, N. C.
F. A. JEFFERSON	Washington, N. C.	R. E. NANCE	Cerro Gordo, N. C.
B. G. H. JENKINS	Greenville, N. C.	B. W. NASH	Goldshoro, N. C.
J. B. JENKINS	Raleigh, N. C.	P. R. NEAL	Greensboro, N. C.
C. A. JOHNSON	Raleigh, N. C.	W. H. NEWELL	Scotland Neck, N. C.
C. E. JOHNSON	Raleigh, N. C.	N. B. NICHOLSON	Saxapahaw, N. C.
G. A. JOHNSON	South Mills, N. C.	B. G. O'BRIEN	Rockingham, N. C.
W. H. JOHNSTON	Hickory, N. C.	T. D. O'QUIN	Mamers, N. C.
A. C. JONES	Farmville, N. C.	L. M. ORMAND	Kings Mountain, N. C.
F. A. JONES	High Point, N. C.	D. R. PACE	Hendersonville, N. C.
F. W. JONES	Rochester, N. Y.	J. R. PARKER	Lallington, N. C.
E. L. JORDAN	Hendersonville, N. C.	N. T. PARKER	Macesfield, N. C.
D. JORDAN	Raleigh, N. C.	O. H. PEARCE	Raleigh, N. C.
J. D. JORDAN, JR.	Bladenboro, N. C.	A. E. PERRY	Canton, N. C.
C. C. JULIAN	Millboro, N. C.	R. I. PETREE	Geimantown, N. C.
G. B. JUSTICE, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.	C. A. PHILLIPS	Cameron, N. C.
R. W. JUSTICE	Raleigh, N. C.	D. J. PLEASANTS	Rowland, N. C.
G. V. KELLER	Charlotte, N. C.	P. C. PLEASANTS	Cary, N. C.
R. A. KENDRICK	Fallston, N. C.	H. K. PLOTT	Canton, N. C.
F. M. KILLIAN	Hayesville, N. C.	S. T. PLOTT	Greensboro, N. C.
W. H. KILPATRICK	Kinston, N. C.	F. E. PLUMMER	Selma, Ala.
J. E. KING	Fredericksburg, Va.	E. S. POOLE	Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. T. KISER	Charlotte, N. C.	I. C. POWELL	Tarboro, N. C.
C. I. KNIGHT	Durham, N. C.	J. W. PRICE	Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. R. LAMBE	Graham, N. C.	C. H. PRUDEN, JR.	Windsor, N. C.
G. B. LANCE	Biltmore, N. C.	D. A. PURCELL	Wentworth, N. C.
W. E. LAWS	Cedar Grove, N. C.	E. A. REEHL	Schenectady, N. Y.
H. G. LEE	Lexington, N. C.	R. E. REEL	Grantsboro, N. C.
W. A. LEGGETT	Farmont, N. C.	H. W. REGAN	Greensboro, N. C.
C. A. LEONARD	Lexington, N. C.	F. R. REICH	Tryon, N. C.
W. E. LEWIS	Pembroke, N. C.	J. W. B. RHODES	Comfort, N. C.
C. K. LITTLE	Catawba, N. C.	C. W. RICE	Highlands, N. C.
J. F. LONG	Statesville, N. C.	L. W. RICH	Adkinson, N. C.
F. R. LOVE	Burlington, N. C.	L. E. ROBBINS	Raleigh, N. C.
J. P. LYNCH	Raleigh, N. C.	W. F. ROBERTS	Mount Gilead, N. C.
W. F. McAULEY, JR.	Mt. Gilead, N. C.	B. L. ROBINSON, JR.	Morven, N. C.
C. G. McAULEY	Sanford, N. C.	J. A. ROWLAND	Raleigh, N. C.
G. F. McBRAYER	Shelby, N. C.	W. D. RUSSELL	Kannapolis, N. C.
C. H. McCALL	Marion, N. C.	R. H. SAUNDERS	Burgaw, N. C.
F. S. McCoy	Norfolk, Va.	L. V. SEAWELL	Fayetteville, N. C.
M. W. McCULLOH	Asheville, N. C.	W. S. SHELOR	Raleigh, N. C.
J. H. McDADE	Cedar Grove, N. C.	B. F. SHELTON, JR.	Speed, N. C.
J. L. McEACHERN	Charlotte, N. C.	H. G. SHELTON	Speed, N. C.



R. D. SHORE	Hamptonville, N. C.	W. C. WALKER	Concord, N. C.
R. M. SHUFORD	Hickory, N. C.	J. N. WALL	Morven, N. C.
B. A. SIDES	Concord, N. C.	J. B. WALLACE	Kenansville, N. C.
I. L. SMATHERS	Canton, N. C.	J. M. WASHAM	Mooresville, N. C.
A. P. SMITH	Charlotte, N. C.	F. H. WATERS	New Bern, N. C.
I. A. SMITH	Maxton, N. C.	H. W. WATKINS	Forest City, N. C.
J. G. SMITH	Robersonville, N. C.	P. H. WATTS	Taylorsville, N. C.
V. W. SMITH	Savannah, Ga.	H. M. WEEDON	High Point, N. C.
F. L. SNIPES	Hamlet, N. C.	N. P. WELLS	Shortsville, N. Y.
A. L. SPEIGHT	Stantonsburg, N. C.	W. O. WHITE, JR.	Durham, N. C.
G. F. SPENCER, JR.	South Mills, N. C.	G. A. WHITFORD	Ernul, N. C.
M. F. SPENCER	Severn, N. C.	R. G. WIGGINS	Sunbury, N. C.
H. E. SPRINGER	Portsmouth, Va.	F. J. WILLIAMS	Monroe, N. C.
H. T. STANTON	Stantonsburg, N. C.	J. M. WILLIAMSON	Raleigh, N. C.
M. K. STEWART	Wilmington, N. C.	W. C. WILLIAMSON	Raleigh, N. C.
A. T. STOCKARD	Raleigh, N. C.	J. A. WILSON	Nebo, N. C.
L. A. STRADLEY	Brevard, N. C.	J. C. WILSON	Trenton, N. C.
J. M. STRONG	Raleigh, N. C.	W. E. WILSON	West Asheville, N. C.
L. McK. STUART	Jackson Springs, N. C.	T. B. WINSTEAD	Tarboro, N. C.
P. L. STUART	Jackson Springs, N. C.	R. C. WITHERSPOON	Sumter, S. C.
P. M. SUTTON	Seven Springs, N. C.	C. E. WOMBLE	Raleigh, N. C.
H. T. TAYLOR	Battleboro, N. C.	J. S. WOOD	Cummock, N. C.
W. R. TAYLOR	Monroe, N. C.	E. J. WOODLEY	Jackson Springs, N. C.
E. S. TEDDER	Ellenboro, N. C.	B. V. WOODLIEF	Lawrenceville, Va.
C. M. THOMAS, JR.	Clayton, N. C.	R. M. WOODSIDE	Charlotte, N. C.
R. G. THOMAS	Raleigh, N. C.	J. H. WOOLEY	Charlotte, N. C.
D. K. THOMPSON	Fremont, N. C.	H. H. WOOTEN	Statesville, N. C.
J. C. THOMPSON	Charlotte, N. C.	D. C. WORTH	Raleigh, N. C.
H. B. TRADER	Havelock, N. C.	C. W. WRAY	Sumter, S. C.
I. F. TRONLER	Greensboro, N. C.	J. B. WRIGHT, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
E. L. TUCKER	Laurinburg, N. C.	J. G. WRIGHT	Ruffin, N. C.
E. L. TURBYFILL	Clarissa, N. C.	W. A. YOST, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
C. B. UTTER	Hamlet, N. C.	J. L. YOUNG	Newton, N. C.
R. F. UZZLE	Wilson Mills, N. C.	R. W. ZIMMERMAN	Lexington, N. C.
K. V. WAINWRIGHT	Wilson, N. C.		







# THE YEAR

MINAMURA



OUR Freshman year was one of consternation; our Sophomore year was one of emancipation; our Senior year has been one of exultation and graduation; but our Junior year was truly one of damnation. Old man gloom invaded our midst; the sun hid his face; and sorrow stalked abroad. We, or at least that part of us who elected to take the Colonel's R. O. T. C., were damned from the start. Nothing that we did or tried to do could avail aught against the calamity which hung over us like a dread pall and which finally dropped upon us during the summer following our Junior year. Verily, Bob Hines spake a parable of wisdom when he prophesied: "Boys, it gets hot as HELL in Alabama in July." It didn't miss, as we later learned after we had become much sadder and wiser in the process. If we were to write of our life in the "City of Tents" as it really was, it would require a paper made of a compound of asbestos, so, in order to give this record a little permanency, we shall omit most of what happened, and speak only of some of our less harrowing experiences—K. P. "compulsory holidays," demonstrations with Old Sol streaming down on us at one hundred and ten degrees in the shade, and a few other of our minor torments.

We arrived at Camp McClellan on June 14th, 1923, A. D.—mark well the date. On July the 25th, we "folded our tents like the Arabs," and *very noisily* stole away. Between those dates—Oh Misery! Five A. M.! "Get up, you pecker-woods, don't you know reveille has blown? Say, you damned goldbricker, do you want to sleep all day?" Then it was that we decided that "Nothing could be damner than to be in Alabama in the morning." Six-thirty! "Fall in there, and don't be all day about it! Mr. Allen, you are a heluva-looking soldier. No passes will be issued this company until all these guns are clean. Mr. Taylor, you will report to the Major this afternoon. Compagn-e-e-e Atten-n-n-shun!!! Squads Right, Column Right, March! One! Two! Three! Four!" And then we were off for another day. Eleven-thirty! "This afternoon is your afternoon, and you can do anything you please. There will be no more formations today." Something akin to joy pervades our midst. One-thirty! "Tweet-tweet! Fall in down there! We are going down on the drill field for some compulsory



athletics!" Gloom descends again. No shade, no breeze, no cool—except at night when we woke up frozen stiff—that's Camp McClellan. On July 23rd—this must have been the day of which Bob Hines was speaking—they marched us over all Hell and two-thirds of Alabama in a "demonstration." What did it demonstrate? It demonstrated the asininity of one at least of Uncle Sam's officers. At a range of six hundred yards, "Fix bayonets, prepare to rush! Ready! Up!" But that is another story. But, like all things, Uncle Sam's house party came to an end, at which time rejoicing was heard throughout our midst.

We came back to N. C. State in the early state—Seniors! Ah! the magic in that word! For three years we had looked forward to this and here we were. But, when all is said and done, Senior year is a delusion. That much-vaunted Senior dignity is mostly a bubble. We were nothing but a bunch of happy-go-lucky youngsters who were determined to enjoy this last year in college. The biggest event of the Fall Term was the Fair and the Carolina Game. Crowds from all over the State thronged the lot across the street and overflowed on to our Campus. It was at this time that Mrs. Vanderbilt, President of the State Fair Association, paid us a visit and addressed the student body. But all this did not bring us luck when we went up against Carolina. The jinx sat in our stands, and Carolina won the game. Next year—well, perhaps—but sufficient unto the day.

In the early fall, we watched with a blasé sort of interest the appearance of '26's on the various eminences, and the Freshmen picking up rocks on the new athletic field. Later on, like all good Seniors in search of a thrill, we beheld the amusing spectacle of an obstreperous Freshman running between two rows of Sophomores who were striking at him with everything from clubs to razor straps. And in the spring, the Freshmen treated us to another interesting sight when they cast their little red caps into the flames and thereby took the first step in their emancipation from Freshmanry. All this we watched in a detached sort of way as belonging to an era through which we had already passed.

The months of September, October, and November passed quickly, quite in contrast to the way they seemed to three hundred homesick little Freshmen three and one-half years ago. Has it been three years? It seems as if it were only yesterday that we first wandered over this big yard, getting lost in the hollow between Nineteen Eleven and the Mess Hall, thinking Primrose was the Y. M. C. A., haunting the P. O. for mail from home, and dodging the Sophomores as if they had the plague. 'Tis strange how time—and often such a short time—can change things. The fall months this year passed quickly, and presently we found ourselves starting home for Christmas—our last Christmas before graduation. Good times? You bet! Say, ain't it a grand and glorious feeling to go back home where all the folks seem glad to see you, and, although they know you are a sorry, good-for-nothing sort of cuss, treat you like a prince? The key to the house, the key to the car, and, last but not least, the key to the *cellar*—all these and more were ours for those two short weeks. But alas! These days too soon



passed. There yet remained another installment to be paid on the price of education. So back we came for the last round of our bout with the pros. Although we have not been able to knock them out, most of us hope to win out on points.

January, with its nightmare of examinations, at last slipped away into the past. February, the leap year month, and windy March, when a great many of our number were prone to park themselves of an afternoon on some prominent corner of Fayetteville Street, followed suit. April came, bringing with it showers and the promise of green trees and beautiful flowers. Easter, coming later than usual, furnished a welcome break in the tedium of the college course. And then came May, the gladsome month, when some of the Seniors decided to make a last minute attempt to boost their averages in spite of the combination of spring weather, moon-light nights, the temptation to "Check the Institutions," and, yes, even the Grand, arrayed against them to defeat their purpose.

But now, even this is past. Our history as Seniors has been written, and all we have to do now is loaf around for a few days longer until the College, out of its generosity, gives us our sheepskins. In those few days, what dreams we do have! Dreams of ambition! Dreams of what might have been or what might yet be! Dreams of the "only one!" Dreams! Air-Castles! All too quickly these days pass. The powers that be summon us to go up for diplomas. Joyfully, yet with a touch of sadness we leave these days behind us, and, with them, the end of Senior year.





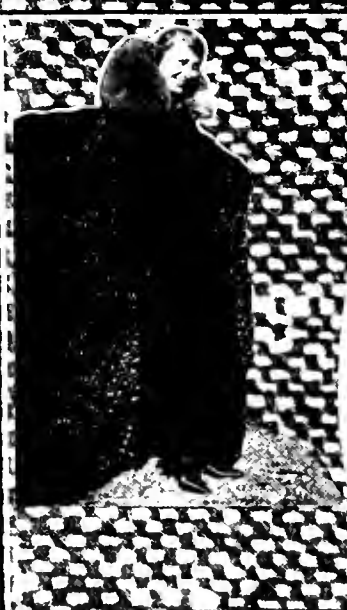


Some take their gold in minted mold  
And some in harps hereafter.  
But give me mine in tresses fine;  
And keep the change in laughter.  
— *Selected.*



COURTESY CROSS & LINEMAN CO., AGENT, FOR HICKEY-FREEMAN CLOTHES

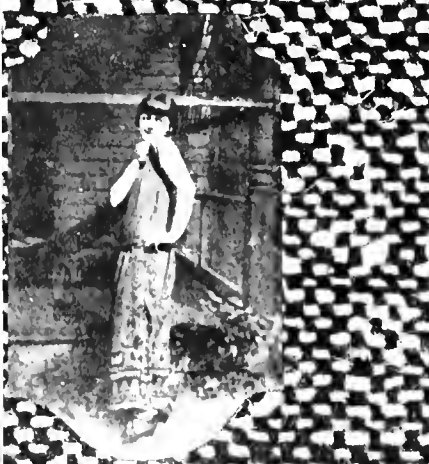




*Jessie Ross Baggett*  
Composite



*Margaret Wilson  
First Section*



*Catherine Schiefel  
Junior Class*





*Martha Livernon*  
The Agromech  
Company



*Marie Whitlock  
Senior Class '22*

*Marion Stearns  
Senior Class '22  
Treasurer*





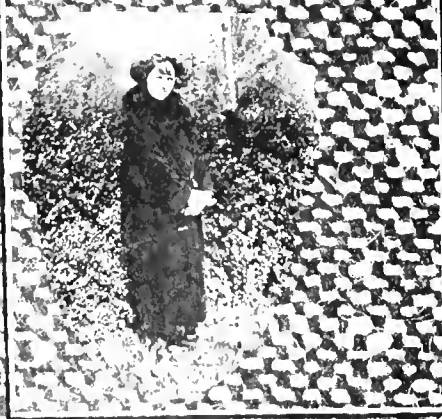
*Mrs. J. H. Carter*  
*Remond Street*



*Mrs. Grace Little*  
*Remond Street*



*My dear mother*  
*and father*



*My dear mother*  
*and father*



*My dearest friend  
I hope you are  
happy and well*



*Isa Gordon Fisher  
1910-1911*





*Shirley A. ...*  
Regional Staff, R-1



*Elvie Gladys Bell*  
Sophomore Class



*Minnette Thompson*  
The Reunion



*Minnette Thompson*  
The Reunion



*Miss Helen  
The Acme Hotel*



*Miss Miller  
Boswell Hotel*

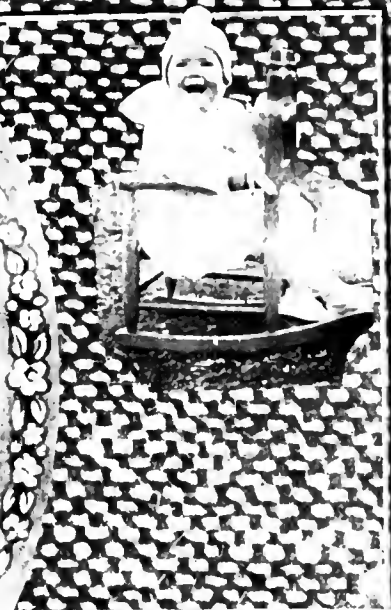




Mary Jane Cradock  
Band Headquarters



Bonnie Dave Tagleman  
Football Team



*Annie Ruth Cooper*  
Students Agricultural Fair



## SPONSOR DIRECTORY

MISS HELEN BURCH.....*Y. M. C. A.*  
P. T. DIXON, *President*

MISS HAZELEENE TATE.....*Senior Class*  
R. H. SCOTT, *Vice-President*

MISS JESSIE ROSS BAGWELL.....*Company C*  
L. U. BAILEY, *First Lieutenant*

MISS ISA GORDON TUCKER.....*Company B*  
D. J. BRINKLEY, *Captain*

MISS MILDRED WILSON.....*First Battalion*  
M. T. WILSON, *Major*

MISS SALLIE KIE.....*Regimental Staff, R-1*  
A. W. GREEN, JR., *Captain*

MISS CATHERINE SCHOFIELD.....*Junior Class*  
H. T. DULS, JR., *President*

MISS ELSIE GLADYS BELL, *Sophomore Class*  
HENRY SEAWELL, *President*

MISS SUE ERVIN.....*Freshman Class*  
R. R. FOUNTAIN, *President*

MISS MARY LOUISE WRENN.....*Company A*  
J. C. RICHERT, JR., *Captain*

MISS MARTHA LIVERMON  
*The Agroneck, Company F*  
F. S. TRANTHAM, *Editor-in-Chief, Captain*

MISS MINNETTE THOMPSON  
*The Technician*  
W. S. MORRIS, *Editor-in-Chief*

MISS BERTIE WHITLOCK  
*Regimental Staff, R-2*  
W. E. SHUNN, *Captain*

MISS JOY BAILEY  
*The N. C. State Agriculturist*  
C. D. KILLIAN, *Editor-in-Chief*

MISS MILDRED TAYLOR  
*Track Team, Second Battalion*  
H. D. HAMRICK, *Captain, Major*

MISS IDA MILLER QUINN.....*Baseball Team*  
J. R. ALLEN, *Captain*

MRS. J. W. CAUSEY.....*Regimental Staff, R-4*  
T. R. CAUSEY, *Captain*

MISS MARJORIE ELIZABETH SADLER  
*Band Headquarters*  
M. H. BARMETTLER, *Captain*

MRS. EMMA LITTLE.....*The Regiment*  
P. B. LITTLE, *Lt.-Colonel*

MISS BONNIE DARE FOGLEMAN  
*Football Team*  
H. F. CURTIS, *Manager*

MISS MARGARET LOVE.....*Basketball Team*  
ROCHELLE JOHNSON, *Captain*

MISS LAURA BEATTY.....*Student Body*  
P. C. BEATTY, *President of Student Body*

MISS ELIZABETH PURNELL.....*Company G*  
C. D. FAUCETTE, *Captain*

MISS ANNIE RUTH COOPER  
*Student Agricultural Fair*  
C. W. TILSON, *President*



## STATE COLLEGE YELLS

Wau Gau Rac, Gau Rac, Gau Rac!

Wau Gau Rac, Gau Rac, Gau Rac!

Carolina Polettech!

Boom Rah! Boom Ree!

State College, N. C.

Team, Team, Team!

+ + +

We are Happy when we yell,

T-E-C-H-N-O-L-O-G-Y!

Team, Team, Team!

+ + +

N-C-S-T-A-T-E!

N-C-S-T-A-T-E!

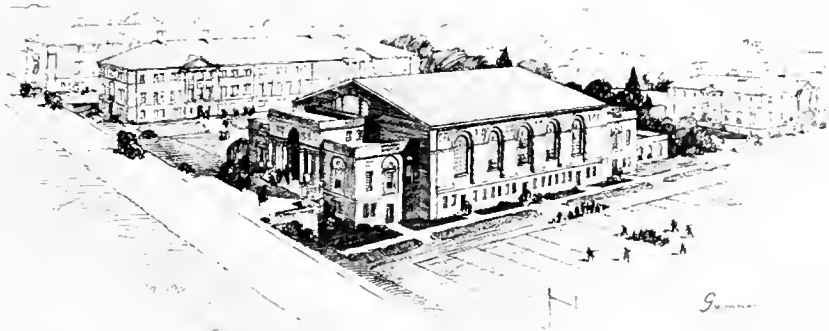
N-C-S-T-A-T-E!

N. C. State, N. C. State, N. C. State!

Team, Team, Team!



CHEER LEADERS



# ATHLETICS

## ATHLETIC REVIEW 1923-'24



COACH HARTSELL

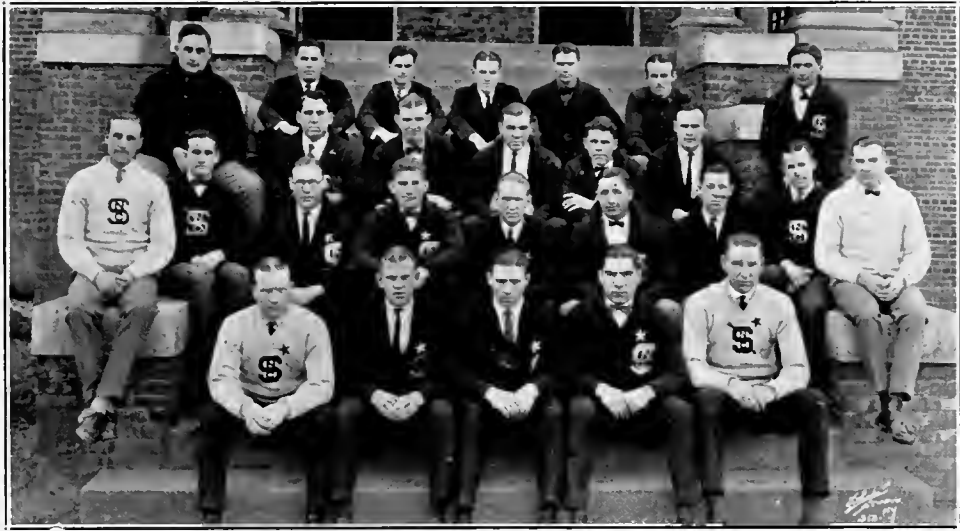
In reviewing athletics at State College for the past year, too much cannot be said in praise of the men who composed our teams. The fact that, for us, it has been a year of ups and downs must be attributed more to circumstances than to individuals. In nearly every branch of sport, we have had a large amount of raw material—excellent, to be sure, but undeveloped. That our teams could scale the heights was clearly demonstrated during the football season by their holding Penn State to a low score and by their wonderful comeback against Maryland State. But, in experience, we were somewhat lacking, and that kept us from sustaining throughout the season the excellence displayed in those games.

In football, our team won three games and lost seven. None of these were lost by large scores, all of which goes to show that the old fighting spirit which has come to be an inherent quality in all Tech teams was ascendant even in defeat. Captain "Big Dick" Bostian, the best center State has had in years, chalked up in his last season a record for hard and brilliant playing. "Fighting Cleve" Beatty, guard de luxe, has been elected to pilot the 1924 "Wolfpack."

In basketball, we had a green team which, starting slowly, gradually developed into one which could stay in there with the best of them. The old Tech spirit was there strong, as all who followed the fortunes of the team can testify. Every regular on the squad will be available again next year, and each one expects to return to college. "Red" Johnson, star guard and captain, has been reelected captain of the team.

It is too early to make any predictions concerning baseball and track. The teams are hard at it and seem to be showing lots of stuff. In the former sport, State is leading the race for championship honors at the time of this writing. And, at the rate they are going now, they should have no trouble grabbing the championship. Captain "Jim" Allen and his mates are playing "bang-up" baseball; and they have the wholehearted support of the student body. Captain Hamrick's track team has not yet met any of the top-notch teams in North Carolina, but comparative records show our team to be as good as any.

The Freshmen this year have been unusually good in all sports, and these, together with the seasoned material left from this year's teams, should give us powerful contenders for championship honors next year. So we close this article by saying: "Watch State College teams in 1924-25."



## MONOGRAM CLUB

### OFFICERS

G. C. LASSITER.....*President*  
 R. C. HOLLAND.....*Vice-President*  
 R. JOHNSON .....*Treasurer*

### FOOTBALL

C. M. BEASLEY	C. B. ELLER	E. A. RANDOLPH
P. C. BEATTY	P. M. HENDRICKS	J. M. RIPPLE
T. F. BOSTIAN	R. C. HOLLAND	H. SEAWELL
W. T. COX	A. A. JOHNSON	C. L. SHUFORD
J. B. CRATER	G. C. LASSITER	W. P. SHUFORD
H. F. CURTIS	G. R. LOGAN	S. R. WALLIS
R. B. ELMS, JR.		W. WHITE

### BASEBALL

R. E. L. CORRELL	W. E. GLADSTONE	R. JOHNSON
C. V. FAULKNER	J. J. HILL	G. C. LASSITER
	R. C. HOLLAND	

### BASKETBALL

H. T. DULS	W. M. LONG
R. JOHNSON	G. W. WRAY

### TRACK

A. G. BYRUM	J. B. CRATER	D. B. JOHNSTON
J. J. CHAMBERLAIN	H. D. HAMERICK	E. A. RANDOLPH
F. F. CLARKE		R. H. SCOTT

## THE NEW ATHLETIC PROGRAM

The athletic situation at State College in the past has been just about what it has at all other Southern institutions, up and down. I think it will be different in the future. In the past it has been haphazard and precarious because there was no settled athletic policy and practically no athletic organization. In the future there will be a very clear-cut athletic policy and an organization equal to that of any other division of the College's work.

Athletic accomplishment that depends upon a few high-school stars encouraged in one way or another to come to college and to come out for the teams, or depends solely upon a highly-paid coach to attract men to the athletic field and the alumni to mobilize or "round up" these men, wins big when it wins but loses miserably when it loses. Furthermore, such ups and downs are terribly damaging to the morale of the institution within and without. It means a revolution every four or five years, always damages someone and leads outsiders to believe that the sole function of college athletics is to win games and advertise great coaches.

Now winning is no small part of inter-collegiate athletics. If we were to throw away that motive we surely would have to pay the players to play and pay spectators to come to the games. But we don't have to buy ten-thousand-dollar coaches and high-school stars to win. In fact, we can win our share or more and stand high in the percentage column all the time if we will simply use the same sensible and thorough methods that are used in business education and other organized activities.

State College has about 1200 students, all men. It is impossible that the calibre of a student body of that size should change as much as the fortunes of her various athletic teams would indicate. It doesn't. We have just as robust, healthy, physically strong and agile a student body one year as we do another. If we can find the *best* one hundred men in that student body every year and get them to enter the sports in which they are best or could become best we can be rid of these ups and downs.

Here is how State College proposes to do it. First, make the whole athletic program an integral part of the college organization and administration. Second, expand it into a physical welfare, health, gymnasium, campus recreation and inter-collegiate sports program. Third, employ an adequate personnel to man every department of the work. Fourth, see that the health program, campus recreation and gymnasium programs discover athletes and feed them into inter-collegiate sports.

It is an old saying and probably a true one, that there are better athletes in the dormitories than there are on the teams. Under the old system there is noth-

ing but the personality and attractiveness of the coach to bring them out of the dormitories on to the athletic field. If there is added to this the feeling that some paid men have the first call for positions on the teams it is hard indeed to get others out. On the other hand, if every Freshman and Sophomore is required to stand careful physical examination and to participate in gymnasium and campus sports and the men in charge of these activities are all the time looking for likely team material they will be found and inspired to report to the coaches on the field.

It is the purpose of the college to develop an athletic and physical welfare department with the following major divisions: First, Health, Sanitation and Training; Second, Gymnasium work, both corrective and recreational; Third, Campus games and sports, inter-class, inter-fraternity, inter-dormitory, and inter-battalion teams of all kinds; Fourth, Inter-Collegiate athletics. Specialists will be employed sooner or later to head up and man each of these divisions. Furthermore, no coach will be asked to be expert in three major sports. A head football coach will be simply head football coach. The remainder of his time will be given to assisting in some other sport; in the gymnasium, running campus games in his specialty or in teaching coaching classes. The same will be true of the head coaches of baseball, basketball, and track. To these inter-collegiate games will be added tennis, boxing and wrestling. To the regular campus bit of sports will be added soccer, track, football, indoor baseball and volleyball.

At the head of the whole organization will be a Physical Director. He will be the business manager, schedule maker, faculty representative of athletics and general supervisor and promoter of physical welfare and athletics and a teacher of Physical Education.

It is believed that this program and organization will be the first of its kind in the South; that it will care for the physical well-being of the whole student body; meet with the approval and support of the alumni and automatically keep State at or near the top in inter-collegiate athletics one year after another.

CARL C. TAYLOR,  
*Chairman of Athletic Committee.*



## A FOOTBALL SONG

They talk of joy in fighting  
    'Mid whistling shot and shell;  
They rhyme of bliss in love's sweet kiss,  
    A bliss that none can tell;  
For ages they've been liting  
    The praise of ruby wine—  
All joys most rare, but none compare  
    With tacklin' 'hind the line.

Give me the football battle,  
    The captain's signal call,  
The rush that fills the heart with thrills,  
    The line that's like a wall;  
Give me the hard-fought scrimmage,  
    The joy almost divine,  
When like a rock, we stand the shock  
    And tackle 'hind the line.

The muse has long been singing  
    The joy the half-back feels  
When like a flash he makes a dash  
    And shows the "bunch" his heels.  
His joy may be ecstatic;  
    It can't be more than mine,  
When with a smile amid the pile  
    I tackle 'hind the line.

To smash the interference  
    Fills me with heart-felt glee;  
To make a lunge and stop a plunge  
    Is more than gold to me.  
In running with the pigskin,  
    I ne'er was known to shine;  
But I can hew my way clear through  
    And tackle 'hind the line.

There may be joys in Heaven  
    More tender and more tame,  
But I don't care to go up there  
    Unless they play the game.  
There are gridirons down in Hades;  
    But even there I'd pine  
To be once more on this fair shore  
    To tackle 'hind the line.

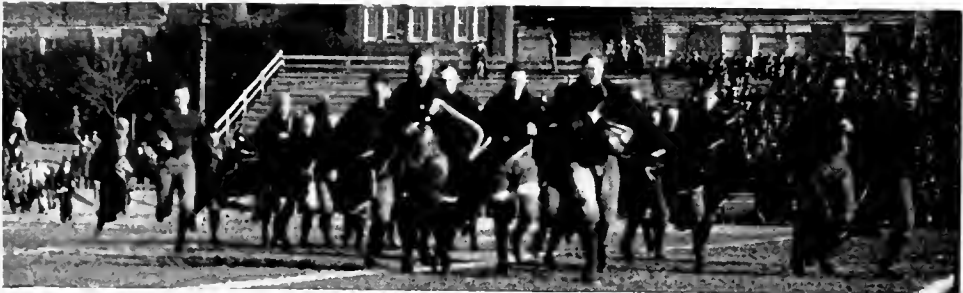
—*Selected.*



“BIG DICK” BOSTIAN  
*Captain of the “Wolfpack”*



FOOTBALL SEASON  
1923



## THE SEASON'S RESULTS



CAPTAIN BOSTIAN

State	6	Roanoke	0
State	0	Penn State	16
State	7	South Carolina	0
State	0	Carolina	14
State	7	V. M. I.	22
State	12	Davidson	6
State	0	V. P. I.	16
State	12	Maryland	26
State	0	Wake Forest	14
State	12	Washington and Lee	20

## THE VARSITY

BOSTIAN  
BEATTY  
COX  
LASSITER  
W. SHUFORD  
JOHNSTON  
C. SHUFORD  
HOLLAND  
ELMS

WALLIS  
RIPPLE  
CRATER  
WHITE  
LOGAN  
SEAWELL  
ELLER  
HENDRICKS  
BEASLEY



THE WOLFPACK

## FOOTBALL SEASON 1923



CURTIS,  
*Manager*

THE opening of the 1923 Football Season found the "Wolfpack" with a lot of new material, good and willing enough, but somewhat lacking in experience. Nearly half of the team was recruited from the Freshman squad of the preceding year, which, though good, cannot be said to have had the seasoning which comes about only after many days of grinding on the varsity. Yet this team developed into one which, although not always able to win, could generally be counted upon to give the team that did win a hard fight. The record of three victories and seven defeats does not truly tell the story. The real history of the season is written in the comparative scores, all of which show that State College was never far behind the winners when the whistle blew. Another thing worthy of note is the spirit displayed by the student body throughout the season. They fought with the old team all the season, cheered when they went away, and welcomed them when they came back. This spirit of the student body, the fight which seemed bred into the team, and the fact that in these days of hired athletes it was one of the few North Carolina elevens which was entirely free from professionalism, these things give us ample cause to be proud of the 1923 Football Season.

### State, 6—Roanoke, 0

Roanoke journeyed down to Raleigh away



SPRAGUE, *Quarterback*

back in September and met defeat on the local gridiron. Elms proved to be the hero of the game when he recovered an intercepted pass which Roanoke fumbled and sprinted across the final chalk line for a touchdown. The team showed up powerfully on the defense but was a little inconsistent on the offense—characteristics which were noticeable throughout most of the season.



CAPTAIN-ELECT BEATTY, *Guard*

### State, 0—Penn State, 16

On October 6, the Wolfpack bearded the Nittany Lion in his den and upset all the dope by holding the powerful Penn State eleven to six-



NO GAIN—PENN



LASSIPER, *Fullback*

teen points. On the same day, Carolina, in order to save her regulars, sent her second team against Yale. "State fights, while Carolina quits." Such was the headline which appeared in the *News and Observer* the following morn. And, when a thing like this comes out in the *News and Observer*, something must surely have happened. But this game cost us woefully. Eller, gigantic tackle, suffered a broken ankle and was out for the rest of the sason. Our showing in this game brought down on us the praise of all the football critics in the East.

#### State, 7—South Carolina, 0

With the State championship at stake only four days later, State showed just enough stuff to win. Several of the regulars were on the bench in this game, yet South Carolina registered only one first down. When Charlie Shuford intercepted a forward pass and ran for a touchdown, all that was necessary was to hold South Carolina. This was not hard to do.

#### State, 0—Carolina, 14

Before the largest crowd ever assembled in Raleigh to witness an athletic contest, the Wolfpack went down before Carolina in the one game of the season which gives the winner championship honors. State has no alibis to offer. We played hard, but Fate willed that we should not win. Carolina's backs were fast and they uncovered an attack which our line could not solve until two touchdowns had been made. One of the most brilliant features of the season was given by "Al" Johnston, State halfback, when he broke away for a thirty-yard run



Cox, *Tackle*



PENN STATE FAILS TO FIND THE HOLE

from a trick formation. With the setting sun State's hopes of the championship this year went down; but we are eagerly awaiting the next clash in October.

#### State, 7—V. M. I., 22

When State journeyed to V. M. I.'s camping ground she went with a full knowledge of the power of the Cadets. And she went with a determination to fight to the end—and she did fight. V. M. I. had one of the best teams in the South this year and when the Wolfpack left the field the Cadets were quite sure that they had indulged in a football game. The same old fight, in spite of the superiority of the opponents in most cases, which was characteristic of the entire season, showed itself in this game. State was one of the two Southern elevens that scored on V. M. I. this season.



JOHNSTON, *Halfback*

#### State, 12—Davidson, 6

The State-Davidson game was of the aerial variety. Short passes on both sides coupled with Holland's terrific line plunging made this one of the most exciting games of the season. The Davidsonians, by tradition, are hard to beat at home. She has upset the dope on several occasions by defeating or holding admittedly superior teams to an almost unbelievable score. Our team found a hard opponent at Davidson, whose lone touchdown came by the aerial route.



W. SHUFORD, *Halfback*

#### State, 0—V. P. I., 16

"When Tech meets Tech, then comes the tug o' war." Slated to lose this game by a large margin, the Wolfpack surprised even its warmest adherents and outplayed the mighty "Gobblers" for the first



CAROLINA AT THE FAIR WEEK CLASSIC



C. SHUFORD, *Halfback*

until late in the second quarter. The game started off with a snap. In no time, it seemed, Maryland had scored. Not contented with that, they repeated, and then ran the score up to twenty points, while State was getting her breath. Then Maryland struck a snag. Hartsell sent in some of his regulars late in the first half and Maryland, who had



ELMS, *End*

half of the game. But greater reserve strength of the V. P. I. warriors told in the last half. "Al" Johnston made some pretty gains for State and Wallis showed great ability at grabbing forward passes.

#### State, 12—Maryland, 26

Having lost the V. P. I. game through lack of reserve strength, Coach Hartsell figured that if the second team could hold in the first half the varsity might win in the second. Acting on this strategy, he held most of the first string men in reserve

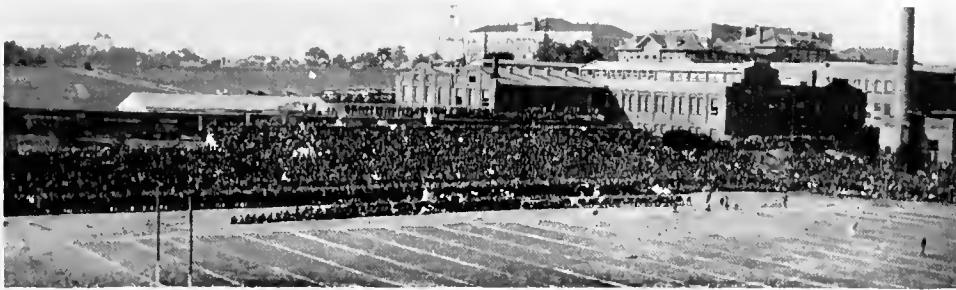


HOLLAND  
*Halfback*

lost to Yale by only two points, was helpless before their onslaught. "Red" Lassiter hurled passes with uncanny accuracy, and Johnston and Shuford starred at carrying the ball. It was the most spectacular comeback seen in Raleigh during the year; but the time was too short, and Maryland still led when the final whistle blew.

#### State, 0—Wake Forest, 14

'Tis often said that Wake Forest would rather win from State than any other team



STATE'S COHORTS

they play. Truly there must have been great rejoicing in the Deacon's camp this year, for State lost its first regular game against Wake Forest. The team that fought Maryland to the last ditch a week before could not be found that day, and the Deacons ran wild. Our team was heavy and slow that day, playing off form, while the faster and lighter Wake Forest team played far above their usual form. The whole story is simply an off day for one and a good day for the other.



RIPPLE, End



WALLIS, End

#### State, 12—Washington and Lee, 20

In the last game of the season State again upset the dope by scoring two touchdowns on the Generals and forcing them to squeeze out a 12 to 20 victory. The newspapers had told no such story before the game, but the Wolfpack clearly demonstrated that they would not give up until the final whistle—and they went down fighting. This game was a fitting ending of the season in spite of the fact that we were defeated. Too much glory cannot be given to a team that knows not the services of a professional, that fights clean, and that fights to the end.

#### The Players

Captain Bostian took up his position at center in the first call of season, and remained as



CRATER, End



THAT STONEWALL LINE, PENN. STATE GAME

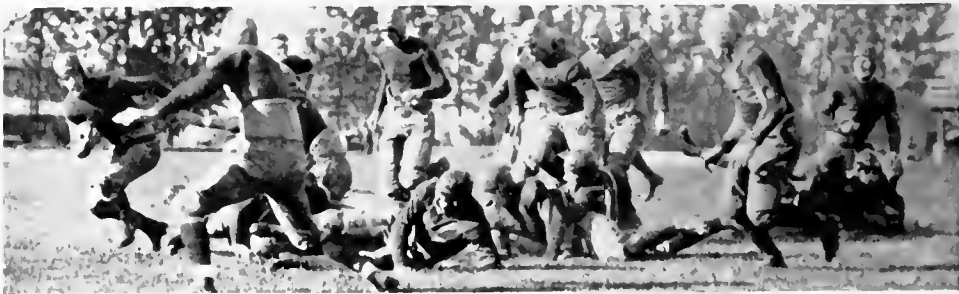


WHITE, *Guard*

a mainstay throughout the entire season. As captain of the team he did much to instill into his men that fight and never say die spirit by which the 1923 Wolfpack distinguished themselves. He was equally strong on the offense or the defense, fighting clean all the way through. On either side he was supported by White and Beatty. White was sent up from last year's Freshman team and seemed to experience no difficulty in falling into the ways of the varsity. Beatty, an old timer and captain-elect, played his usual consistent game. A man that fights hard and clean all the way through and strikes terror to the hearts of many opponents, that's Beatty. In the tackle position we had a wealth of material and only one man, Cox, sure of his position. Logan, Seawell, and Hendricks fought for the one open tackle position. These men realized that their chances were merely a "survival



LOGAN, *Tackle*



PENN. TRIES AN END RUN





STATE ON THE OFFENSE—JOHNSTON STROLLS DOWN THE FIELD FOR THIRTY YARDS AGAINST CAROLINA.



SEAWELL, *Tackle*

and Crater. Elms was called upon to educate his toe and fill the shoes of the renowned Tom Park, and the boy stuck his toe in the pig-skin many times when a "hefty boot" was necessary in order to stave off defeat.

In the backfield there were Johnston, Lassiter, the Shuford brothers, and Sprague. Lassiter, the human battering ram, took the brunt of the backfield work both on offense and defense. He plowed through many "stonewalls" before the season ended, and he thrust the pigskin into the eagerly wait-

of the fittest" and they fought the entire season. In Cox State had one of the best tackles in this section. A veteran who carried the fight to his opponents more than ever, when the smoke of battle cleared away Cox was found on the bottom. He seemed to have a mania for "tacklin' 'hind the line" and he didn't curtail this mania one iota. On the ends were Elms, Wallis, Ripple,



ELLER, *Tackle*



ELMS POKES ONE WITH HIS FOOT—WAKE FOREST GAME.



THE FOOTBALL SQUAD



HENDRICKS, *Tackle*

the season and was forced to retire to the bench.

There is another element that must be mentioned for it is of vital importance in the success or failure of any team. "The scrubs," a group who gets the rough work with none of the pomp and glory of the varsity. They are always on the field working, fighting, taking punishment, on the defense all the time with never a chance to show their "stuff" on the offense.

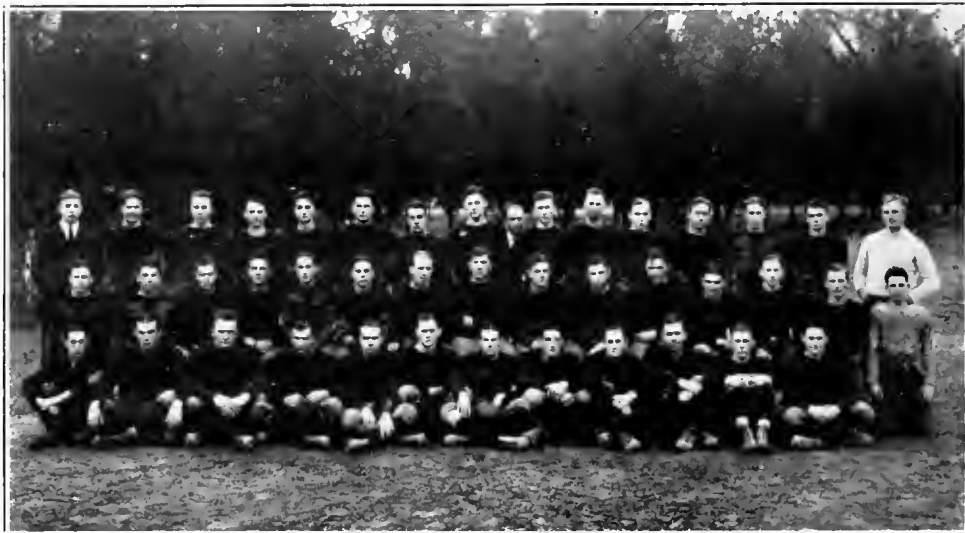
ing arms of Johnston, Sprague, or Shuford with uncanny accuracy and precision. Johnston was a race horse during the entire season, side-stepping, out-witting, finding holes in an opponent's line where there were no holes, and delivering on numerous occasions the necessary yardage for a first and ten to go.

This article would not have been complete unless we mentioned the two men who were injured in fighting for N. C. S. Eller, a man who had fought for two seasons for a berth on the varsity and at last was rewarded, was injured in his first varsity game—Penn State. He left a big hole in the line when he was forced out of play. Holland suffered a broken shoulder in the early part of



BEASLEY, *Guard*





FRESHMAN FOOTBALL SQUAD

## FRESHMAN FOOTBALL 1923

One hundred Freshmen reported to Coach Homewood for football practice when the call was issued. From that number, a well-balanced team was moulded, led by Captain Nash of Goldsboro. The Freshmen had a very successful season, as is shown by the following record:



COACHES HOMEWOOD AND DOAK

State Freshmen	3	Rockingham High School	7
State Freshmen	0	Mars Hill.....	6
State Freshmen.	7	Davidson Freshmen .....	0
State Freshmen.	44	Cary High School.....	0
State Freshmen	0	Carolina Freshmen .....	19
State Freshmen.	0	Dunn High School .....	0
State Freshmen..	6	Trinity Freshmen .....	0
Total	60		32



JIM ALLEN  
*Captain of the Team*  
(1924)



BASEBALL SEASON  
1923



## SEASON'S RESULTS



*Captain-Fleet  
ALLEN, Pitcher*

State.....	8	Navy.....	2
State.....	13	Maryland.....	0
State.....	3	Maryland.....	2
State.....	8	Elon.....	6
State.....	8	Elon.....	3
State.....	6	Wake Forest.....	6
State.....	5	Wake Forest.....	0
State.....	8	Guilford.....	0
State.....	5	Guilford.....	3
State.....	1	Davidson.....	0
State.....	6	Davidson.....	9
State.....	5	Raleigh.....	3
State.....	1	Carolina.....	2
State.....	4	Carolina.....	11
State (Post Season).....	8	Carolina.....	10
State.....	10	Wash.-Lee.....	9
State.....	2	Wash.-Lee.....	4
State.....	3	V. M. L.....	1
State.....	10	Catholic University.....	7
State.....	6	Trinity.....	10
State.....	0	Trinity.....	3

## THE VARSITY

REDFEARN  
ALLEN  
CURTIS  
ROUTH  
FAULKNER  
JOHNSON

CORRELL  
LASSITER  
HOLLAND  
GLADSTONE  
HILL  
BEAL



BASEBALL SQUAD, 1924

## BASEBALL SEASON, 1923



Manager-Elect  
McNAMARA

STATE'S 1923 baseball team should have won the State Championship. They started out as if they were going to do it too. Take a slant at the first sixteen games played. Our team won thirteen, tied one, and lost two. During this spurt, we made such strong teams as the Navy, V. M. I. Maryland, Washington and Lee, and Wake Forest bite the dust in defeat. Then the bottom dropped out; the jinx stalked forth; the "hoo doo 13" must have gotten in its dirty work. Else, how could a team that had played such ball all season have gone the rest of the season without winning another game? We ask you, how could they? Yet that is what happened. Two of the later games were good ball games, but the rest—orate pro nobis! Where, O where was that early season form? It must have gone where the woodbine twineth, for it certainly did not stay here with us. But, even with all these late-season disasters, we still contend that we had a team which, when playing in top form, could beat any other team in the State.

### The Navy, First Victim

On the morn of Friday, March 30, the good ship Annapolis sank without a trace. Hill started in the box for State and, though wild at times, pitched good ball. In the fifth, he was relieved by Curtis, who had the Middies eating out of his hand throughout the remainder of the game. The entire State team showed up well, both in the field and at the bat, "Legs" Faulkner starring with a home run to his credit.

#### THE SCORE

											R H E		
Navy .....	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0—2	5	5		
State .....	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	x—8	12	1		

Pitman and Zimmerman; Hill, Curtis and Faulkner.

### Maryland, the Next to Go

That same afternoon Allen pulled himself out of a bad hole in the first inning and had the terrapins at his mercy throughout the rest of the game. The Tech sluggers continued their hefty wielding of the willow sticks, driving Schneider to the showers in the fifth round.

#### HERE'S HOW IT HAPPENED

											R H E		
Maryland .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0—0	1	5		
State .....	0	5	1	2	2	2	1	0	x—13	14	2		

### And Elon Came to Riddick Field

When Elon invaded our campus, the weather was unusually cold, so hits and errors were both frequent. Hart-



CURTIS, Pitcher



CAPTAIN REDFEARN  
*Shortstop*

sell's men, however, by making more of the former and less of the latter, pulled out on top of an 8 to 6 score.

#### LET IT SPEAK FOR ITSELF

	R H E									
Elon .....	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	—6 13 1
State .....	0	3	0	2	3	0	0	0	x—8	14 2

Fogleman, Barker, and Perry; Beal and Faulkner.

#### The Easter Monday Clash

The annual classic with Wake Forest was a disappointment to both teams. Darkness ended the game after the sixteenth inning with the score tied at 6 to 6. State turned in more hits, but tight work in the pinches by the Deacon hurler kept the score down. Allen and Curtis both pitched good baseball for State; and it was only a ninth inning rally by Wake Forest that saved her from defeat.

#### HERE IT IS

	R H E															
Wake Forest....	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	—6 12 1	
State.....	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—6 17 3

Jones, Johnson and Coward and Boylan; Curtis; Allen and Faulkner.

#### Guilford Pays Us a Call

Curtis allowed the Quakers one hit in seven innings. Beal, who followed him, allowed them one more; and that was all they got. In the meantime, State's heavy artillery got in action and pounded out an 8 to 0 victory. The game stopped after eight innings by agreement.

#### THIS WAS EASY

	R H E									
Guilford .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0—0	2	2	
State .....	0	1	0	2	2	3	0—8	13	1	

Shore, Ferrell and Hayworth; Curtis, Beal and Faulkner.

#### Wake Forest Eliminated

Wake Forest lost the wrench they used to tighten up with on Easter Monday, and, when they locked horns with us again, they were gored to the score of 5 to 0. Both teams garnered nine hits, but Allen was invincible in the pinches.

#### ANOTHER EASY ONE

	R H E									
Wake Forest ....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—0 9 7
State .....	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	—5 9 0

Johnson and Coward; Allen and Faulkner.



ROUTH, *Outfield*



### A Hard Nut to Crack

On April 9, the Wildcat snarled, but his snarlings were in vain, for Johnson's double squeezed in the only run of the game; and that run was for State.

LOOK AT THIS ONE

										R	H	E
Davidson	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0—0	3	1	
State	.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0—1	8	1	

Hunter and Brice; Curtis and Faulkner.

### Guilford Tries Again

On this occasion, Beal pitched nice ball until relieved by Allen in the eighth. All through the game, the heavy-hitting Techmen were on the warpath, getting a lead in the first inning which the Quakers could never overcome.

ALMOST AS EASY AS THE OTHER ONE

										R	H	E
State	.....	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1—5	11	2	
Guilford	.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2—3	5	3	

Beal, Allen and Faulkner; Ferrel and Hayworth.



FAULKNER, Catcher

### State Goes to Elon

State ended her western trip with a victory over Elon. In this game, Allen was hit pretty hard, but was effective in the pinches. State's artillery registered eleven hits.

BOY, CHALK UP ANOTHER ONE

										R	H	E
State	.....	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1—3	8	11	2
Elon	.....	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1—3	8	2	

### Raleigh Professionals Added to the List

Bunts and bone-headedness gave this game to State in the seventh. Ruth made a sensational catch of Walton's long foul in the ninth, and State had no trouble in retiring the professionals.

NOW, WHAT DO YOU THINK OF THAT?

										R	H	E
State	.....	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0—5	8	2	
Raleigh	.....	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0—3	8	4	

Curtis, Allen and Faulkner; Valentine, Demorest and Walton.

### Carolina Brings a Keg of Horse Shoes

On this occasion, Curtis pitched beautiful ball and deserved to win. Carolina got only six hits, one of them a homer by Morris. State got ten hits, but due to poor base-running, turned in only one run. This game was a pitchers' duel throughout, and one of the best played here in many a day.



JOHNSON, Outfield



CORRELL, Outfield

## READ IT AND WEEP

											R	H	E
Carolina .....	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	0
State .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	1

Bryson and Morris; Curtis and Faulkner.

## State Beats Washington and Lee

State won the first game from Washington and Lee when Routh, following in the foot-steps of his illustrious name-sake, drove out a homer in the tenth inning. The game was truly a slug-fest, each team getting seventeen hits.

## HERE'S ANOTHER

											R	H	E
State .....	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	10	17	3
Wash. and Lee	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	1	3	0	9	17	1

Allen, Curtis and Faulkner; McCollum, Eschmy and Frew.

## Washington and Lee Retaliates

In contrast to the slug-fest of the day before, this game was a pitchers' battle, with McDonald of Washington and Lee having a slight advantage over Hill. Correll starred at the bat, getting two singles and a homer in four times at the plate.

## THE GENERALS GET REVENGE

											R	H	E
State .....	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	2
Washington and Lee	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	x	1	7	2

Hill and Faulkner; McDonald and Frew.

## V. M. I. at Lexington

The Techmen ended their sojourn at Lexington by trouncing the "Keydets" in a pitchers' duel between Curtis and Page. Curtis had the edge all the way, and won without much trouble.

## STILL GOING STRONG

											R	H	E
State .....	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	1	
V. M. I. ....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	2	

Curtis and Faulkner; Page and Pack.

## Maryland Again

Jim Allen registered another victory over the lads from Maryland by tightening up in the pinches. Each team got seven hits, but State's were worth more, the team making them good for three runs to Maryland's two. Both pitchers were given beautiful support, not a single error being made by either side.



LASSIPER, First Base

## Can They Play Ball? We'll Say They Can

										R	H	E
State	.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0—3	7	0
Maryland	.....	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0—2	7	0

Allen and Faulkner; Neisler and Watkins.

## Catholic University, Our Last Victim

Beal gets the credit for pitching State to her last victory during the 1923 season. This was about the only feature of the game. Catholic University was able to score, but State could do more of it.

### TAKE ONE LAST, LONGING LOOK

											R	H	E
State .....	1	2	0	2	0	2	2	1	0—10	12	2		
Catholic U. ....	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0—7	12	3		

Beal and Faulkner; Clarke, Mays and Nesry.

## THE BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS

Fain would I stop here, for that which follows is one of the darkest pages of State's Athletic History. We reached the zenith. Then we fell; and our fall was as tragic as our rise was spectacular. Kind reader, if you are a lover State College, if you admire her past athletic record, if you cherish her traditions, if you have any measure of Christian kindness, if you are the possessor of a tender heart, if you are easily moved to tears, if you would lay up for yourself treasures in heaven, then I beseech you to read no further. We offer no apologies for our tragic end. This jinx simply stalked in our midst, and our star began to set. What mortals can effectively combat the jinx when it has come to pay a visit? They do not exist. And so, while offering no apology for our woeful ending, we still contend that, had Mr. Jinx postponed his visit, we should have a different tale to tell. Woe is us.



HOLLAND, Third Base



GLADSTONE,

## The Wildcat Invasion

And again the Wildcat snarled in vain—that is, for seven innings. That is precisely when the old jinx descended upon us. Curtis weakened in this inning; and, before Allen could go to the rescue, the deed was done. State was defeated.

### HERE IT IS

											R	H	E
Davidson	.....	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	6	0—9	12	1	
State	.....	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	0—6	11	3	

Hunter and Brice; Curtis, Allen and Faulkner.

## Trinity in the Land of Bull

A sensational seventh inning rally gave Trinity a 10 to 6 victory. State's pitching staff, accompanied by the rest of the team, blew up. Trinity scored seven runs before



HILL, Pitcher

Hill, sent to the relief of Curtis, got the third man out. Correll was the only star in our firmanent at that hour. He dragged in a single, a double, and a homer in four trips to the plate.

#### THERE WAS WEeping AND WAILING AND GNASHING OF TEETH

										R	H	E
State	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0—	6	10	1
Trinity	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	0	x—	10	12	0

Allen, Curtis, Hill and Faulkner; Dempster, Sanderson and Johnson.

#### Trinity at Riddick Field

Hill lost a pretty pitcher's battle, mainly because of ragged support. Eight errors are a serious handicap to any pitcher; and this coupled with no scoring is well-nigh insurmountable. Routh brought down two beautiful flies, which partially atoned for his two errors.

#### BUT THE END IS NOT YET

										R	H	E
Trinity	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0—	3	7	0
State	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0—	4	8	

Dempster and Johnson; Hill and Faulkner.

#### Carolina at Chapel Hill

State continued her losing streak, three pitchers being used in a vain attempt to stop the Tar Heels. We were just out of luck.

#### Down, Down, Down

										R	H	E
State	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1—	4	6	2
Carolina	2	0	2	2	2	1	0	2	x—	11	12	4

Allen, Hill, Curtis and Faulkner; Smith, Ferrebee and Morris.

#### The End, Carolina at Riddick Field

State celebrated Alumni Day at Commencement by losing again to Carolina. This was the last game of the season, and was played on almost even terms. State scored five runs in a sensational seventh inning rally but fell two short of tying the score.

#### THE END OF IT ALL

										R	H	E
Carolina	0	0	1	3	0	0	3	0	0—	10	12	4
State	0	0	1	2	0	0	5	0	0—	8	11	4

Bryson and Morris; Curtis, Beal and Johnson.

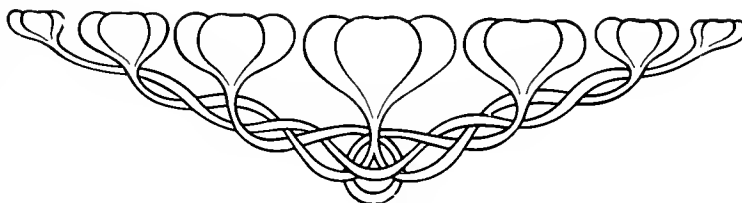


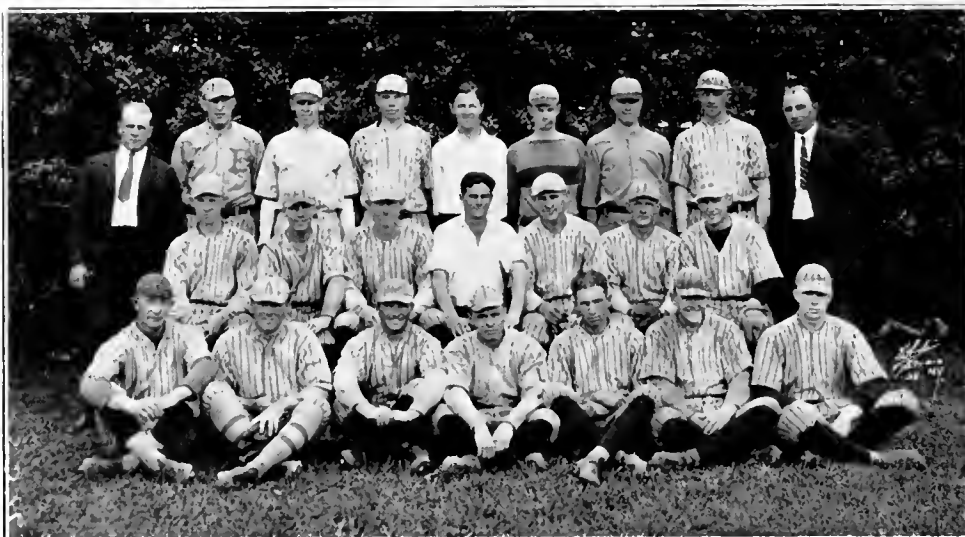
BEAL, Pitcher



### The Players

Captain George Redfearn had a championship squad behind him during the 1923 season and if the jinx, of which we have spoken before, had not made itself evident we would have won the championship. Captain Redfearn played true to form throughout the entire season. He scooped up the "pill" whenever it came in his territory and sometimes when out of his territory. Allen and Curtis took over the big end of the pitching job and while the team ran well they delivered the goods in shape of games won. They were assisted in their mound duties by Hill and Beal. Both of these men played well and delivered the stuff whenever the coach called upon them. The initial sack, keystone, and hot corner were ably handled by Lassiter, Gladstone and Holland. These men were well rooted in their positions and although the Freshman squad sent up some likely looking boys and the "scrubs" were working hard for the three sacks, the veteran trio could not be ousted. In the outfield were Johnson, Correll, and Routh. The mere naming of these boys is enough. They robbed many batters of home runs or three-base hits by getting the "impossibles." The outfield was a tar-bucket as far as the life of a long fly was concerned. These boys not only fielded perfectly but they hit the "pill" in the crucial moments.





FRESHMAN BASEBALL SQUAD

✦ ✦

## FRESHMAN BASEBALL 1923



COACH DOAK

The Class of '26 has every reason to be proud of its baseball team. It was certainly the best team turned out in this neck of the woods. At the very beginning, it chalked up a 6 to 5 victory over the varsity in ten innings; and throughout the entire season, it never lost a game except to the varsity. It was without a doubt, the State Champion Freshman team. Every man on the team was a varsity prospect, and some of the veterans on the varsity will have to scrap hard to keep some of these youngsters from pushing them out of their berths on the 1924 varsity.

Detailed results follow:

State College Freshmen .....	10	Trinity Freshmen .....	1
State College Freshmen .....	9	Trinity Freshmen .....	2
State College Freshmen .....	5	Oak Ridge .....	2
State College Freshmen .....	4	Carolina Freshmen .....	2
State College Freshmen .....	5	Carolina Freshmen .....	4
State College Freshmen .....	11	Carolina Freshmen .....	1



"RED" JOHNSON  
*Captain of the Team*

BASKETBALL SEASON  
1924

## SEASON'S RESULTS



CAPTAIN JOHNSON  
*Guard*

State.	17	Mercer	38
State	23	Mercer	32
State	51	Fort Bragg	26
State	20	Durham Elks	40
State	30	Elon	34
State	14	Elon	17
State	23	Trinity	35
State	15	Trinity	32
State.	32	Wofford	15
State	32	Furman	25
State	22	Clemson	15
State.	24	Georgia	49
State	41	Florida	24
State.	23	Stetson	16
State	15	Wake Forest	29
State.	17	Wake Forest	25
State	13	Davidson	24
State	39	Davidson	33
State	27	Guilford	35
State	22	Guilford	31
State.	25	South Carolina	27
State.....	9	Carolina	44
State.....	24	Carolina	41

## THE VARSITY

JOHNSON  
WRAY  
DICKS

LONG

WALLIS  
CORRELL  
DICKENS



BASKETBALL TEAM



## THE BASKETBALL SEASON 1924



MANAGER GREEN

**A**LTHOUGH not a successful season for State College, if you measure success in terms of games lost and won, the season of 1924 gave us a team of which we are justly proud. State started out with a team that was almost wholly untried; yet, before the season ended, this team was playing like veterans. Defeat by teams of greater experience did not leave them discouraged. Instead, they buckled down the harder in order to win the next time. It is this fighting spirit that makes a team. Therefore, this article is written, not in condemnation, but rather in commendation of the State College basketballers for their pluck and grit in fighting the whole season through on a losing team.

The season opened on January 5th with Mercer. With about two days practice, after the Christmas holidays, State had no chance against the strong Mercer quint. The game ended with Mercer on the long end of a 38 to 17 score.

Soon after this defeat, however, State went to war with the soldiers from Fort Bragg, and put them to rout. State piled up 51 points while the soldiers could ring the basket for only 26. Johnson and Duls played best for State.

But our good luck did not hold when we went up against the Durham Elks. An overdose of Leo Mangum proved too much for our cagers, and the Elks romped away with a 40 to 20 victory.

When Elon trekked down in this vicinity, everybody thought State was due an easy victory. It looked as if it were going to turn out that way too—until the second half. Then Elon began to do everything but miss goals for the remainder of the game; and our boys seemed able to do nothing else but. Well, the misery ended when Elon had amassed 34 points to our 30.

After this, our team started on its trip south. First, they tackled Trinity in the Land of Bull; and, although they fought hard, they were snowed under by the count of 35 to 23.

But, when they grappled with the Wofford Terriers a little later, there was a different tale to tell. Correll and Johnson ran wild, and State, scoring 32 points to the Terrier's 15, won the game.

The next to go was Furman. The Purple Hurricane turned a sickly green in the face of Red and White; and the Techmen won easily to the tune of 32 to 25.

As soon as the Wolves had finished with the lads from Furman, they advanced upon the Clemson Tiger, entrenched in the wilds of Calhoun, South Carolina. On a court about forty miles long, the State cagers, not being equipped with seven-



COACH CROZIER



WRAY, *Forward*

up a huge score. The final count was 23 to 16.

On February 9th, the Deacons came over to get them a game. Well, they got it; and they got Red Johnson also. State was grimly fighting an up-hill battle when Pegano—may the fear of the Black Hand and the dread of the Ku Klux Klan pursue and abide with him now and forevermore—

fouled the one on whom all State's hopes were pinned. Red was not laid out for the rest of the season, but he was so badly crippled that he did not again reach top form. The Deacons won 29 to 15.

State went on another trip after this, and played Davidson, Guilford, and Elon in succession. All three were lost. Red Johnson was on the bench most of the time, and the Techmen could not get together. Davidson won 24 to 13; Guilford came out on top of us at the rate of 35 to 27; and Elon nosed us out 17 to 14.

When the Techmen returned, they encountered the Gamecocks from the University of South Carolina; and it took an extra period to decide who should have the honors of the evening. In the final five minutes, two long shots by the Gamecocks to one by State told the sad, sad story—South Carolina 27, State 25. State was sadly looking for Red Johnson.



DEES, *Forward*



LONG, *Forward*

When the Gamecocks had gone to roost, we journeyed over to Chapel Hill to meet the Tar Heels. Without undue exertion, Carolina won 44 to 9. Dickens, who scored eight of these points, was the outstanding player for State.

On the twentieth, the Wildcats from Davidson came into our midst. This game started off sluggishly, and Davidson piled up a big lead. Just before the intermission, however, State started a rally, which was carried on in the second half. When the Wildcats were still four points in the lead, Red Johnson limped into the game and a moment later tied the score. Then it was nip and tuck until Dickens again tied the score thirty seconds before the whistle blew. In the extra five minutes, State steadily drew away for a 39 to 33 victory.

Carolina then came over here confident that they could repeat their performance of a few nights before. But State fought the "Wonder Team" to a standstill, and, at times even rose superior to them. The steadiness of Carolina told, however, and they won 41 to 24. Dickens and Johnson, who was still limping, starred for State.

Following Carolina came Guilford, who won over State 31 to 22. It was a case of too much Frazier, most of Guilford's scoring being done by these two brothers. State made a game rally in the second half, but was unable to overcome Guilford's lead.

The return game with Trinity was lost by the score of 32 to 15. Close guarding in the first half kept Trinity from making any big score, but they broke through in the second half and won. Dickens led the scoring for State.

The season ended when we went over to Wake Forest on March 1st. The Deacons won this game 25 to 17. Captain Johnson, back in the line-up, starred for State.

Thus ends the Basketball Season of 1924 as far as it concerned State College. The material we had to work with was mostly undeveloped; but it was good, and should round out into a wonderful team in the next one or two years. Individually and as a team, they showed flashes of real brilliance; but lack of experience kept them from always playing up to this form. So we close this article on this year's season, and look hopefully forward another year, confident that these same men who went out and stuck to it through this year will pull through and make one of the best teams in State's history.



CORRELL, *Center*



WALLIS, *Guard*



DICKENS, *Forward*



FRESHMAN BASKETBALL TEAM

## FRESHMAN BASKETBALL SEASON 1924

The Freshman team, like the varsity, had its ups and downs. Out of fifteen games they won eight and lost seven. The total scores for the season were: State Freshmen, 339—Opponents, 307. This just about tells the story. They were caught off form on one or two important occasions; but, for the most of the season they played well, winning twice from the Carolina Freshmen, and dividing honors with Wake Forest and Trinity. Several likely looking men from this team will be out for berths on the varsity next year.



COACH GIBSON

### SEASON'S RESULTS

Freshmen	17	Durham High	30
Freshmen	30	Chapel Hill High	20
Freshmen	33	Smithfield High	37
Freshmen	16	Trinity Freshmen	25
Freshmen	23	Sanford High	14
Freshmen	20	Rocky Mount High	22
Freshmen	51	Fayetteville High	15
Freshmen	1	Wake Forest Freshmen (Forfeited)	0
Freshmen	34	Oak Ridge	21
Freshmen	16	Davidson Freshmen	34
Freshmen	20	Carolina Freshmen	10
Freshmen	24	Raleigh High	27
Freshmen	20	Carolina Freshmen	18
Freshmen	13	Trinity Freshmen	11
Freshmen	20	Wake Forest Freshmen	23

Won, 8; Lost, 7.

“RED” HAMRICK  
*Captain of the Team*  
(1924)



## TRACK SEASON 1925





CAPT.-ELECT HAMRICK  
*Shot and Discus*

## SEASON'S RESULTS

### DUAL MEETS

State	93	Trinity	33
State	88	Davidson	38
State	115	Elon	11
State ....	48	Carolina	78

### STATE MEET

Carolina	68 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
State	57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
Davidson	23
Elon	11

+ + +

## THE VARSITY

HAMRICK

CRATER

MORRIS

BYRUM

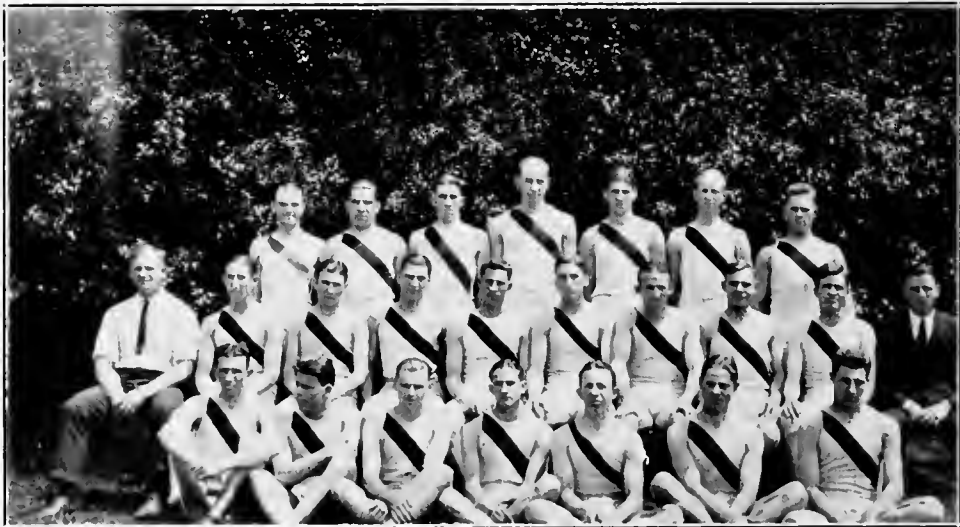
CORKILL

JOHNSTON

HAYWOOD

CLARKE

SCOTT



TRACK TEAM

## THE TRACK SEASON 1923



CRATER, *Javelin*

Track, for many years regarded in North Carolina as a minor sport, is rapidly growing in importance. No longer can it be classed as an "orphan child." Cinder path and field events are drawing larger and larger crowds each year; and record after record is being broken as the track artists become more proficient.

Especially have conditions as regards Track improved at N. C. State in the last few years. At one period, there was no regular coach and teams had to go off the campus to practice. With the 1923 season, there came a change. "Sam" Homewood, star performer on the cinder path in former years, was secured as full-time coach; and a new track was built. More men began to go out for the sport; keener interest was shown by the students; and the Athletic Association began to regard Track along with the other major sports.

The fact that the college, the students, and everybody in general have suddenly taken such an interest in track presupposes that State must have had an unusually good team in 1923. Well, State did. Although she started the season with only a few letter men, she numbered among them such men as Captain Corkill, Bill Morris, "Buck" Byrum, Bruce Crater, "Country" Clarke, and "Red" Hamrick. With these as a nucleus, and considerable other material in sight, Coach Homewood got together a good team. Tech supporters were saddened when Corkill, one of the best distance runners in the state, suffered a strained ligament early in the season and failed to recover until near the close. But others on the team soon demonstrated conclusively that, although Corkill could really run, he was not the *only* one who could do so. Scott stepped in and filled the gap; and he seems to be giving indications of an intention to occupy the shoes of the redoubtable "Sergeant" Blakeney. Surely that is "enuff sed."

The pre-season dope placed State third among the North Carolina colleges in Track. Carolina



SCOTT, *Distance*



MORRIS, *Dash*

and Trinity were both thought better than we by those whose occupation seems to be to sit back in office chairs, look wise, and predict with an air of finality what is going to happen before it really does happen. Carolina really did win after a tussle; but Trinity was overwhelmed, swamped, smothered. Yes, we went over to Durham, and everyone seemed to think Trinity had it cinched. Trinity struck a snag. The story of the meet is told in the score: State, 93; Trinity, 33. The whole team seemed to run wild, and Trinity had

considerable ado to get even the few points she did chalk up. It was in this meet that Crater first broke the North Carolina record for the javelin throw, and started that nip and tuck affair with Abernethy of Carolina in which each would establish a new record at each meet they entered.

Davidson was the next to go. Not long after we had put Trinity to rest, the Wildcats came down for a set-to with us. True, Davidson did show up better than Trinity, and managed to accumulate 38 points; but 88 to 38 is a decisive victory, and that is the score by which State won.

It was in the meet with Elon, not long after this, that State piled up its biggest score of the season. All the Christians could gather in was 11 points. State amassed 115 points and took every first place. The score-keepers were worn out before the meet was over, just from marking up State's points.

In the next meet, defeat got in our path and would not be dodged. Carolina, with its proverbial keg of horseshoes and four-leaf clovers, won out after State had put up a bitter struggle. For two successive years State had taken the dual meet after an exciting finish; but it was written that a different story should be told the third year. Carolina won, and the score was 78 to 48.

In the State meet, held sometime later,



BYRUM, *Dash*



State was second only to Carolina. This gave us a clear title to second honors in North Carolina for 1923, despite the fact that critics and dope-dispensers had rated us farther down. So, inasmuch as State, with a team rated far below several others in North Carolina, demonstrated its superiority over all but one of them, we are able to look with pride upon the 1923 Track Season, and pronounce it satisfactory.

The last meet in which State participated was the South Atlantic. Having lost the State Meet to Carolina, it was not thought beforehand that our outfit would have much stuff to show when it locked horns with the best in the South Atlantic States. Old Man Dope suffered another shakeup. State seemed to have a happy faculty for upsetting the dope all along. In this meet, we tied for fifth place, being the only team from North Carolina to score even a fraction of a point.

Another year has slipped into the past, and again one may see of an evening various athletes in the attire of devotees of the cinder path trotting about the countryside or otherwise training to put Old State on top in the coming season. Some of the old familiar faces are missing, but there are many others who are fighting for their places. Coach Homewood and Manager Faucette tell us that our prospects are good. With this encouraging news, we are looking forward at the time this is written to the season just ahead.

We cannot close this article and maintain clear consciences without making some individual mention of the men who composed the 1923 team. Corkill, the captain, was crippled at the start by straining a ligament in his ankle. But, despite this handicap, he strove valiantly throughout the season. Morris and Byrum, State's two prize entries in the 100 and 220, did noble service. In near-



JOHNSTON, 440



CAPTAIN CORKILL, Distance



HAYWOOD, *100*

ly every race, they fought for first place; and, whichever won, the other was never far behind. Bill and Buck could always be counted on to bring home eight points between them in every race they ran. The opposing team was left the ninth point just for encouragement. "Dude" Johnston was a sure scorer in the middle distance and quite often led the field to the tape. Haywood proved to be a regular old war-horse in the half-mile; and Scott, who was called on to bear the brunt of the long distance running, responded nobly to the job. Crater

distinguished himself in the first meet of the season by breaking the State record for the javelin throw. Not content with this, he several times raised his own record in this event. Captain-Elect Hamrick, our highest individual scorer, holds the State record for the discus and is adept also at putting the shot. Clarke, artistic hurdle-jumper, and Satterfield, who specialized in the high-jump and pole-vault, ranked high in their respective events, and boosted State's points considerable during the season. There are others also, too numerous to mention or picture here, of whom too much praise cannot be said. They stayed out there from the beginning of the season to the very end, straining and striving always to place Old State on top. Fellows, State College is proud of every one of you.



CLARKE, *Hurdles*



CROSS-COUNTRY TEAM

## CROSS-COUNTRY 1923

State's 1923 Cross-Country Team had wonderful success last season. In the meet at Trinity, it placed second only to Washington and Lee, South Atlantic Champions of 1922. In the State Meet at Raleigh, State took first place, Scott taking first place by a large margin, and the others placing high. In this meet, Carolina was disqualified because one of her runners cut the course to get ahead of a State man.

Following is a record of the two meets:

### THE MEET AT TRINITY

Washington and Lee, first.

N. C. State, second.

Carolina, third.

Trinity, fourth.

Wake Forest, fifth.

### STATE MEET AT RALEIGH

N. C. State, first.

Wake Forest, second.

Trinity, third.

Elon, fourth.



FRESHMAN TRACK TEAM

## FRESHMAN TRACK 1923

The Freshman track team had only one meet, that with the Carolina Freshmen. In this, they made an excellent showing; but the Carolina Freshmen won by a narrow margin.

There was a promising lot of material on the Freshman team, and many of these should come through on the varsity this spring. Those making the Freshman monograms are given as follows:

CURRIN

DARNELL

FERGUSON

GENTRY

MEREDITH

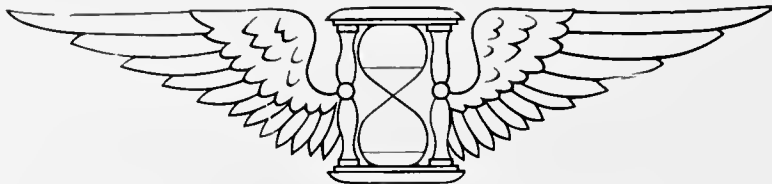
PRIDGEN

ROBINSON

SEAWELL

WEBSTER

WRIGHT





## TENNIS ASSOCIATION

In the year 1922 a few enthusiastic "wielders of the racquet" organized for the purpose of making tennis at N. C. State one of the main branches of athletics. With this high ideal ever before them these men inspired others, and now the Tennis Association can boast of fifty very active members.

### OFFICERS

D. S. MATHESON	President
G. W. WRAY	Manager
A. S. WILLIAMS	Coach



### MEMBERS

J. F. MATHESON	J. L. HAUSER	R. M. SHUFORD
H. H. SHELOR	JOHN HOLLOWAY	B. E. SHRADER
D. S. MATHESON	G. V. HAMER	W. W. SHOPE
J. P. LYNCH	B. A. HORNE	A. B. SMITH
J. G. NEAL	F. W. JONES	B. L. SYKES
J. L. CAMPBELL	P. H. JONES	L. A. STRADLEY
I. C. COBB	R. P. KENNEDY	T. P. SILAW
J. H. STEWART	T. E. LATTIMORE	H. W. STEELE
W. L. ADAMS	W. C. LANE	I. F. TROXLER
P. M. ALLISON	H. R. LOGAN	H. B. TRADER
L. W. CHURCH	R. W. LUTHER	J. B. UPSHUR
F. M. CHEDESTER	J. M. MOORE	W. S. WEATHERSPOON
E. W. CHADWICK	J. T. NANCE	E. Y. WEBB
A. S. DAVIS	D. O. PRICE	R. L. WOOTEN
C. D. GADDY	S. T. PLOTT	R. B. WEBB
R. L. GAY	J. M. POTTER	G. W. WRAY
L. H. COOK	C. J. ROBERTS	C. E. ZEDAKER
W. L. HADLEY	M. SUMNER	





## ORGANIZATIONS



WALLIS

BEATTY

CRATER

HOEY

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT

### OFFICERS

P. C. BEATTY	.....	<i>President</i>
J. B. CRATER	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
S. R. WALLIS	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
C. R. HOEY, JR.	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>



Student Government was adopted at State College in the spring of 1921 by the consent of the board of trustees and a two-thirds affirmative vote of all the students then enrolled. It was put into actual operation the next September and since that time has been a success. Its laws may be said to have become youthful traditions which, it is hoped, will grow stronger and stronger in the hearts and minds of State College men. Its further success depends upon the coöperation of the entire student body, the sympathetic help of the faculty, and the devotion to duty of those elected to the Student Council. It has a function to perform in the approaching expansion of the College, which function is the molding of sterling honesty and character among State College men.







## THE STUDENT COUNCIL

### OFFICERS

P. C. BEATTY.....	<i>President</i>
J. B. CRATER.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
S. R. WALLIS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
C. R. HOEY, JR.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### SENIORS

P. C. BEATTY  
JAS. E. BRITT  
J. B. CRATER

P. T. DIXON  
H. D. HAMRICK  
W. S. MORRIS

C. J. ROBERTS

### JUNIORS

L. L. HEDGEPEETH  
C. R. HOEY, JR.

S. R. WALLIS  
J. E. WEBER

G. W. WRAY

### SOPHOMORES

R. E. BLACK

J. M. POTTER

MARK SUMMER

### FRESHMAN

D. C. WORTH



## HOUSE OF STUDENT GOVERNMENT



### OFFICERS

J. B. CRATER .....	.....President
B. H. CHAMPION.. ..	.....Vice-President
L. C. DILLARD .....	.....Secretary-Treasurer

### MEMBERS

H. M. ADAMS	H. D. HAMRICK	J. M. POTTER
P. C. BEATTY	L. L. HEDGEPEETH	J. C. RICHERT
J. E. BRITT	C. R. HOEV, JR.	C. J. ROBERTS
R. E. BLACK	H. E. KENDALL	W. E. SHINN
G. H. BROWNE	F. E. LUTZ	P. L. SCOTT
C. B. BENNETT	G. R. LOGAN	R. H. SCOTT
J. B. CRATER	J. M. MCGUGAN	G. F. SEYMOUR
J. W. CARPENTER	W. S. MORRIS	MARK SUMNER
B. H. CHAMPION	McK. MCKINNON	L. R. STALDER
E. H. CRANMER	R. L. MELTON	W. L. TREVATHAN
P. T. DIXON	W. H. OVERALL	S. R. WALLIS
L. C. DILLARD	L. S. PRIDGEN	J. E. WEBBER
G. W. WRAY	D. C. WORTH	



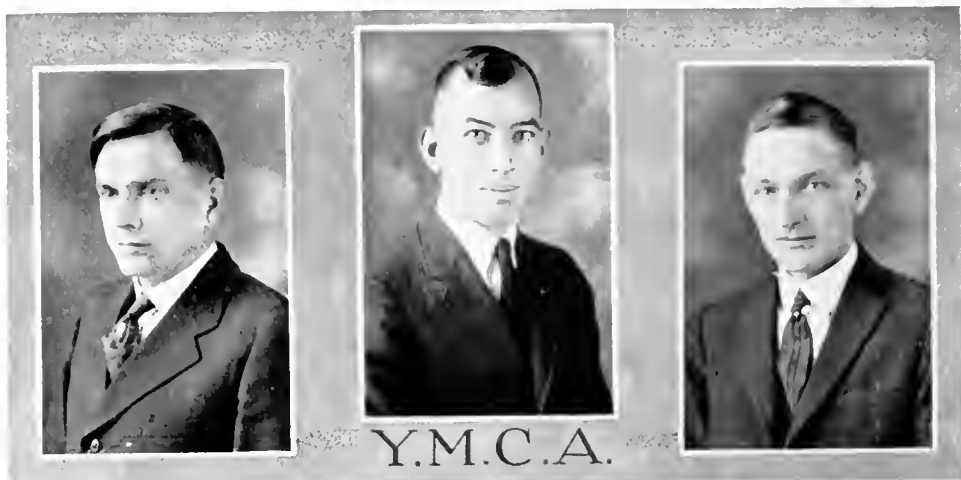
## COURT OF CUSTOMS



J. L. McNAMARA.....	Judge
F. S. TRANTHAM.....	Prosecuting Attorney
G. V. HOLLOMAN.....	Sheriff
R. M. MORRIS.....	Deputy Sheriff

### MEMBERS OF THE COURT

G. V. HOLLOMAN	R. M. MORRIS
J. L. McNAMARA	H. W. TAYLOR
H. L. MEDFORD	F. S. TRANTHAM



VAUGHAN

DIXON

KING

## THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

P. T. DIXON	.....	<i>President</i>
PROF. L. L. VAUGHAN	.....	<i>Chairman of Board of Directors</i>
E. S. KING	.....	<i>General Secretary</i>
MRS. MARGARET E. MOORES	.....	<i>Office Secretary</i>
MRS. W. C. RIDDICK	.....	<i>Founder and First President of the College Woman's Club</i>

### POINTS OF PROGRESS 1923-24

The addition of an Office Secretary to the Staff.

The organization of the Self-help Department through which scores of students have been helped to earn part of their college expenses.

The sending of a delegation of sixteen men to the Student Volunteer Convention held in Indianapolis, Indiana, December 28th, to January 1st.

The formulation of plans for making the Y. M. C. A. equal in staff and program to that of any technical school in the South.



MRS. RIDDICK

MRS. MOORES



## Y. M. C. A. CABINET

The Cabinet is composed of the elected officers and the chairmen of committees. Their duty is to formulate plans for the different departments of Association work and to submit them to the Friendship Council.

### OFFICERS

P. T. DIXON .....	..... President	GEORGE W. WRAY .....	..... Secretary
J. E. BRITT .....	..... Vice-President	L. A. BROTHERS .....	..... Treasurer

### CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

W. S. MORRIS .....	..... Bible Study	F. D. FAUCETTE .....	..... Publicity
J. L. ANDREWS .....	..... Missionary	H. M. BREMER, JR. ....	..... Social
J. E. BRITT .....	..... Religious Meetings	L. A. BROTHERS .....	..... New Student
P. H. SATTERWHITE .....	..... Employment	J. E. GRIFFITH .....	..... Freshman Friendship Council
R. B. WINCHESTER .....	.....	R. H. RAPER .....	.....

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Function: To hold title to the Association property, supervise the work of the employed officers, control the financial policy and to see that an aggressive Christian work is conducted

### MEMBERS

PROF. L. L. VAUGHAN.....	.....Chairman
PROF. C. M. HECK.....	.....Treasurer

PROF. E. L. CLOYD  
DR. W. W. PEELE  
COL. FRED A. OLDS  
H. E. SATTERFIELD

JOHN A. PARK  
D. W. GLOVER  
P. T. DIXON, Ex-Officio  
L. A. BROTHERS, Ex-Officio



## THE FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL

The Friendship Council is composed of men who have accepted the Christian standards for their own lives and who endeavor to lead others to accept these standards through the processes of Friendship. Each member is related to a group of students whom he seeks to interest in the Association program as a means to developing their faith, character, and usefulness.

T. C. ALBRIGHT  
D. G. ALLISON  
J. L. ANDREWS  
B. P. BARBER  
C. M. BOST  
H. M. BREMER, JR.  
J. E. BRITT  
L. A. BROTHERS  
T. T. BROWN  
T. R. CAUSEY  
J. B. CRATER  
E. A. DAVIS  
P. T. DIXON  
HENRY DULS  
A. L. EAGLES  
C. D. FAUCETTE  
R. G. FORTUNE, JR.  
J. E. FOSTER  
H. K. FOULK  
M. C. GERMAN  
W. B. GOODING  
L. M. GREEN  
J. E. GRIFFITH  
C. R. HALL  
E. L. HARGROVE  
S. H. HASSALL  
L. L. HEDGEFETH  
P. M. HENDRICKS

R. J. HILDEBRAND  
C. C. HILTON  
B. A. HORNE  
A. B. HUNTER  
J. C. JONES  
P. H. JONES  
J. W. JOHNSON  
C. D. KILLIAN  
J. P. KISER  
J. V. LEONARD  
F. E. LUTZ  
M. D. McCALLUM  
R. MCRIMMON  
D. S. MATHESON  
E. B. MEWBORN  
J. R. MOFFITT  
E. O. MOODY  
H. G. MOORE  
J. M. MOORE  
W. S. MORRIS  
P. G. PARRISH  
R. J. PEELER  
J. M. POTTER  
R. M. PROFFITT  
R. H. RAPER  
K. W. REECE  
M. M. ROBERTS  
P. H. SATTERWHITE

P. L. SCOTT  
R. H. SCOTT  
J. P. SHAW  
W. E. SHINN  
E. C. SMITH  
M. L. SNIPES  
L. D. STAYON  
B. L. SYKES  
F. L. TARLETON  
H. W. TAYLOR  
J. E. TIDDY  
C. W. TILSON  
E. S. TRANTHAM  
S. R. WALLIS  
C. L. WALTON  
J. A. WARD  
W. G. WEAVER  
E. C. WESTIN  
E. J. WHITAKER  
T. A. WHITE  
L. A. WHITFORD  
E. D. WILDER  
H. S. WILFONG  
R. B. WINCHESTER  
C. M. WOODSIDE  
H. H. WOOTEN  
D. L. WRAY, JR.  
GEORGE W. WRAY



## THE FRESHMAN FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL



### PURPOSE

*"To create, maintain, and extend throughout the student body, high standards of Christian Character."*

S. L. HOMEWOOD..... *Council Leader*

### OFFICERS

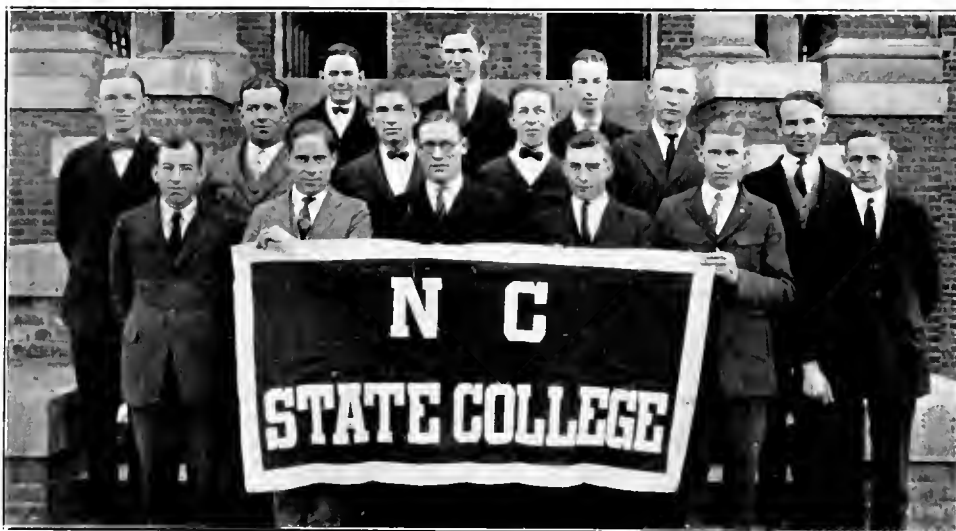
G. D. HUMPHREY..... *President*  
W. L. ADAMS..... *Vice-President*  
W. D. RUSSELL..... *Secretary*  
F. E. PLUMMER..... *Reporter*

#### *Members of Red Side*

J. K. CASSADA  
J. E. DAVIS  
H. G. DAUGHTRIDGE  
H. H. DIGGS  
G. D. HACKNEY  
J. H. HORNE  
L. R. HUMBERT  
N. M. JOHNSON  
R. A. KENDRICK  
G. V. KELLER  
J. F. MATHESON  
C. H. PHILLIPS  
H. K. PLOTT  
R. P. WALTHALL  
C. W. WRAY

#### *Members of Blue Side*

J. H. ALLEN  
J. D. CONRAD  
L. G. DORSETT  
R. R. FOUNTAIN  
A. E. HUGGINS  
EDGAR ISLES  
W. H. JOHNSON  
C. A. LEONARD  
C. K. LITTLE  
E. C. McILWEAN  
C. H. McCALL  
J. W. McIVER  
R. M. MORRIS  
B. W. NASH  
H. E. SPRINGER  
H. B. TRADER  
J. N. WALL  
R. C. WITHERSPOON



### BLUE RIDGE CLUB

This club is composed of men who have attended the Southern Student Conference held annually in June at Blue Ridge, N. C., under the auspices of the International Y. M. C. A.

✦ ✦ ✦



THE N. C. STATE DELEGATION TO THE NINTH QUADRENNIAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER CONVENTION HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, DECEMBER 28TH TO DECEMBER 1ST.





## PHI KAPPA PHI HONOR SOCIETY

*Founded in 1897 at the University of Maine*

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER ORGANIZED DECEMBER 10, 1923

CHAPTERS, 36; MEMBERS, ABOUT 9,500

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS,  
*President of the College*  
WILLIAM ALPHONSO WITHERS,  
*President of the Chapter*  
WALFRED ALBIN ANDERSON  
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN  
WILLIAM HAND BROWNE

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD  
THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON  
ZENO PAYNE METCALF  
JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY  
WALLACE CARL RIDDICK  
HOWARD BURTON SHAW  
CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR

CHARLES BURGESS WILLIAMS

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### GRADUATE STUDENT

TSONG CHEN CHANG

#### CLASS OF 1924

LLOYD UNDERWOOD BAILEY  
GERALD ROWDEN BLOUNT  
JAMES EDWARD BRITT  
THOMAS OWEN EVANS, JR.  
HOWARD DERWARD HAMRICK  
ADOLPH JENKINS HONEYCUTT

HARDACH THEODORE MCBRIDE  
JAMES MANLEY MCGOUGAN  
HUGH LOVE MEDFORD  
WINFIELD SCOTT MORRIS  
WILLIAM EDWARD SHINN  
FRANKLIN SIMMONS TRANTHAM

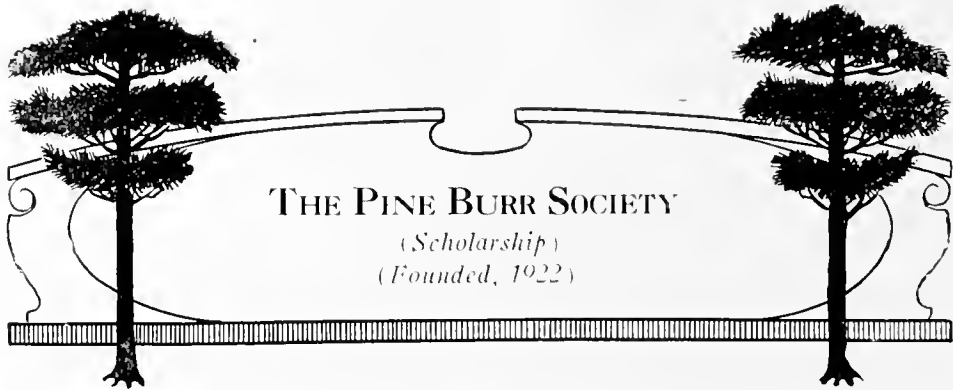
WILLIAM LAWRENCE TREVATHAN

### FRATRES IN URBE

ARCHIBALD TURNER ALLEN  
WILLIAM BAILEY  
EUGENE ENGLISH CULBRETH  
DANIEL HARVEY HILL  
HOMER HOSEA BALLOU MASK

THEODORE BURDIS MITCHELL  
JOHN ALSEY PARK  
CLINTON NATHANIEL RACKLIFFE  
GEORGE FREDERICK SYME  
CHARLES FROST WILLIAMS

FREDERICK ADOLPH WOLF



## MEMBERS

### CLASS OF 1924

LLOYD UNDERWOOD BAILEY  
JAMES EDWARD BRITT  
THOMAS OWEN EVANS, JR.  
HOWARD DERWARD HAMRICK  
ADOLPH JENKINS HONEYCUTT

JAMES MANLEY MCGUGAN  
WINFIELD SCOTT MORRIS  
HUGH LOVE MEDFORD  
WILLIAM EDWARD SHINN  
WILLIAM LAWRENCE TREVATHAN

FRANKLIN SIMMONS TRANHAM

### CLASS OF 1925

CALVIN BROOKS BENNETT  
LEROY ARGULUS BROTHERS  
LEVI LARMON HEDGEPEETH  
CLYDE ROARK HOEY, JR.  
OSWALD MCCAMIE HOUSE  
FLOYD EUGENE LUTZ  
ROMIE LEE MELTON

RALPH HARRISON RAPER  
KENNETH MACKENZIE URQUHART  
SAMUEL ROSSITER WALLIS  
JAMES EDWARD WEBER  
LARRY ALSTON WHITFORD  
ARCHIE MCFARLAND WOODSIDE  
GEORGE WILLIAMSON WRAY

## FACULTY

EDWARD L. CLOYD  
GEORGE C. COX  
JOHN W. HARRELSON  
WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR.  
CARROLL LAMB MANN

EDWIN B. OWEN  
TALMAGE H. STAFFORD  
LILLIAN L. VAUGHAN  
LOUIS F. WOOTEN  
CHARLES B. WILLIAMS

*"A Junior-Senior honorary organization for the good of State College."*

## THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The General Alumni Association was organized to promote good fellowship among former students and to keep alive in this rapidly growing host of State College men a wholesome interest in Alma Mater and every phase of her glorious work. Annual meetings are held each year on "Alumni Day" at commencement at which time the graduating class is elected to membership. In addition to the transaction of matters of business for the common good, officers are chosen then to serve for another year. Governing power of the Association is vested in a local Executive Committee of twenty-one members, which holds meetings as often as may be necessary.

Unlike similar organizations at many institutions, membership in the General Alumni Association of State College, or any of widely scattered local chapters, is not limited to graduates alone. When a student withdraws from College before finishing his course, he automatically becomes a member of the Alumni Association and is entitled to all the privileges of membership therein, including the right to hold office.

Alumni dues are three dollars per year. One dollar of each three collected is set aside in a general fund to promote athletics in the College, and the other two are used in carrying on the work of the Association.

With the co-operation of the College Administration, the organization of local alumni chapters is encouraged. At present, there are thirty-eight local units in existence in North Carolina and other states. As rapidly as possible it is the purpose to establish a local chapter wherever a sufficient number of State College men are gathered.

The College employs a full-time Alumni Secretary, who serves as a connecting link between the institution and its former students, and also publishes an eight-page monthly paper, *Alumni News*, which is sent free to every former student whose address is available. The mailing list now carries nearly 5,000 names.

The following creed from the Worcester Polytechnic Institute Journal, setting forth the attributes of the Ideal Alumnus, should be a source of inspiration for every local State College man:

"It may be that no man lives who typifies the ideal alumnus. Yet in any alumni body there are those who so closely resemble the ideal that their attitude is an inspiration to the rest. What, then, are the attributes of the ideal alumnus?

"He is one who realizes that the measure of success which he has attained is not due entirely to inherent genius, but in a large part to the knowledge and inspiration which he gained during his college years.

"He cherishes the memories of those college years as a fundamental asset to the enjoyment of his maturity and old age.

"He obliterates from his memory whatever there has been of petty grievances and fancied injustice toward him during the college course.

"He sees the faults of his Alma Mater, but instead of growling about them he seeks some measure by which they can be remedied.

"He recognizes the fact that his College must continue as a living institution in order to train young men for the big things of life. To be a living institution it must grow. Unless the College is supported by the state or is heavily endowed, it must look to its alumni for assistance in attaining its material growth. The ideal alumnus feels a pride in giving such assistance as his wordly means permit. At least, he gives his moral support to any movement which will assure the welfare of the institution.

"He realizes that to be of the greatest service to the institution and to each other, the alumni must be effectively organized. He supports the alumni association by attending its meetings when possible, by paying the nominal dues, and by subscribing to its publications.

"He lends his knowledge and judgment to the formulating of sound policies for the administration of the Association and the College.

"Finally, the ideal alumnus sees the need of interesting young men in securing an education. He knows the high quality of education which is offered at his Alma Mater and so goes out of his way to urge ambitious youths to follow his footsteps."



TRANTHAM

GREEN

F. S. TRANTHAM  
A. W. GREEN, JR.  
C. R. HALL

*Editor-in-Chief*  
*Business Manager*  
*Associate Editor*

## THE 1924 AGROMECK

### EDITORIAL STAFF

W. P. BATCHELOR, Athletic Editor  
H. B. SUMMERELL, Joke Editor

#### *Senior Assistants*

W. S. MORRIS  
W. H. OVERALL  
C. L. WALTON

Junior Assistant J. E. WEBER  
JOE W. JOHNSON, Sophomore Assistant

M. M. ROBERTS  
P. H. SATTERWHITE

Junior Assistant

### MANAGERIAL STAFF

R. C. STEPHENSON, Advertising Manager

#### *Senior Assistants*

#### *Junior Assistants*

C. R. HOEY

J. M. POTTER, Sophomore Assistant

J. D. SYKES

C. R. JONES

### ART STAFF

J. L. McNAMARA, Art Editor  
R. S. ORMAND  
D. R. PACE

S. A. REDFEARN  
W. L. WEST, JR.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC STAFF

T. R. CAUSEY

WHITE STUDIO

C. D. FAUCETTE  
W. N. HIPPI  
S. R. WALLIS

CARL BRIDGES

J. C. CLIFFORD

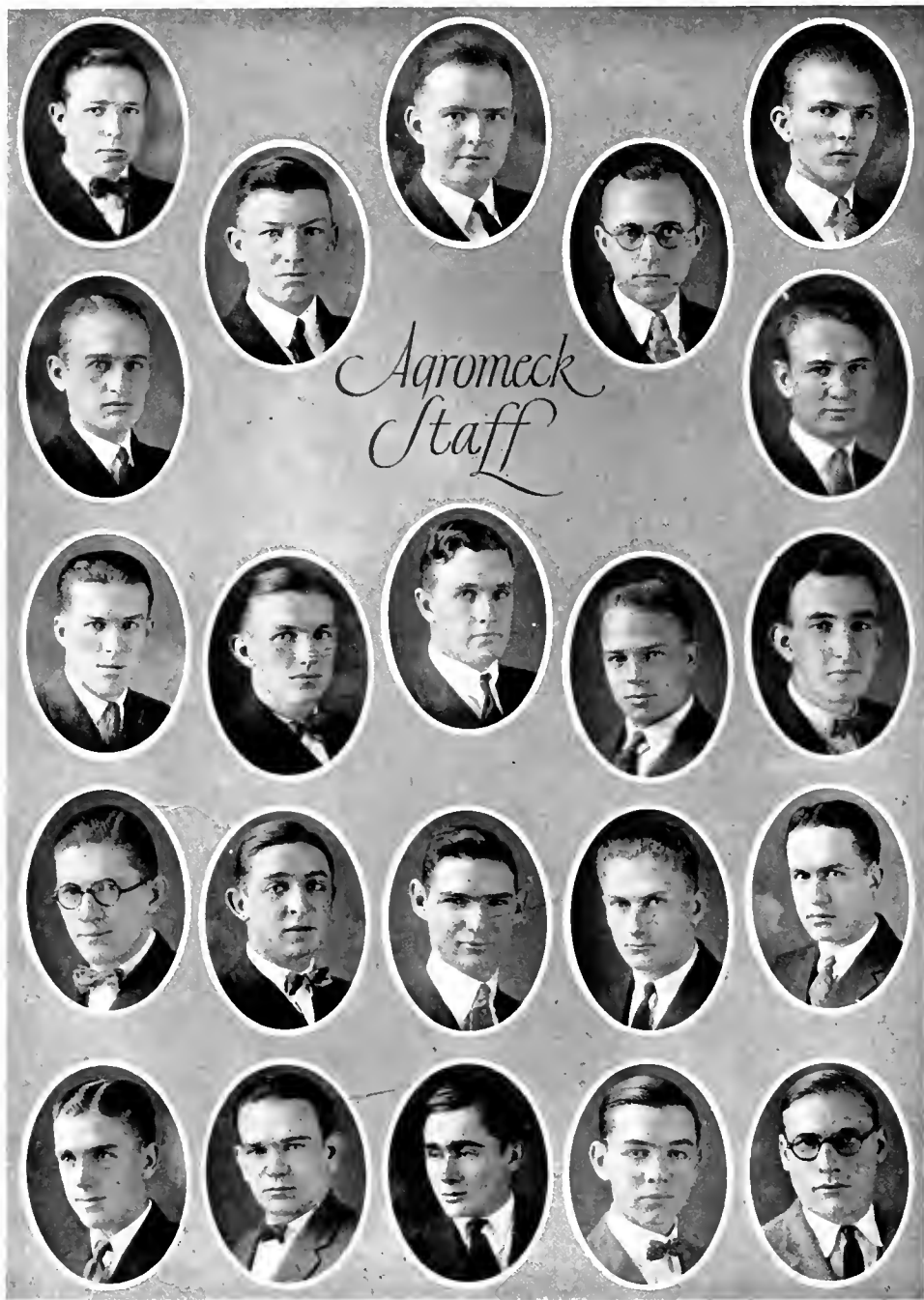
R. M. FOXVILLE  
F. W. KITTRELL

J. L. ANDREWS



HALL

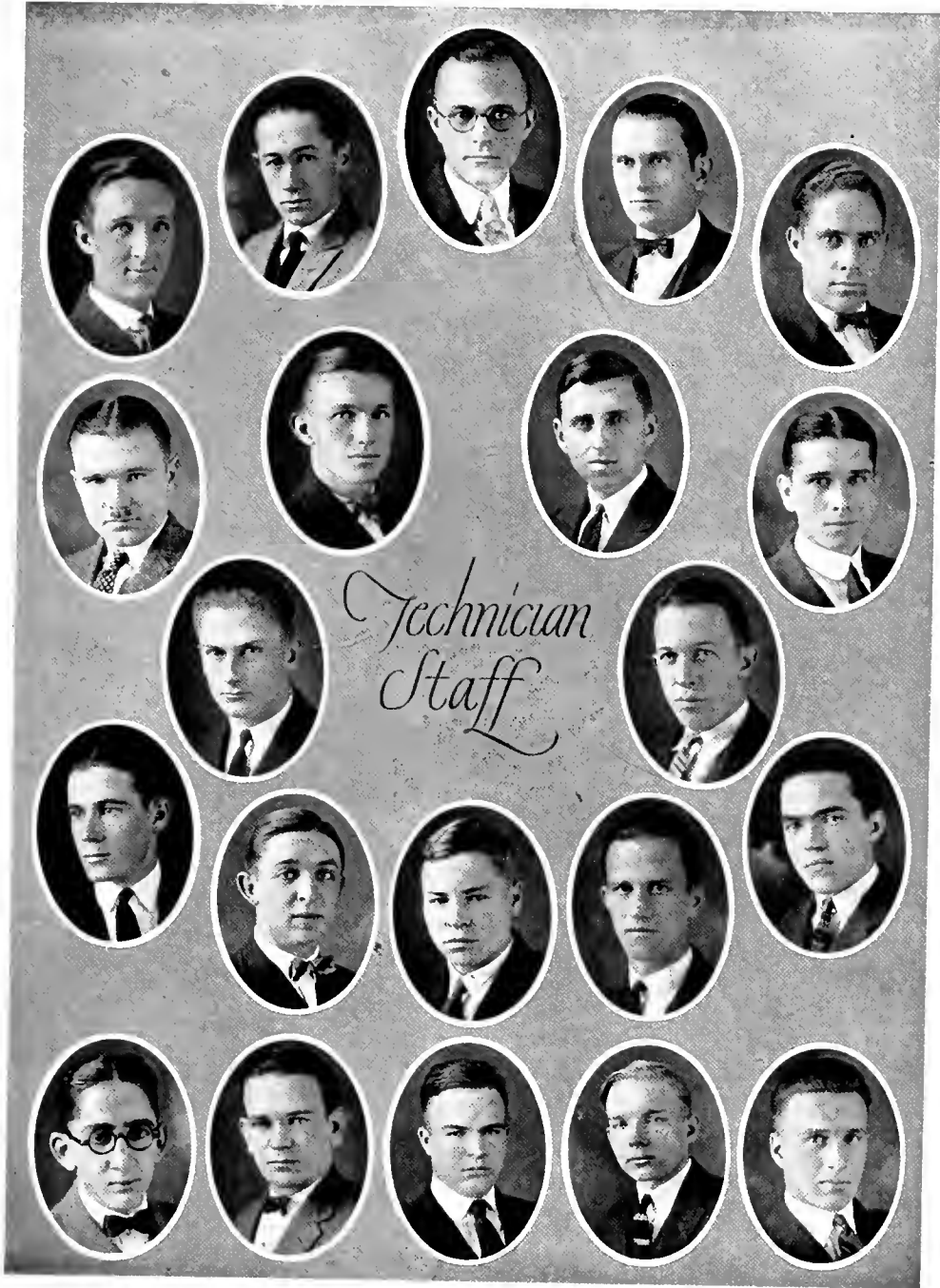
McNAMARA





A black and white portrait of a young man with dark, wavy hair, looking slightly to the right. He is wearing a dark suit jacket, a white shirt, and a patterned tie. The background is a mottled, textured grey.

A black and white portrait of a young man with short, dark hair, looking directly at the camera. He is wearing a dark suit jacket over a white shirt and a dark tie. The background is a mottled, dark grey.





CRATER

KILLIAN

McGUGAN

## THE N. C. STATE AGRICULTURIST



### STAFF

C. D. KILLIAN.....	Editor-in-Chief
J. M. McGUGAN.....	Managing Editor
J. B. CRATER.....	Business Manager
F. H. JETER.....	Extension Editor
STEWART ROBERTSON.....	Faculty Editorial Adviser
R. M. PROFFIT.....	Circulation Manager
M. L. SNIPES.....	Advertising Manager
S. R. WALLIS.....	Assistant Business Manager
F. E. LUTZ.....	Assistant Circulation Manager
N. M. SMITH.....	Assistant Advertising Manager

### DEPARTMENTAL EDITORS

CARL BRIDGERS.....	Agricultural Administration
C. L. HALL.....	Agronomy
R. H. SCOTT.....	Animal Husbandry
W. W. WHITE.....	General Agriculture
D. W. THOMPSON.....	Horticulture
J. D. SYKES.....	Poultry
J. C. BENTLEY.....	Rehabilitation
C. G. THORNTON.....	Short Course
R. W. CLINE.....	Vocational

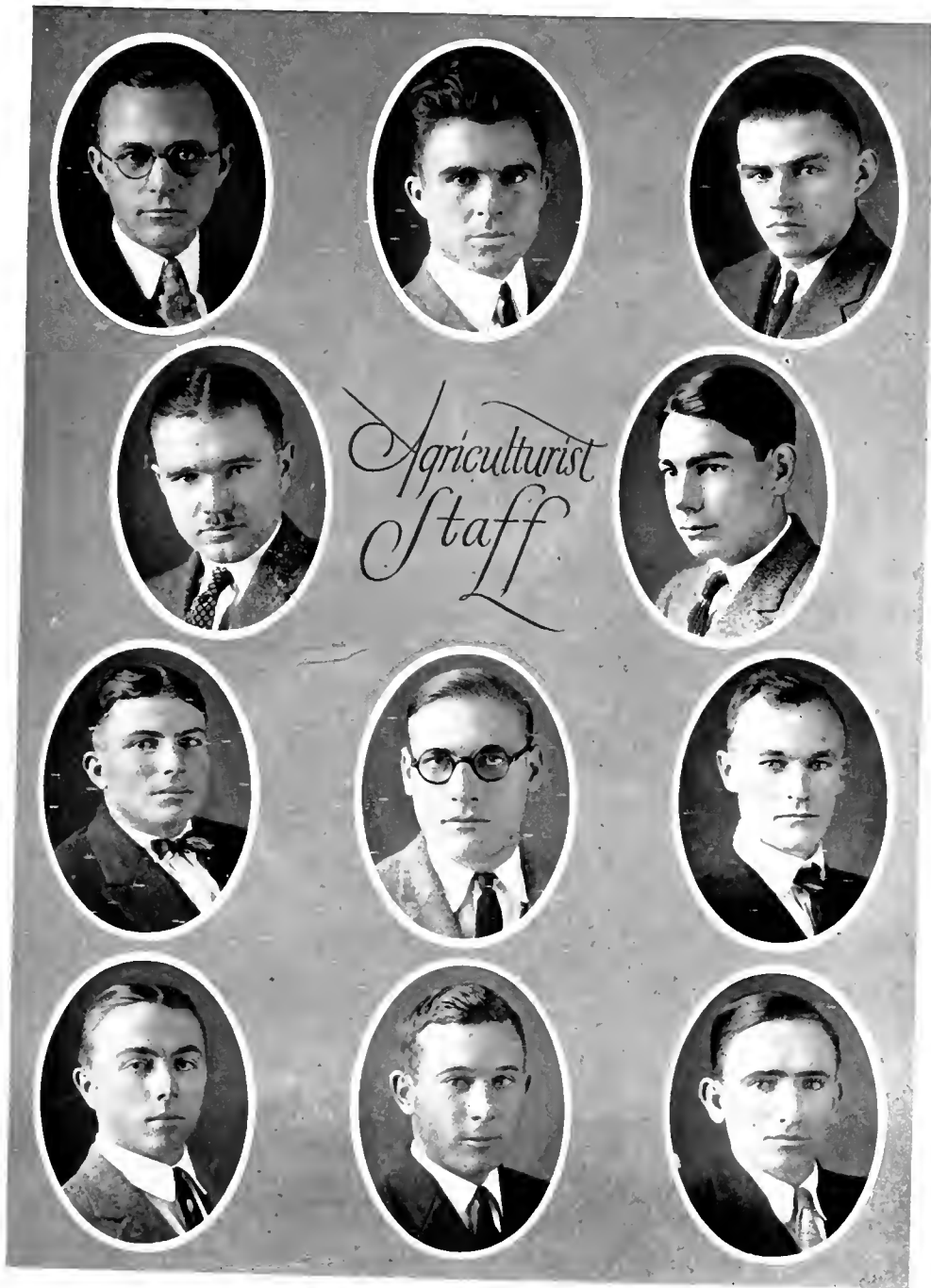
### FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

DR. C. C. TAYLOR

DR. B. F. KAUFF

DR. B. W. WELLS







GERMAN CLUB BALL

## GERMAN CLUB

### OFFICERS

M. T. WILSON	.....	<i>President</i>
E. F. CULBREATH	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. M. LENTZ	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>



### MEMBERS

C. D. ARTHUR, JR.	W. L. O'BRIEN	R. H. WEBB
R. D. BEAM	HUGH NEISLER	ED JENKINS
C. B. BENNETT	J. P. NOWELLS	JOE JENKINS
W. H. BOGART	F. B. MEWBORN	THURSTON KISER
L. H. COOK	J. F. NEAL	ED LEWIS
J. J. CHAMBERLAIN	W. H. PAYNE	T. C. CLUTE, JR.
W. J. CARTER	E. S. POOLE	C. A. JOHNSON
R. E. L. CORRELL	NORMAN SMITHWICK	J. C. COBB
L. A. CARPENTER	ED RUFTY	JOHN THOMPSON
F. H. COTHMAN	H. W. STEELE	DIXON JORDAN
J. C. CLIFFORD	R. D. SLOAN	A. B. QUINN
W. R. DOAR	S. S. TOLER	H. F. TAYLOR
H. K. ELLSWORTH	M. L. SCROGGS	J. R. MORRISON
MARION GRAVELY	J. N. STEWART	FRANCIS CARR
T. GAINES	H. H. SHELOR	G. R. LOGAN
W. O. HAY	F. W. WARRINGTON	T. R. JOHNSON
W. B. HOWELL	S. R. WORKMAN	J. D. CASSADA
G. V. HOLLOMAN	C. V. YORK, JR.	W. L. WEST
A. A. JOHNSTON	A. JONES YORKE	J. C. MACE
D. B. JOHNSTON	V. W. SMITH	T. J. TOBIASSEN
W. W. JOHNSTON	CARTER HUDGINS	J. B. UPSHUR
HENRY KENDALL	A. V. DAUGHERTY	A. G. BYRUM
G. T. LITTLE	JOHN F. LONG	E. M. MITCHELL
CARL MASON	GERALD McBRAYER	FRED STREETMAN



BRIDGES

SCOTT

## THE LEAZAR LITERARY SOCIETY

As civilization advances, and man's relations with his fellow beings becomes more clearly understood, it is generally conceded that one's true worth is not measured alone by what he can do nor by what he knows, but rather by his ability to express to others what he thinks, and to give to the world through the spoken and written word, the results of any travels, investigations, researches, or discoveries he may have made. If, therefore, one's worth, indeed, his very destiny, is to be measured by his ability to express his thoughts to others, how much it behooves us, on the very threshold of public life, to acquaint ourselves as much as possible with any aids there may be to clear thinking and free expression!

The Leazar Literary Society was formed with these things in view. No one needs ease and accuracy of speech more than industrial leaders, and no one has less opportunity to learn these things while pursuing the regular courses of study. To bridge the gap between purely scientific and technical learning and their medium of expression is the purpose of the Leazar Literary Society. It believes that in doing this it is rendering a genuine service, and to all those who would fit themselves for aggressive leadership, it extends a warm welcome.





## LEAZAR LITERARY SOCIETY

### OFFICERS

#### *Fall Term*

CARL BRIDGES .....	<i>President</i> .....	R. H. SCOTT
M. L. SNIPES .....	<i>Vice-President</i> .....	H. G. MOORE
H. G. MOORE .....	<i>Treasurer</i> .....	M. L. SNIPES
C. E. VICK .....	<i>Secretary</i> .....	C. R. WRIGHT
J. M. MCGOUGAN .....	<i>Critic</i> .....	CARL BRIDGES
L. N. BROWNE .....	<i>Censor</i> .....	E. W. BRIDGES
R. J. PEELER .....	<i>Chaplain</i> .....	H. S. WILFONG
H. S. WILFONG .....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	S. H. HASSALL
R. H. SCOTT .....	<i>Reporter</i> .....	R. R. FOUNTAIN

#### *Spring Term*

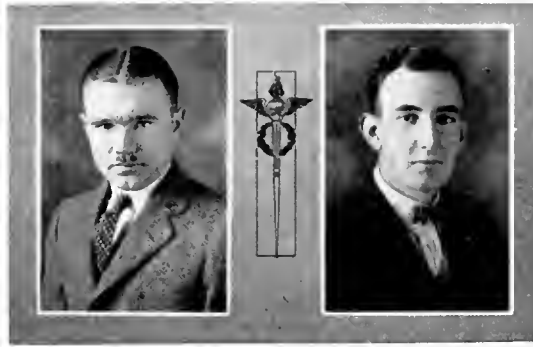
✦ ✦ ✦

### MEMBERS

D. E. ALLEN  
H. M. ADAMS  
A. V. AMICK  
E. W. BRIDGES  
L. N. BROWNE  
CARL BRIDGES  
J. BRUMSEY  
W. H. BARKLEY  
H. L. BYNUM  
A. B. CURRIN  
R. H. COX  
A. COUNCIL  
R. CADIEU  
A. L. EAGLES  
J. W. EDWARDS  
R. R. FOUNTAIN  
J. L. FORT  
E. L. FRANKLIN  
R. W. FERGUSON  
R. T. GREEN  
W. B. GOODING

C. F. GREGSON  
L. M. GREEN  
F. D. GOOCH  
S. H. HASSALL  
G. D. HUNTER  
J. M. HOOD  
J. R. HERMAN  
G. V. HARREN  
J. E. KING  
F. R. LOVE  
C. R. LAMBE  
G. F. LANE  
H. G. MOORE  
E. C. McELWEAN  
J. H. McDADE  
J. W. McIVER  
C. G. MONTGOMERY  
N. T. PARKER  
R. J. PEELER  
C. F. PARRISH

F. S. PRITCHARD  
K. W. REECE  
W. H. RANKIN  
H. E. SPRINGER  
J. P. SHAW  
G. F. SEYMOUR  
M. L. SNIPES  
R. H. SCOTT  
R. STRIDER  
E. L. TURBYFILL  
C. M. THOMAS  
FRED TRONLER  
C. E. VICK  
H. S. WILFONG  
G. W. WRAY  
C. R. WRIGHT  
D. C. WORTH  
R. C. WITHERSPOON  
W. E. WILSON  
W. L. WOODLEY  
C. E. ZEDAKER



CLINE

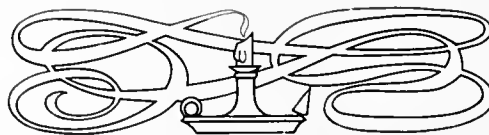
ANDREWS

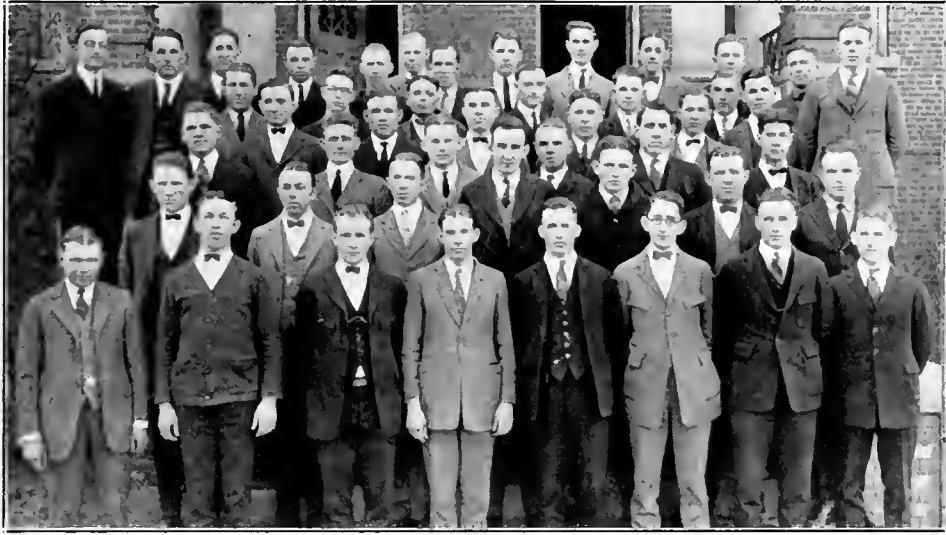
## PULLEN LITERARY SOCIETY

One of the greatest assets the engineer can have is proficiency in public speaking. Quite often the chief factor in judging a person's merit is by his spoken English. Far better opportunities await the engineer whose speech is clear, fluent, and refined than the one whose speech is awkward, hesitating, and slangy.

Pullen Literary Society offers splendid opportunities to the student that desires to improve his ability to speak. Competition is induced by having six contests with Leazar Literary Society each year. A medal is given to the best individual speaker in each contest.

This year the two societies made a move toward a bigger undertaking. The sister societies plan to coöperate in having an inter-collegiate triangular debate each year. Much interest has been taken in this movement, both by the faculty and the members of the societies.





## PULLEN LITERARY SOCIETY

### OFFICERS

#### *Fall Term*

R. W. CLINE .....	President .....	J. L. ANDREWS
J. E. WEBER .....	Vice-President .....	L. L. HEDGEPEETH
L. A. WHITFORD .....	Secretary .....	J. E. WEBER
J. M. POTTER .....	Assistant Secretary .....	H. W. TAYLOR
R. H. RAPER .....	Treasurer .....	A. B. HUNTER
H. W. TAYLOR .....	Assistant Treasurer .....	J. M. POTTER
H. W. TAYLOR .....	Sergeant-at-Arms .....	R. B. WINCHESTER
L. L. HEDGEPEETH .....	Chairman Program Committee .....	R. W. CLINE
I. E. TIDDY .....	Chaplain .....	F. SHERMAN
C. D. KILLIAN .....	Censor .....	P. M. HENDRICKS
R. M. PROFFITT .....	Critic .....	R. M. PROFFITT
J. L. ANDREWS .....	Reporter .....	H. BAUM

#### *Spring Term*



### MEMBERS

J. L. ANDREWS  
D. G. ALLISON  
J. O. ANTHONY  
D. D. BARBER  
H. BAUM  
H. M. BREMER  
R. C. BAGGETT  
J. E. BRITT  
K. L. BARKLEY  
J. D. CONRAD  
R. W. CLINE  
G. B. CLINE  
C. C. CORRELL  
E. D. CODY  
C. R. DILLARD  
S. W. DAVIS  
H. A. DAVIS  
E. A. DAVIS  
J. H. DULIN  
R. F. GREEN  
R. S. GASTON  
L. R. HUMBERT  
A. B. HUNTER  
L. L. HEDGEPEETH

F. S. HARGROVE  
C. C. HILTON  
P. M. HENDRICKS  
F. M. KILLIAN  
C. D. KILLIAN  
R. P. KENNEDY  
H. B. KEEN  
W. C. LANE  
F. E. LUTZ  
V. A. LEONARD  
I. D. MIDJETTE  
R. K. MATTHES  
I. P. McADAMS  
I. C. McMILLAN  
R. M. PROFFITT  
J. M. POTTER  
P. G. PARRISH  
H. K. PLOTT  
R. H. RAPER  
E. D. ROBINSON  
H. SEAMAN  
J. P. SEDBERRY  
J. L. SMITH  
G. A. SMITH

F. SHERMAN  
J. A. SMITHWICK  
P. L. SCOTT  
H. W. TAYLOR  
J. E. TIDDY  
J. P. TICE  
A. H. THOMAS  
F. S. TARLETON  
E. F. TUCKER  
E. J. WHITAKER  
J. E. WILLIAMS  
E. C. WESTIN  
L. A. WHITFORD  
R. B. WINCHESTER  
J. E. WEBER  
N. P. WELLS  
J. A. WILSON  
H. M. WEEDON  
J. A. WHITE  
A. E. WILLIAMS  
J. A. WARD  
W. P. YOUNG  
N. A. YARBORO  
R. W. ZIMMERMAN



## THE MARS HILL CLUB

COLORS: *Gold and Blue.*

FLOWER: *Laurel.*

MOTTO: *"The Truly Great Are Always Modest."*

The Mars Hill Club consists of former Mars Hill College students. The purpose of this club is to extend State College to Mars Hill students. It is also our purpose to help those students entering the college to get the right start for a successful college life. Through the activities of the club, we promote friendship of these men in college and keep in touch with all our graduates.

+

### OFFICERS

C. W. TILSON .....	President
C. B. ELLER .....	Vice-President
L. T. STATON .....	Secretary-Treasurer

+ + +

### MEMBERS

R. F. COFFEE	J. T. MOORE
C. B. ELLER	B. F. POTTER
P. M. HENDRICKS	J. A. SMITHWICK
R. C. HOLLAND	L. T. STATON
H. R. LOGAN	E. D. TEDDER
H. D. MIDDLETON	C. W. TILSON







## THE STUDENTS' AGRICULTURAL FAIR ASSOCIATION

The Students' Agricultural Fair, held annually on the first and second of November, is the most outstanding educational feature in the School of Agriculture. It is a means by which the Agricultural students present the School of Agriculture to North Carolina through an ideal agricultural fair. The fair is an independent, self-supporting corporation, with ample funds for continuous, progressive success.

+

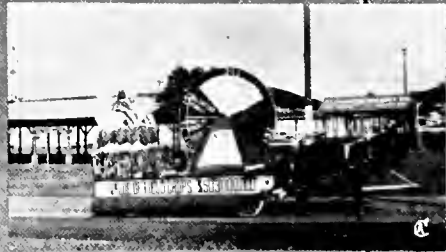
### OFFICERS

C. W. TILSON	.....	<i>President</i>
J. A. SMITHWICK	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
C. D. KILLIAN	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
N. M. SMITH	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

+ + +

### DIRECTORS

C. D. KILLIAN	J. P. SHAW
C. A. LEONARD	J. A. SMITHWICK
F. E. LUTZ	H. W. TAYLOR
J. M. MCGUGAN	C. W. TILSON
N. M. SMITH	E. J. WHITAKER





## EPISCOPAL CLUB

### OFFICERS

F. B. MEWBORN ..... *President*  
 S. R. WALLIS ..... *Vice-President*  
 W. R. DOAR ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

+ + +

### MEMBERS

REV. MILTON A. BARBER	C. W. MASON
PROF. L. E. HINKLE	E. P. MEREDITH
PROF. L. E. LANE	F. B. MEWBORN
REV. HENRY K. LANE	C. G. MIDYETTE
PROF. F. A. PRENTIS	J. W. NIXON
PROF. H. B. SHAW	W. H. PAYNE
D. D. BARBER, JR.	B. F. SHELTON, JR.
W. P. BATCHELOR, JR.	H. G. SHELTON
R. T. BONNER	C. L. SHUFORD
E. W. CHADWICK	W. P. SHUFORD
W. R. DOAR	V. W. SMITH
A. T. DAUGHTERY	S. R. WALLIS
D. E. FRANCIS	E. C. WESTIN
W. W. GUYAS	R. G. WIGGINS
S. R. H. HASSALL	E. D. WILDER
T. A. JENNETTE	T. B. WINSTEAD
C. M. LITTLETON, JR.	S. R. WORKMAN

# MILITARY





LIEUT.-COLONEL D. D. GREGORY, *U. S. A., Retired, P. M. S. and T*

## RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

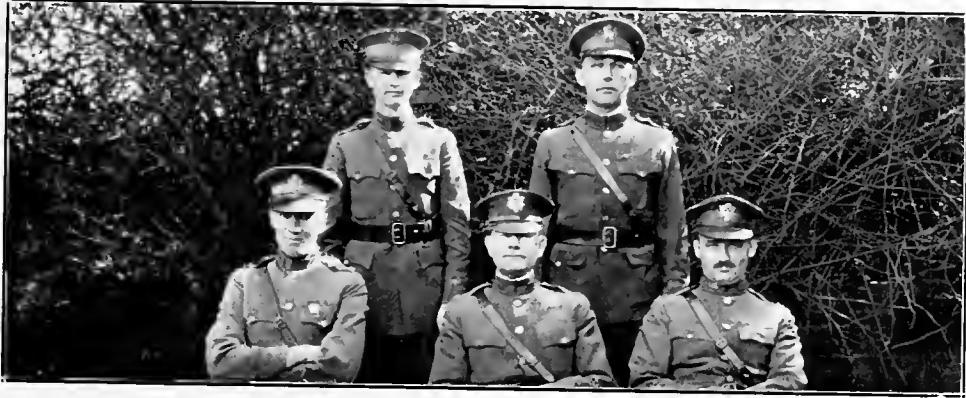
An Infantry unit, Senior Division, was established at North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering during the Spring Term, 1919.

The purpose of the unit is to give a four-year course in military training at the institution, including a period of six weeks at a summer training camp.

The course is divided into the Basic and Advanced. The Basic course is compulsory for all physically fit male students who are not less than fourteen years of age and is a prerequisite for graduation unless in an exceptional case the student be discharged from the unit by the professor of military science and tactics for sufficient reasons with the approval of the head of the institution; upon satisfactory completion of the Basic course, or upon presentation of evidence of its completion, or its equivalent, at an educational institution where a Regular Army Officer is detailed as professor of military science and tactics, the student may, if selected by the president and professor of military science and tactics, be admitted to the Advanced course. A student having once entered upon the Advanced course must carry it to completion as a prerequisite for graduation.

A student electing the Advanced course is required to sign a contract that he will carry it to completion, including the training prescribed at one summer training camp, in consideration for which he will receive commutation of subsistence fixed by the Secretary of War in accordance with law.

The primary object of the four-year course is to qualify students for appointment as second lieutenants in the Officers' Reserve Corps; the secondary object is to instruct students, who do not complete the course, in the fundamentals of military so that in case of a national emergency they will be better qualified to fulfill their obligations to their country.



## COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL D. D. GREGORY, U. S. A. Retired.

CAPTAIN JOHN H. GIBSON, U. S. A.

CAPTAIN R. E. WYBOR, JR., U. S. A.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM C. LEE, U. S. A.

FIRST LIEUTENANT L. A. WEBB, U. S. A.

## Non-Coms.

SGT. J. R. SLOO, U. S. A.

SGT. H. C. THOMAS, U. S. A.



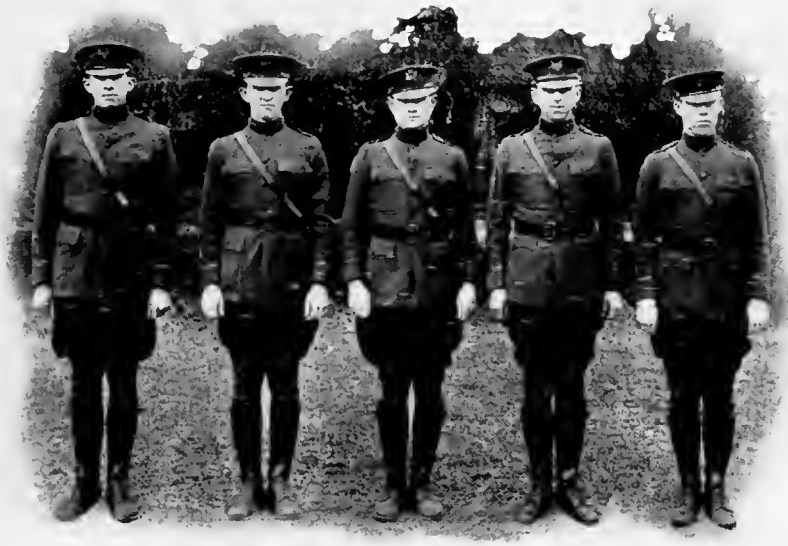


CADET LIEUTENANT-COLONEL P. B. LITTLE



THE REGIMENT





REGIMENTAL STAFF

## REGIMENTAL STAFF

GREEN, A. W. ....	.....Captain, R1
SHINN, W. E. ....	.....Captain, R2
BANGS, A. C. ....	.....Captain, R3
CAUSEY, T. R. ....	.....Captain, R1
CARPENTER, J. W. ....	.....Captain, Personnel
LATTIMORE, T. E. ....	.....First Lieutenant, Athletics
LEWIS, J. W. ....	.....Second Lieutenant, Range Officer

## CADET NON-COMS

HOLLOMAN, G. V. ....	.....Master Sergeant
CLIFFORD, J. C., JR. ....	.....Color Sergeant
TOBIASSEN, T. J. ....	.....Color Sergeant



REGIMENTAL NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS



## FIRST BATTALION



### OFFICERS

MAJOR M. T. WILSON ----- *Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUT. J. R. MORRISON ..... *Adjutant*



### ROSTER

COMPANY "A"

COMPANY "B"

COMPANY "C"





## COMPANY "A"

RICHERT, J. C. ..... *Captain*  
 SLOAN, R. D. .... *First Lieutenant*  
 HOUSE, O. M. .... *First Sergeant*

### FIRST PLATOON

SATTERWHITE, P. H. .... *First Lieutenant*  
 WEIR, W. H. .... *Second Lieutenant*

### SECOND PLATOON

WORKMAN, S. R. .... *Second Lieutenant*

### SERGEANTS

MELTON, R. L.  
 CARR, F. J.

LOGAN, G. R.  
 ROANE, L. H.

ARMSTRONG, E. W.  
 LOGAN, F. G.

### CORPORALS

BLACK, R. E.  
 BOST, C. M.  
 COOKE, R. B.  
 FOULK, H. K.  
 JACKSON, P. V.

LONG, M. W.  
 McRIMMON, R.  
 MIDLETTE, J. D.  
 BENNETT, T. L.  
 GOODMAN, C. L.  
 ISLEY, R. A.

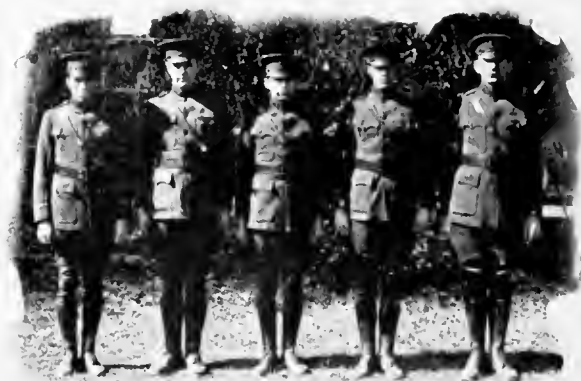
JOHNSTON, A. A.  
 MITCHNER, E. C.  
 MOORE, J. S.  
 SHUFORD, C. L.  
 ZEDAKER, C. E.

### PRIVATES

ALLEN, D. S.  
 ANTHONY, J. A.  
 BOOKER, W. G.  
 BULLOCK, R. H.  
 BUTLER, C. O.  
 BYRUM, R.  
 COX, D.  
 COX, R. H.  
 CRAWFORD, M. L.  
 FOLLEY, M. P.  
 GRIFFIN, J. B.  
 HAYES, S. D.  
 HENDRICK, B. E.  
 HILTON, C. C.  
 HOOKER, D. B.  
 HUNTER, G. D.  
 ISLES, E.  
 LEONARD, G. A.  
 JONES, H. B.  
 McAULEY, C. G.  
 McLEOD, W. D.  
 MARSH, H. W.  
 MILLIKIN, R. L.

MONROE, E. F.  
 MIDYETTE, C. G.  
 MONTGOMERY, C. G.  
 POWELL, J. C.  
 PRICE, J. W.  
 REEL, R. E.  
 SHELOR, W. S.  
 SMITH, A. P.  
 SPEIGHT, A. L.  
 WAINWRIGHT, K. V.  
 WASHAM, J. M.  
 WORTH, D. C.  
 ALLISON, P. M.  
 CLUTE, T. C., JR.  
 DAUGHTRIDGE, H.  
 DIXON, B. A.  
 DORSETT, L.  
 DUNN, M. D.  
 EDWARDS, J.  
 FORT, J. L.  
 GILBERT, J. J.  
 GINN, W. M.  
 GREEN, D. B.

HABEL, F. W.  
 JENKINS, E. L.  
 KENDALL, H. E.  
 KING, J. E.  
 LANCE, G. B.  
 LAWS, W. E.  
 McDADE, J. H.  
 MATHESON, J. F.  
 MORRIS, R. M.  
 MOUNTCASTLE, E. L.  
 NANCE, R. E.  
 O'BRIEN, W. G.  
 PEARCE, O. H.  
 PEELER, J. R.  
 PLOTT, H. K.  
 PLUCKETT, W. H.  
 RHODES, J. W.  
 SANDERS, W. F.  
 SIDES, B. A.  
 SMITH, J. G.  
 TALLY, O. V.  
 WELLS, N. T.  
 WRIGHT, J. J.



## COMPANY "B"

BRINKLEY, D. J.	<i>Captain</i>
BATCHELOR, W. P.	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
COTTEN, B. L.	<i>First Sergeant</i>

### FIRST PLATOON

WOOTEN, J. E.	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
WEAVER, W. G.	<i>Second Lieutenant</i>

### SECOND PLATOON

BARNHARDT, C. L.	<i>Second Lieutenant</i>
MEWBORN, E. B.	<i>Second Lieutenant</i>

### SERGEANTS

JONES, C. R.  
McADAMS, J. P.

TAYLOR, H. W.  
SCOTT, P. L.  
VICK, C. E.

NOBLE, R. C.  
SHAW, J. P.

### CORPORALS

BATTS, W. G.  
BRIDGER, L. A.  
FERGUSON, W. J.  
HILDEBRAND, R. J.  
MOFFITT, J. R.

POTTER, J. M.  
SEDBERRY, J. P.  
SHUFORD, W. P.  
AUSTELL, C. E.  
FOGLEMAN, F. K.  
HOLT, S. E.

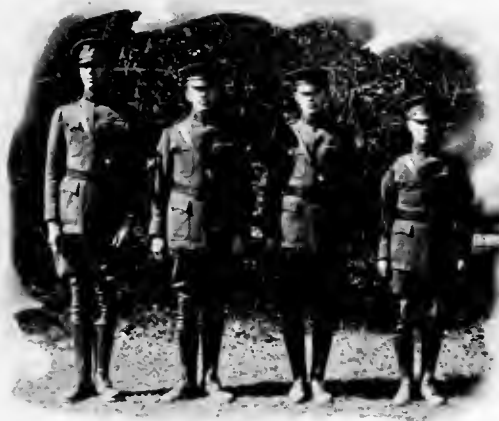
JAMES, W. C.  
PRICE, D. O.  
RICE, D. T.  
SCOTT, A. A.  
VICK, B. L.

### PRIVATEs

BARLOWE, F. R.  
CLARKE, W. A.  
FETNER, H. A.  
GASTON, R. S.  
HUDGINS, C.  
HUGHES, J. P.  
JORDAN, E. L.  
KISER, J. T.  
McGOWAN, J. E.  
McIVER, J. A.  
MAHAFFEE, M. B.  
MANN, J. L.  
MONTGOMERY, B. R.  
MORRISON, C. E.  
MOYE, G. C.  
PLUMMER, F.  
ROBERTS, W. F.  
SHOPE, W. W.  
SHUFORD, R. M.

SMATHERS, J. L.  
SMITH, J. A.  
SNIPES, F. L.  
STEWART, M. K.  
THOMPSON, F. R.  
TURBYFILL, E. L.  
VEST, W. L.  
WALTHALL, E. L.  
WATERS, F. H.  
WHITE, W. O.  
WHITFORD, G. A.  
WILLIAMS, A. E.  
WOODLIEF, B. V.  
YOST, W. A.  
YOUNG, J. L.  
AMICK, A. V.  
BARNHARDT, J. J.  
BRISTOL, R. L.  
FERGUSON, T. V.  
HAWKINS, J. C.

HIGHSMITH, H. T.  
HODGES, D. W.  
HUFF, W. T.  
KELLER, G. V.  
KELLY, J. E.  
KILLIAN, F. M.  
KILPATRICK, W. H.  
McBRAYER, G. F.  
McCALL, C. H.  
McILWEAN, E. C.  
McMILLAN, J. C.  
MERRITT, V. H.  
MICHAEL, E. C.  
REGAN, H. W.  
SHERMAN, F.  
WILLIAMSON, J. M.  
WINSTEAD, T. B.  
WOMBLE, C. E.  
WRAY, D. L.



## COMPANY "C"

DOAR, W. R. .... Captain  
 HIPPI, W. N. .... First Lieutenant  
 SLATE, A. T. .... First Sergeant

### FIRST PLATOON

CULBREATH, E. F. .... First Lieutenant  
 ALLISON, D. G. .... Second Lieutenant

### SECOND PLATOON

BAILEY, L. U. .... Second Lieutenant  
 BROWNE, L. N. .... Second Lieutenant

### SERGEANTS

BERRY, R. F.  
 WRAY, G. W.

BYRD, J. F.  
 THOMASON, J. I.

YOUNG, A. C.  
 CARPENTER, L. A.

### CORPORALS

ELMS, R. B.  
 EMERSON, J. W.  
 FLETCHER, J. E.  
 HOOD, E. E.  
 HORNE, B. A.

MAY, P. D.  
 MEREDITH, E. P.  
 WEAVER, J. G.  
 ADAMS, H. M.  
 CHRISTOPHER, R. G., JR.  
 CLINE, G. B.

FOSTER, J. E.  
 GLUYAS, W. W.  
 HAYES, W. A.  
 MILLER, H. S.  
 SHEPARD, S. E.

### PRIVATES

ALLEN, C. M.  
 ALLGOOD, L. W.  
 BEATTY, W. H.  
 BROWN, H. L.  
 BROWN, R. C.  
 BULLOCK, J. F.  
 BURGESS, C. T.  
 CLEMENT, K. R.  
 COUNCIL, ALEN  
 CRABTREE, S. C.  
 CURRIN, A. B.  
 FOUNTAIN, R. R.  
 HAUSER, J. L.  
 JOHNSTON, N. M.  
 JONES, G. E.  
 KEEVER, W. W.  
 LEE, H. G.  
 McFAYDEN, W. R.  
 MATHEWS, W. E.  
 MIDDLETON, H. D.  
 NANCE, J. T.

NICHOLSON, N. B.  
 PARKER, A. P.  
 PARKER, J. R.  
 PETREE, R. J.  
 PHILLIPS, C. A.  
 PLEASANTS, D. J.  
 RICE, C. W.  
 SLACK, J. B., JR.  
 WATKINS, H. W.  
 BARNES, R. C.  
 BURNETTE, W. R.  
 BYNUM, H. L.  
 CADIEU, R. G.  
 CAMPBELL, J. L.  
 CASSADA, J. D.  
 CHEDESTER, F.  
 CHURCH, T. W.  
 COBB, A. V.  
 CONRAD, J. D.  
 CROCKER, C. R.  
 DAILY, W. A.  
 DAVIS, W. L.

DENTON, W. M.  
 DICKENS, F. P.  
 DIGGS, H. H.  
 DLUGIN, F.  
 FARMER, J. C.  
 FERGUSON, V. R.  
 FRANCIS, D. E.  
 HILL, C. C.  
 JAMES, J. L.  
 JONES, A. C.  
 JULIAN, C. C.  
 LYNCH, J. P.  
 McCOY, E. S.  
 MILLS, L. R.  
 OVERBY, W. G.  
 RICHIE, D. F.  
 STEVENS, S. V.  
 STURGILL, G. C.  
 THOMAS, C. M.  
 TOWE, J. H.  
 WILFONG, H. S.



## SECOND BATTALION

+

### OFFICERS

MAJOR H. D. HAMRICK	.....	<i>Commanding Officer</i>
FIRST LIEUT. J. L. ANDREWS	.....	<i>Adjutant</i>

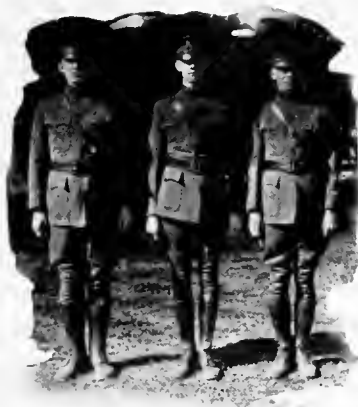
+ + +

### ROSTER

COMPANY "E"

COMPANY "F"

COMPANY "G"



## COMPANY "E"

BEATTY, P. C. .... *Captain*  
 BARBER, B. P. .... *First Lieutenant*  
 WINSLOW, A. R. .... *First Sergeant*

### FIRST PLATOON

THOMPSON, D. W. .... *First Lieutenant*  
 FRANKLIN, W. A. .... *Second Lieutenant*

### SECOND PLATOON

ALLEN, D. E. .... *Second Lieutenant*  
 HARRIS, T. M. .... *Second Lieutenant*

### SERGEANTS

WALDROOP, H.  
 RIPPLE, J. M.

UZZELL, G. L.  
 HOEY, C. R.

RUFTY, H. E.  
 MOODY, E. O.

### CORPORALS

BARBER, D. D.  
 MITCHELL, E. M.  
 PATTON, P. W.  
 PLOTT, W. E.  
 STEED, B. C.

TATE, H. C.  
 WEBB, E. Y.  
 YARBORO, N. A.  
 CURKIN, R. M.  
 DUNN, B.  
 HORTON, L. O.

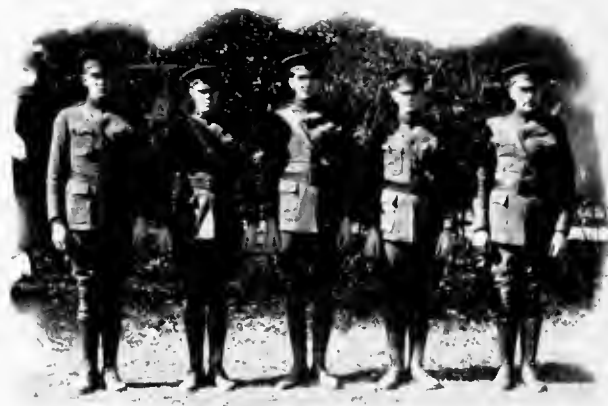
LEONARD, J. V.  
 MASON, C. W.  
 PICKLESEIMER, L.  
 REYNOLDS, D. T.  
 YOUNG, W. P.

### PRIVATEES

AUSTELL, J. H.  
 BEAL, J. C.  
 BOSWELL, W. J.  
 BURTON, W. D.  
 CARSON, S. B.  
 COFFEY, R. F.  
 DIXON, H. P.  
 DOUGHERTY, A. F.  
 DULIN, J. H.  
 FENTRESS, R. H.  
 FERGUSON, R. W.  
 FIEMSTER, E. A., JR.  
 FREEMAN, J. L.  
 GRESHAM, A. R.  
 HACKNEY, G. F.  
 HARREN, G. V.  
 HENDRICKS, P. M.  
 HORNE, J. H.  
 JOHNSON, E. M.  
 JONES, F. W.

LAMBE, C. E.  
 MOSS, J. G.  
 NASH, B. W.  
 NEAL, P. R.  
 POOLE, E.  
 RIFF, P. M.  
 RUSSELL, W. D.  
 SHELTON, B. F.  
 STRONG, J. M.  
 SUMNER, M.  
 THOMPSON, J. C.  
 UTTER, C. B.  
 WIGGINS, R. G.  
 WILLIAMS, R. G.  
 BLANCHARD, W. A.  
 CARSON, L. G.  
 CHING, Y. C.  
 COOPER, C. M.  
 CRISP, G. B.  
 DAWSON, F. K.

FONVILLE, R. M.  
 GRIFFIN, C. Y.  
 GRIFFITH, H. L.  
 HAMER, J. T.  
 HERMAN, J. R.  
 HOOKS, J. T.  
 HORNE, W. G.  
 JEFFERSON, F. A.  
 JENKINS, B.  
 LOVE, F. R.  
 MORRIS, R. B.  
 PALMER, M. F.  
 REYNOLDS, R. J., JR.  
 SEAWELL, R.  
 SHOFFNER, J. E.  
 STUART, P. L.  
 TEDDER, E. S.  
 TUCKER, E. L.  
 WEBB, R. H.  
 WILSON, W. E.



## COMPANY "F"

TRANTHAM, F. S. .... Captain  
 HINES, J. R. .... First Lieutenant  
 SEAMAN, H. .... First Sergeant

### FIRST PLATOON

BROWN, M. E. .... First Lieutenant  
 WICKER, R. S. .... Second Lieutenant  
 WHITE, T. A. .... Second Lieutenant

### SECOND PLATOON

MEDFORD, H. L. .... Second Lieutenant  
 CARTER, W. J. .... Second Lieutenant

### SERGEANTS

PARRISH, P. G.  
 HONEYCUTT, W. O.

MULL, W. C.

WADE, C. W.  
 HORNE, W. L.

### CORPORALS

FLOYD, G. L.  
 GOODING, W. B.  
 GREENE, L. M.  
 LEWIS, E. U.  
 LUTHER, R. W.

MODLIN, J. C.  
 NORWOOD, R. F.  
 RICE, C. G.  
 BAILEY, D. M.  
 BAUM, H.  
 CAPEL, N. T.

CARPENTER, W. T.  
 HASSALL, S. H. R.  
 MATTHIES, R. K.  
 RHODES, J. H.  
 SHEFFIELD, C. W.

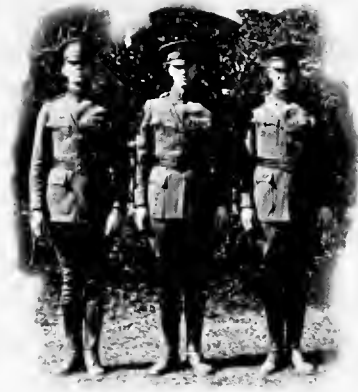
### PRIVATES

ALLEN, J. H.  
 BRAGG, P. E.  
 BROWN, W. T.  
 BROWNING, R.  
 BRUMSEY, J.  
 COBB, J. C.  
 COLE, G. W.  
 DENTON, C. B.  
 GADDY, C. D.  
 GASTON, H. L.  
 GAY, R. L.  
 GRAVELEY, W. A.  
 GRIBBLE, T. H.  
 GRIFFITH, J. E.  
 HADLEY, W. L.  
 HANCOCK, E. V.  
 HARRIS, H. L.  
 HINES, L. H.  
 HUMPHREY, G. D.  
 KENDRICK, R. A.  
 LIPPARD, C. J.  
 MORTON, T. G.

MOSHEIM, J.  
 MUNN, G. A.  
 O'QUINN, T. D.  
 PURCELL, D. A.  
 SHELTON, H. G.  
 SPRINGER, H. E.  
 THOMAS, R. G.  
 TRONLER, I. F.  
 WALL, J. N.  
 WALTON, J. P.  
 WHITE, J. R.  
 WOOD, J. S.  
 ALEXANDER, W. K.  
 AUSTIN, W. B.  
 BASS, C. D.  
 BIVENS, C. F.  
 CREARY, W. C.  
 DAVIS, J. E.  
 GIBBS, J. E.  
 GREEN, F. T.  
 GRESHAM, G. T.

GRIFFIN, K. K.  
 HERRING, N. B.  
 HOLLOWAY, J. B.  
 HOOD, G. M.  
 JARRETT, J. M.  
 JENKINS, J. B.  
 KENNEDY, R. P.  
 NEWELL, W. H.  
 STEPHENS, V. F.  
 STRADLEY, L. A.  
 STUART, L. M.  
 SUTTON, E. A.  
 SUTTON, P. M.  
 WALKER, J. W.  
 WALKER, W. C.  
 WATTS, G. C.  
 WATTS, P. H.  
 WEEDON, H. H.  
 WHITE, T. O.  
 WILLIAMS, F. J.  
 WILSON, J. A.  
 WITHERSPOON, R. C.





## COMPANY "G"

FAUCETTE, C. D. .... *Captain*  
 CHAMPION, B. H. .... *First Lieutenant*  
 ALBRIGHT, T. C. .... *First Sergeant*

### FIRST PLATOON

SUMMERELL, H. B. .... *First Lieutenant*  
 WELLS, J. K. .... *Second Lieutenant*

### SECOND PLATOON

HODGES, S. C. .... *Second Lieutenant*

### SERGEANTS

TOLAR, F. W.  
 UPSHUR, J. E.

WARRINGTON, F. W.  
 MCKINNON, McK.

PATTERSON, W. H.  
 GREEN, RALPH T.

### CORPORALS

DAVIS, E. A.  
 DOTTERER, J. B.  
 GRIFFIN, J. F.  
 ROBINSON, E. A.  
 TICE, J. P.

WEEKS, J. E.  
 WELCH, P. L.  
 WILKIE, WALTER  
 CRANMER, E. H.  
 GREGSON, C. F.  
 LAMBETH, H. L.

ROBINSON, E. D.  
 SMITH, V. W.  
 STREETMAN, F. W.  
 WOOTEN, R. L.  
 YORK, C. V., JR.

### PRIVATEs

CANADY, E. R.  
 CORRELL, R. E. L.  
 DAVIS, S. W.  
 FAIRCHILD, M.  
 GOODMAN, C. J.  
 HARRELL, C. S.  
 HARRILL, T. C.  
 HAWKINS, R. A.  
 HENLEY, R. C.  
 HUGGINS, A. E.  
 HUMBERT, L. R.  
 HURLEY, H. C.  
 LANE, F. K.  
 McCULLOH, M. W.  
 McIVER, J. W.  
 McLEAN, A. W.  
 McHILLAN, D. M.  
 MAYO, C. W.  
 MILLS, F. N.  
 MOORE, N. G.

NEECE, D. W.  
 PACE, D. R.  
 POTTER, B. F.  
 PRUDEN, C. H.  
 REEHL, E. A.  
 ALLEN, J. W.  
 BARKLEY, W. H.  
 BEAM, R. D.  
 BERRYHILL, E. S.  
 CAMERON, E. B.  
 CHADWICK, E. W.  
 COMER, M. C.  
 DIXON, C. L.  
 FAIRCLOTH, J. M.  
 FAISON, N. M.  
 GOOCH, F. D.  
 HARRELL, L. J.  
 JOHNSON, C. E.  
 JOHNSON, G. A.  
 JOHNSTON, W. H.  
 JONES, F. A.

JORDAN, J. D.  
 JUSTICE, R. W.  
 LEWIS, W. E.  
 LITTLE, C. K.  
 LONG, W. M.  
 McLEOD, M. R.  
 MATTHEWS, E. W.  
 MOORE, J. A.  
 PAYNE, W. H.  
 PERRY, A. E.  
 RICH, L. W.  
 SCROGGS, M. L.  
 SPENCER, M. F.  
 SPENCER, W. E.  
 TYSON, SETH, JR.  
 WILLIAMS, T. B.  
 WILLIAMSON, W. C.  
 WINCHESTER, R. B.  
 WINSTON, F. C.  
 WRAY, C. W.



## R. O. T. C. BAND

PRICE, P. W. ( <i>Member of Faculty</i> ).....	<i>Director</i>
BARNETTLE, M. H. ....	<i>Captain, Headquarters</i>
TAYLOR, H. F. ....	<i>Captain, Music</i>
BENNETT, C. B. ....	<i>First Sergeant</i>

### SERGEANTS

BLUM, P. W.	SALTER, L. C.	WORTHINGTON, L. J.
FETTER, F. A.		MC CREA, T. R.

### CORPORALS

CORRELL, C. C.	LOGAN, H. R.	TARLETON, F.
DAVIS, A. S.	NEM, J. G.	UZZLE, A.
DAVIS, C. A.	PRIDGEN, L. S.	WESTIN, E. C.
	STONE, C. M.	

### PRIVATEES

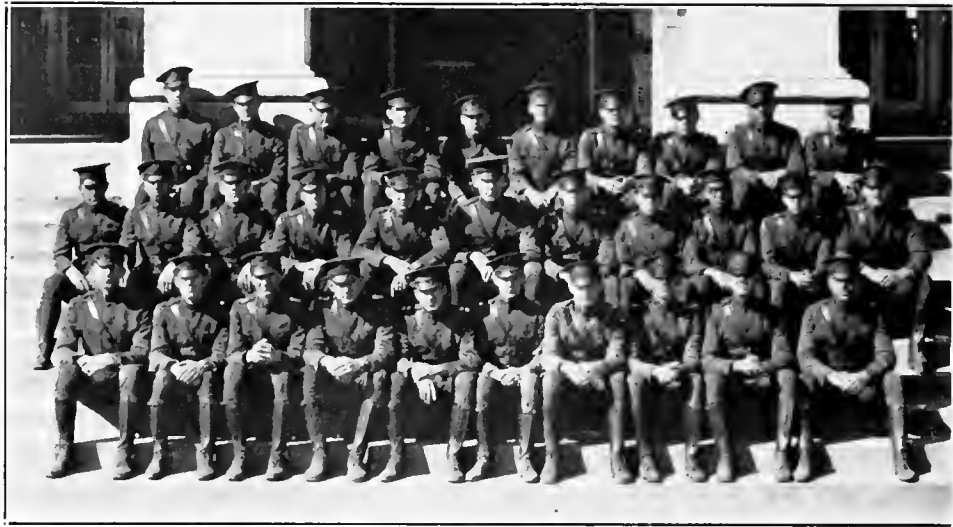
BAILEY, M. J.	MICHAEL, G. E.
BARNETTLE, D. J.	MOSELEY, W. T.
BUE, M. A.	PRITCHARD, F. S.
ENOS, W. K.	REDWINE, H. H.
FRANKLIN, E. L.	ROBBINS, L. E.
FREEMAN, A. H.	SAWYER, I. M.
FREEMAN, R. F.	TAYLOR, W. R.
JOHNSON, C. A.	TEW, W. F.
LANE, W. C.	TRADER, H. B.
LARKINS, N. H.	WALKER, H. D.
LASHLEY, H. T.	ZIMMERMAN, E. W.
LOGAN, H. R.	ZIMMERMAN, R. W.

## THE BAND



## RIFLE TEAM





## CAMP McCLELLAN CLUB

*An organization of conscientious gold-brickers and chronic belliakers.*

FOUNDED: June 11, 1923, among the sun-cussed hills of Alabama.

FLOWER: *Poke-berry Blossom.*

EMBLEM: *White Feather.*

MOTTO: *"We shall beat our swords into plowshares and our spears into pruning hooks."*

SONG: *"Nothing Could Be Damner Than to Be in Alabama in the Morning."*

### OFFICERS

"DEACON" ALLEN	.....	Leader of the Pack
"DOPEY" BROWN	.....	Heir-Apparent
"GOVERNOR" MORRISON	.....	Collector of the Tax
BRUCE MEWBORN	.....	Chief Scribe and Pharisee
"TED" CAUSEY	.....	Guardian of the Sacred Burlap
FRANK TRANTHAM	.....	Almighty Belliaker
"IKE" SUMMERELL	.....	Chief Gold-Bricker
"JACK" CHAMPION	.....	Commander of the Pecan Brigade
"SH" WORKMAN	.....	Chief Fisherman
"SHERIFF" TURNAGE	.....	Director of Social Activities
P. B. LITTLE	.....	Rabbi
"SCRAM" HARRIS	.....	Devourer of the Cake
"MAC" BROWN	.....	Revenue Officer
"BILLY" DOAR	.....	Evangelist
"MOUNT" WILSON	.....	Leader of the Chant

### MEMBERS

D. E. ALLEN	J. W. CARPENTER	J. R. HINES	H. B. SUMMERELL
D. G. ALLISON	W. J. CARTER	W. N. HIPP	H. F. TAYLOR
J. L. ANDREWS	T. R. CAUSEY	T. E. LATTIMORE	D. W. THOMPSON
L. U. BAILEY	B. H. CHAMPION	P. B. LITTLE	F. S. TRANTHAM
A. C. BANGS	E. F. CULBREATH	H. L. MEDFORD	J. L. TURNAGE
B. P. BARBER	W. R. DOAR	F. B. MEWBORN	W. G. WEAVER
C. L. BARNHARDT	C. D. FAUCETTE	J. R. MORRISON	R. S. WICKER
P. C. BEATTY	A. W. GREEN	J. C. RICHERT	M. T. WILSON
D. J. BRINKLEY	H. D. HAMRICK	P. H. SATTERWHITE	J. F. WOOTEN
M. E. BROWN	T. M. HARRIS	W. E. SHINN	S. R. WORKMAN
L. N. BROWNE	J. J. HILL	R. D. SLOAN	

# FRATERNITIES



## FRATERNITY ROSTER

DELTA SIGMA PHI

KAPPA ALPHA

KAPPA SIGMA

PHI KAPPA TAU

PI KAPPA ALPHA

ALPHA GAMMA RHO

SIGMA NU

PI KAPPA PHI

SIGMA PI

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

CHI TAU

TAU RHO ALPHA

KAPPA IOTA EPSILON

ALPHA ZETA

THETA TAU

SIGMA DELTA

SCABBARD AND BLADE

SQUARE AND COMPASS



## PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

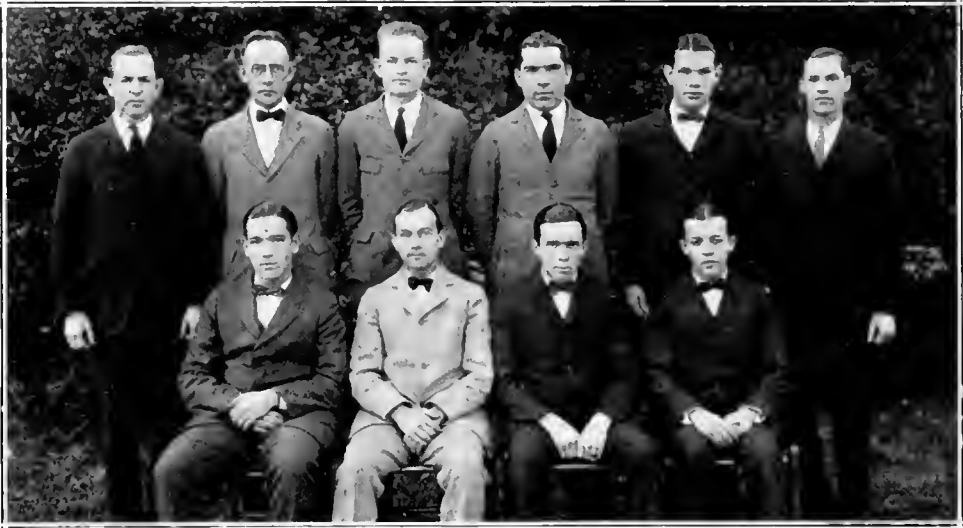
### OFFICERS

J. J. CHAMBERLAIN, Pi Kappa Alpha ..... *President*  
 H. F. TAYLOR, JR., Alpha Gamma Rho ..... *Vice-President*  
 T. R. JOHNSON, Sigma Pi ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

✦ ✦ ✦

### MEMBERS

KAPPA SIGMA .....	{ W. M. LENTZ G. W. WRAY
PI KAPPA ALPHA .....	{ J. J. CHAMBERLAIN L. H. COOK
KAPPA ALPHA .....	{ A. C. BANGS D. B. JOHNSTON
SIGMA PHI EPSILON .....	{ R. D. SLOAN W. J. CARTER
ALPHA GAMMA RHO .....	{ A. G. BYRUM H. F. TAYLOR, JR.
PI KAPPA PHI .....	{ J. R. HINES E. A. SUTTON
SIGMA NU .....	{ E. F. CULBREATH E. MITCHELL
SIGMA PI .....	{ T. R. JOHNSON R. JOHNSON
DELTA SIGMA PHI .....	{ J. L. ROBERTSON D. J. BRINKLEY
PHI KAPPA TAU .....	{ M. L. SCROGGS W. L. O'BRIEN
CHI TAU .....	{ C. J. ROBERTS M. SUMNER



Δ Σ Φ



# DELTA SIGMA PHI

*Founded at College of City of New York, December 10, 1899*

THIRTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Nile Green and White.*

FLOWER: *White Carnation.*



## Rho Chapter

*Installed at State May 10, 1915*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. C. C. TAYLOR

T. H. STAFFORD

J. W. HARRELSON

S. L. HOMEWOOD

L. F. WILLIAMS

M. F. TRICE

F. M. HAIG

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

D. J. BRINKLEY

#### CLASS OF 1925

A. J. MAXWELL

J. M. RIPPLE

J. L. ROBERTSON

J. I. THOMASON, JR.

#### CLASS OF 1926

J. B. McADOO

H. M. RAY

#### CLASS OF 1927

F. K. DAWSON

R. C. HENLEY

### FRATRES IN URBE

J. H. BONITZ

R. H. BROOME, JR.

JOHN ROBERTSON

E. R. BETTS

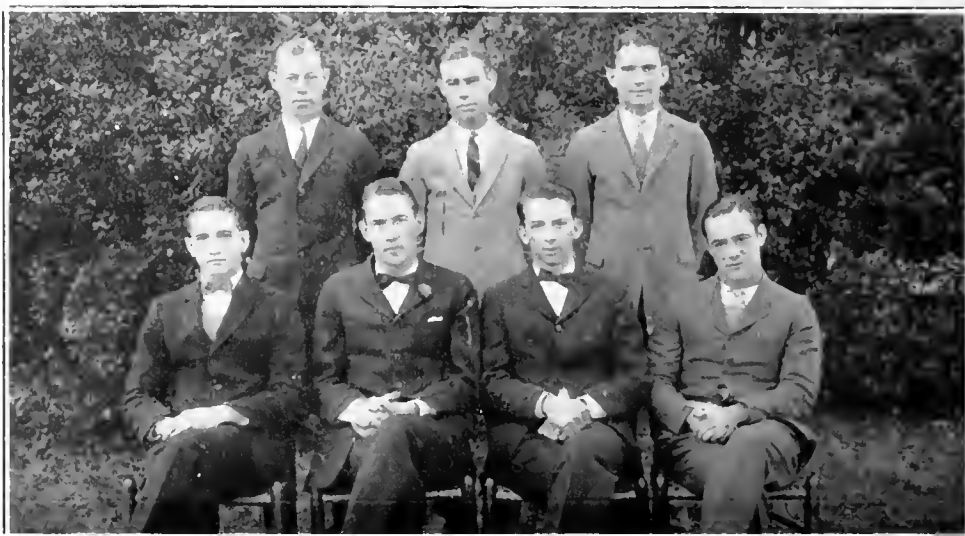
J. H. FAUCETTE

A. L. SEARS

W. Z. BETTS

J. F. HARRIS, JR.

H. K. WITHERSPOON



K A

# KAPPA ALPHA

*Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1865*

FIFTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold*

FLOWER: *Magnolia and Red Rose.*



## Alpha Omega Chapter

*Installed at State 1903*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. T. P. HARRISON

COACH HARRY HARTSELL

DR. W. C. RIDDICK

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

C. D. ARTHUR

A. C. BANGS

#### CLASS OF 1925

D. B. JOHNSTON

W. M. LONG

#### CLASS OF 1926

J. B. DOTTERER

F. W. STREETMAN

C. V. YORK, JR.

#### CLASS OF 1927

J. K. JENKINS

F. N. MILLS

### FRATRES IN URBE

J. G. ASHE

R. T. BOYLAN

E. C. BROOKS, JR.

J. S. CHAMBERLAIN

J. R. CHAMBERLAIN, JR.

T. K. FOUNTAIN

J. L. FOUNTAIN

L. A. GOODWIN

J. W. HARDEN

C. I. HEARTT

W. C. HARRIS

DR. R. A. HUNTER

R. W. HOWISON

A. T. JOHNSON

RALPH McDONALD

C. T. McDONALD

J. L. PRIMROSE

WM. PROCTER

DR. H. A. ROYSTER

H. J. STOCKARD

E. C. SMITH, SR.

P. F. SMITH

HARRELL SMITH

LOUIS SMITH

GORDON SMITH

A. M. SUITT

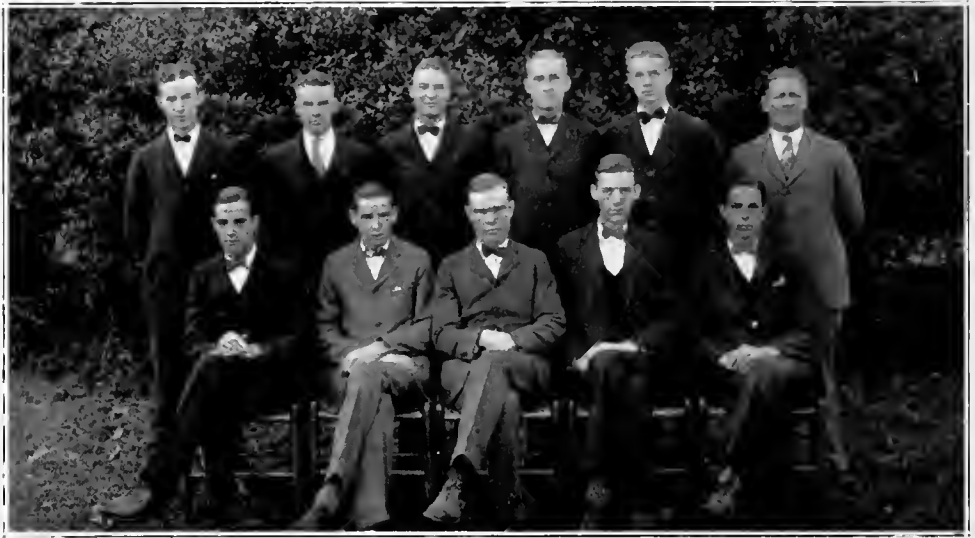
M. R. SORRELL

S. F. TELFAIR

CARROLL WEATHERS

CLYDE WHITE

DR. L. N. WEST



K Σ

# KAPPA SIGMA

*Founded at the University of Virginia, 1867*

NINETY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Scarlet, White, and Green.*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley.*



## Beta Upsilon Chapter

*Installed at State in 1903*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CARROLL LAMB MANN

PRESTON W. EDSALL

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

ROBERT E. LEE CORRELL

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY LENTZ

SAMUEL STEVENS TOLER

#### CLASS OF 1925

THOMAS COX POWELL

HENRY HARRY SHELOR

GEORGE WILLIAMSON WRAY

#### CLASS OF 1926

ALTON LEE BLAND

HUGH NEISLER

HENRY KIRKWOOD ELLSWORTH

AARON JONES YORK

JAMES RODERICK LANG

#### CLASS OF 1927

GEORGE BENNETT CRISP

JOHN FLETCHER LONG

WILLIAM BRINKLEY HOWELL

CHARLES WILLIAMSON WRAY

CARTER HUDGINS

### FRATRES IN URBE

GEORGE BALL

C. L. DUNCAN

R. W. SMITH

A. S. BROWER

K. R. SMITH

J. C. YOUNG

R. A. BROWN

B. C. WILLIAMSON

J. C. McDONALD

H. L. SMITH

W. B. DUNCAN

H. E. NORRIS

M. R. STEVENSON

J. F. HOFF

J. H. POU, JR.

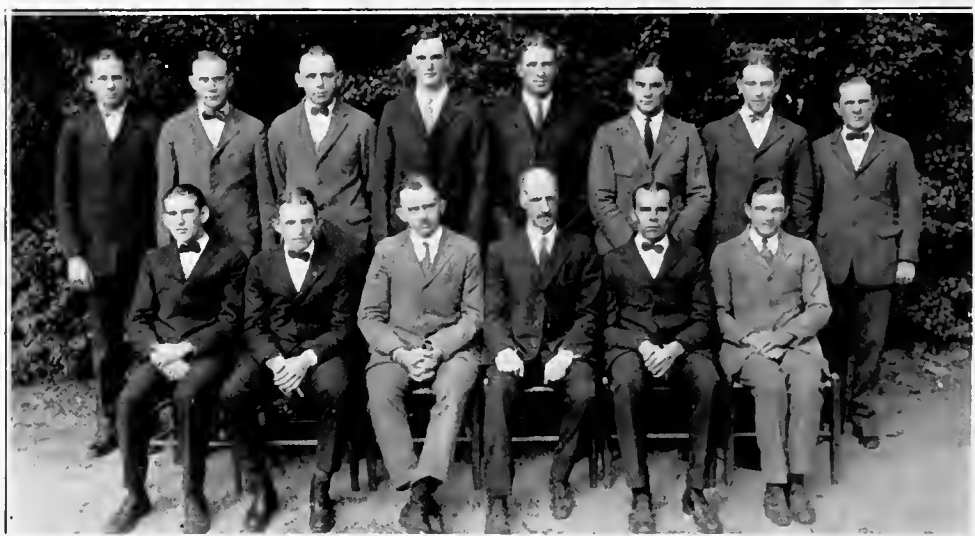
E. E. CULBRETH

B. F. MOORE

W. O. SMITH

L. H. COUCH

J. F. BAUM



Φ Κ Τ

# PHI KAPPA TAU

*Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, March 17, 1906*

TWENTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Old Gold.*

FLOWER: *Red Carnation.*



## Chi Chapter

*Installed at State December 7, 1923*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PROFESSOR THOMAS NELSON

DEAN E. L. CLOYD

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

I. W. CARPENTER

P. B. LITTLE

#### CLASS OF 1925

W. L. O'BRIEN, JR.

#### CLASS OF 1926

L. A. CARPENTER

B. P. HARRIS

M. L. SCRAGGS

G. T. LITTLE

E. W. WARRINGTON

E. W. SUMMERETT

#### CLASS OF 1927

J. H. AUSTELL

B. E. HENDRICK

J. T. KISER

I. C. BEAL

T. C. HOBBS, JR.

C. G. MCAULEY

D. B. GREEN

R. G. THOMAS

### FRATRES IN URBE

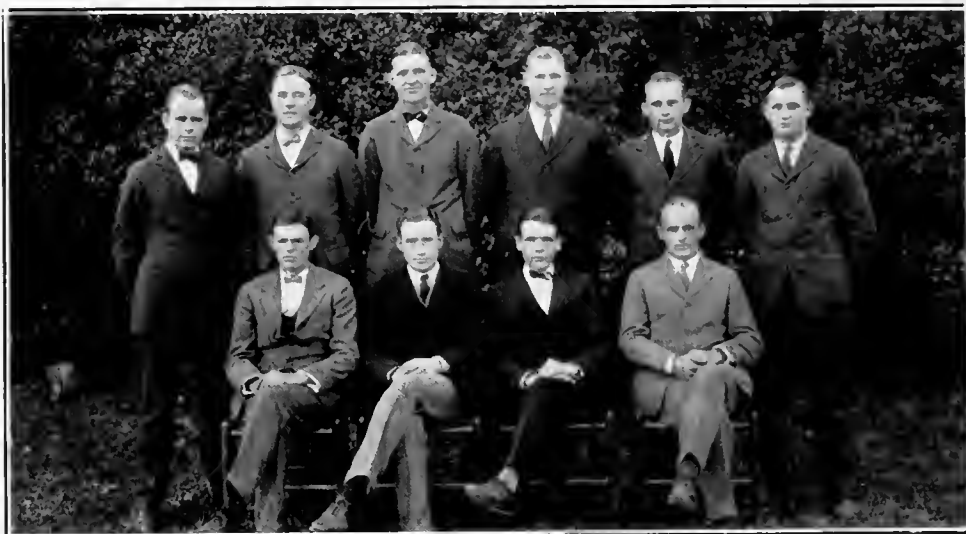
J. H. BLUE

A. L. MONROE, JR.

E. R. TULL, JR.

W. F. FREEMAN

B. B. HOWARD, JR.



Π Κ Α



# PI KAPPA ALPHA

*Founded at the University of Virginia, March 1, 1868*

SIXTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Garnet and Old Gold.*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley.*



## Alpha Epsilon Chapter

*Installed at State, 1904*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

HERMAN BRIGGS

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

WILLIAM HAWKINS BOGART

JULIUS JOSLIN CHAMBERLAIN

AARON BORDERS QUINN

#### CLASS OF 1925

LLOYD HENDERSON COOK

GEORGE EDWARD JONES

RALPH HOLLINGSWORTH SMITH

#### CLASS OF 1926

JACOB S. GEITNER

FRED GAFFNEY LOGAN

HENRY ELI KENDALL

SAMUEL PIERSON, JR.

GRAHAM RANDOLPH LOGAN

WILLIAM H. PUCKETT

#### CLASS OF 1927

MACON CRAWFORD COMER

GERALD FULENWIDER McBRAYER

EARLY ANDREW FEIMSTER, JR.

JAMES ALFRED ROLAND

### FRATRES IN URBE

J. E. BEAMAN

W. A. HOLDING

N. M. PALMER

W. C. BOWEN

SAM HILL

J. A. PARK

JOE BOUSHALL

DR. W. A. KNOX

T. N. PARK

S. H. BOUSHALL

J. S. KNOX

C. B. PARK, JR.

B. G. COOPER, JR.

A. W. KNOX, JR.

P. H. PARK

W. R. DENT

J. F. McNEIL

G. PLEASANTS

N. E. EDGERTON

J. E. MACDOUGALL

ALLAN PENNY

J. R. ENGLISH

DR. PAUL NEIL

R. U. WOODS

H. B. NORRIS



A F P

# ALPHA GAMMA RHO

*Founded at Ohio State University, 1904*

TWENTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dark Green and Gold.*

FLOWER: *Pink Rose.*



## Nu Chapter

*Installed at State March 15, 1919*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KAPP

LEON EMORY COOK

ZENO PAYNE METCALF

JOHN EDWARD ECKERT

WALTER CAMERON REEDER

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

JOHN SAMUEL DAVIS

JOHN DOUGLAS SYKES

JOHN NEEL STEWART

HENRY FRANCIS TAYLOR, JR.

#### CLASS OF 1925

ALBERT GASKINS BYRUM

ELLISON HAYWOOD DOBBINS

WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE

#### CLASS OF 1926

WILLIAM TWITTY CARPENTER

DAVID OSCAR PRICE

GEORGE LUDLOW FLOYD

CARSON SHEFFIELD

#### CLASS OF 1927

JOHN BURROWS HOLLOWAY

GEORGE CASWELL MOYE

### FRATRES IN URBE

A. DUNHAM

W. H. JOHNSTONE

B. W. KILGORE, JR.

W. H. STRONG



Σ Ν

# SIGMA NU

*Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1869*

NINETY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold, Black and White.*

FLOWER: *White Rose.*



## Beta Tau Chapter

*Installed at State, 1895*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CURRIN GRAVES KEEBLE

WILLIAM CAREY LEE

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

JAMES ROBERT ALLEN

ERNEST FRANKLIN CULBREATH

#### CLASS OF 1925

CYDE ROARK HOEY, JR.

#### CLASS OF 1926

CHARLES BENJAMIN AUSTELL

ERNEST MEADOWS MITCHELL

EDWARD LEE JENKINS

#### CLASS OF 1927

ALLEN EVERETT HUGGINS

THOMAS CARROLL HARRILL

### FRATRES IN URBE

RAYFORD K. ADAMS

HARRY T. HICKS, JR.

WILLIAM W. PRICE

TALBOT ALLEN

WILLIAM D. HUBBARD

ROBERT S. RAEFORD

GILBERT S. ARTHUR

WILLIAM B. JONES

WILLIAM M. RUSS

WILLIAM M. BOYLAN

ARTHUR McKIMMON

WILLIAM F. UPSHUR

CAPERS J. CURRY

WILLIAM S. McKIMMON

WILLIAM T. WHITAKER

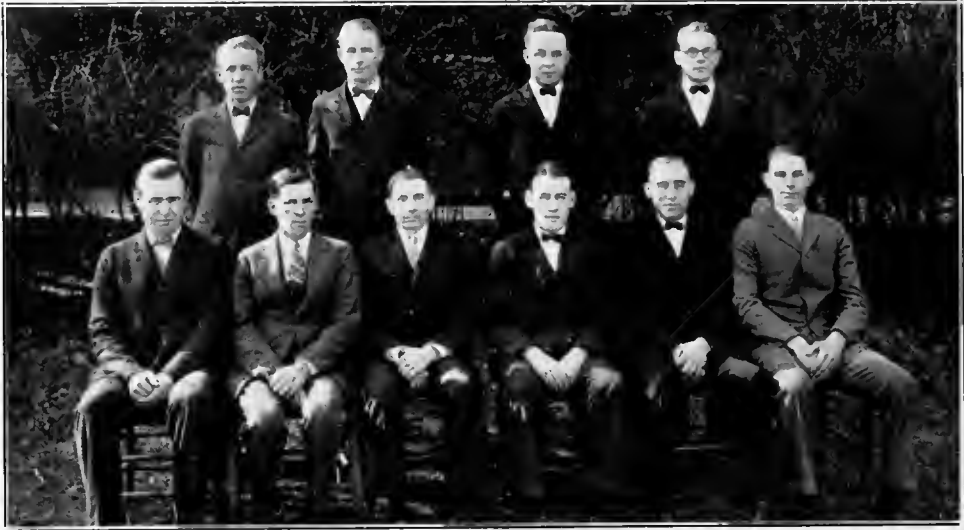
ARTHUR B. FLETCHER

JOHN L. MASON

ALFRED WILLIAMS, JR.

WILLIAM F. HAMER

CARL L. WILLIAMSON



Π Κ Φ

# PI KAPPA PHI

*Founded at the College of Charleston, December 10, 1904*

TWENTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Gold and White.*

FLOWER: *Red Rose.*



## Tau Chapter

*Installed at State, 1920*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. T. MEARS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1924

THOMAS MORTIMER HARRIS

JOHN ROBERT HINES

HUBERT CHERRY PRITCHARD

JOSEPH JUDSON SANDERS

ROBERT WARD UNDERWOOD

CLASS OF 1925

JAMES HEATH KLUITZ

CLASS OF 1926

HARRY HUTCHINSON REDWINE

EDWARD ALLWORDEN ROBISON

NORMAN THOMPSON SMITHWICK

EDWARD ARMANIE SUTTON

FRATRES IN URBE

A. T. ALLEN

LEE F. BRINKLEY

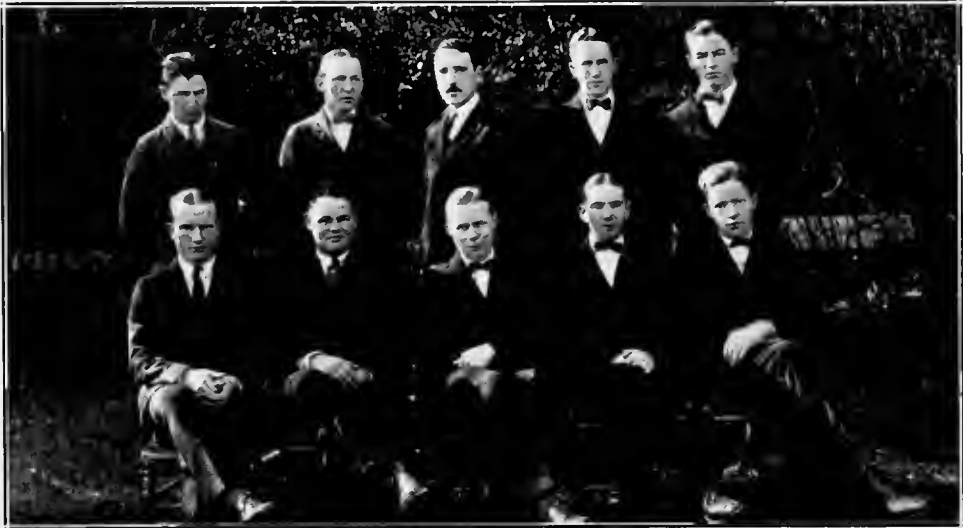
COMMODORE CHENNIS

JAMES F. RODGERS

F. DEWEY CLINE

JOHN HUGH NORWOOD

WILLIAM L. ROACH



Σ Π



# SIGMA PI

*Founded at Vincennes University, 1897*

TWENTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Lavender and White.*

FLOWER: *Orchid.*



## Rho Chapter

*Installed at State in 1921*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GEORGE CHANDLER COX

RANDALL BENNETT ETHERIDGE

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

THOMAS RUFFIN JOHNSON

HOWARD BARBER SUMMERELL

#### CLASS OF 1925

ROCHELLE JOHNSON

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FETTER, JR.

#### CLASS OF 1926

JOHN MURDOCK CURRIE

JOHN ALTON McIVER, JR.

AUBREY ROBERT GRESHAM

WALTER TEMPLE McIVER

CARLE WOODRUFF MASON

PETER WARLICK PATTON

#### CLASS OF 1927

FREDERICK WILLIAM HABEL

JOHN LOCKHART MANN, JR.

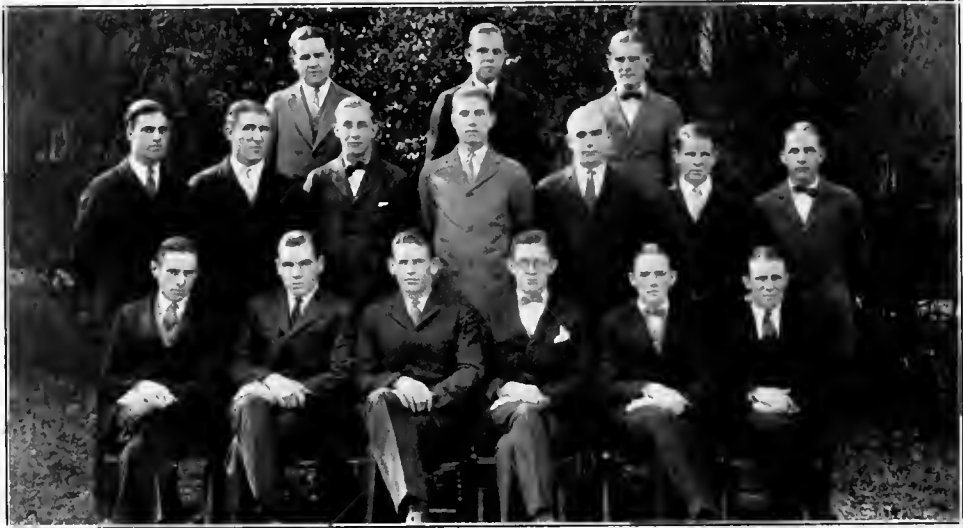
### FRATRES IN URBE

E. W. CONSTABLE

H. B. MANN

W. D. HAMPTON

W. S. MANN



Σ Φ Ε

# SIGMA PHI EPSILON

*Founded at Richmond University, Richmond, Virginia, November, 1901*

FIFTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple and Red.*

FLOWERS: *American Beauty Roses and Violets.*



## North Carolina Beta Chapter

*Installed at State May 3, 1905*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

HARRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

WILBERT J. CARTER

JOHN R. MORRISON

ROBERT D. SLOAN

MILLARD T. WILSON

#### CLASS OF 1925

JOHN C. CLIFFORD, JR.

F. JOHN CARR

DUNCAN J. DEVANE

W. OAKMAN HAY, JR.

JOHN C. MACE

J. PULASKI NOWELLS

L. SEXTON FRIDGEN

H. EDWARD RUFFY, JR.

JOHN S. NEELY

#### CLASS OF 1926

R. DAVID BEAM

P. DRAZ MAY

HENRY SEAWELL

RICHARD WEBB

RALPH WOODSIDE

#### CLASS OF 1927

H. L. BYNUM

DOUGLAS DUNN

C. W. MAYO

V. WILLIAMS SMITH

### FRATRES IN URBE

PERCY ASHBY

THOMAS CREEKMORE

EDWIN HODSKINS

PAUL N. HOWARD

C. W. NORMAN

I. PROCTOR

E. E. ROBBINS

WILLIS SMITH

J. SAULS

M. WOODWARD



A X A

# LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

*Founded at Boston University, November 2, 1909*

SIXTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple, Green, and Gold.*

FLOWER: *Violet.*



## Gamma Upsilon Chapter

*Installed at State March 3, 1924*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROBERT JAMES PEARSALL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1924

PERCY CLEVELAND BEATTY  
HERMAN FREDRICK CURTIS

FRANCIS BRUCE MEWBORN  
SIDNEY RUSSELL WORKMAN

CLASS OF 1925

TED CLINE ALBRIGHT  
CALVIN BROOKS BENNETT  
FURNEY IGNATIUS BROCK

GATHER CALVIN LASSITER  
EDWARD URBAN LEWIS  
THORALPH JOHAN TOBIASSEN

CLASS OF 1926

LIVINGSTONE ADOLPHUS BRIDGER

WARWICK HENRY PAYNE

EDWARD HENRY CRANMER, JR.

CLASS OF 1927

WILLIAM HALL BEATTY  
ROBERT LEROY GAY

WILLIAM THOMAS HUFF  
PEYTON RING NEAL

FRATRES IN URBE

JAMES OSCAR HOLT



X T

# CHI TAU

*Founded at Trinity College, 1921*

## FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *White, Gold, Maroon.*

FLOWER: *Red and White Carnations.*



## Beta Chapter

*Installed at State May, 1923*

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

THEODORE ROOSEVELT CAUSEY	BENJAMIN MOSELY JONES, JR.	W. HORACE OVERALL
HOWARD DERWARD HAMRICK	HUGH LOVE MEDFORD	JOSEPH CHARLES RICHERT, JR.
WALTER NICHOLSON HIPP	WINFIELD SCOTT MORRIS	CORTELYOU J. ROBERTS
DANIEL SILAS JONES		JAMES FREDERICK WOOTEN

#### CLASS OF 1925

BENJAMIN GARLAND MORGAN	NEIL MCKEITHAN SMITH
-------------------------	----------------------

#### CLASS OF 1926

WALTER TALIAFERRO BROWN	LAWRENCE BASIL MANLEY	GORDON LEIGH UZZELL
WILLIAM WHITLEY GLUYAS	MARK SUMNER	JAMES JOSEPH WRIGHT, JR.

#### CLASS OF 1927

JULIUS EDWARD DAVIS	JOSEPH PAISLY HUGHES
HARVEY GLENN LEE	



T P A



# TAU RHO ALPHA

*Founded at N. C. State, February 1, 1921*

COLORS: *Purple and Green.*

FLOWER: *Violet.*



## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### CLASS OF 1924

JAMES BRUCE CRATER  
THOMAS OWEN EVANS

CHARLES DOUGLAS FAUCETTE  
FRANKLIN SIMMONS TRANTHAM

### CLASS OF 1925

WILLIAM ORR HUNEYCUTT  
DONALD STUART MATHESON, JR.

COLUMBUS EDWIN VICK  
SAMUEL ROSSITER WALLIS  
ALONZO RIBBICK WINSLOW

### CLASS OF 1926

ROY MARSH CURRIN  
JOHN MORRIS JARRETT

JOHN ROSCOE MOFFITT  
JAMES MCCONNELL POTTER  
EDWIN YATES WEBB, JR.

### CLASS OF 1927

DAVID CON  
WILLIAM ANDREW DAILY

GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY  
JOHN FLOOD MATHESON



K I E

# KAPPA IOTA EPSILON

*Founded at North Carolina State College February, 1919*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black.*

FLOWER: *Yellow Pansy.*



## Alpha Chapter

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOHN HENRY GIBSON

DAVID GREY

EARL HOSTETLER

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

JOHN JARRELL HILL

HENRY DESCHAMPS GREEN

WILLIAM LOVE WEST, JR.

#### CLASS OF 1925

CARLYLE COLUMBUS BAILEY

OSWALD McCAMIE HOUSE

ROBERT CLYDE HOLLAND

CARL RAYMOND JONES

GEORGE VERNON HOLLOMAN

ROBERT SHELLY ORMAND

#### CLASS OF 1926

LUTHER RICE MILLS

JOSEPH CLAY POWELL

GEORGE KENNETH NAPIER

CHARLES LAFAYETTE SHUFORD

WILLIAM WENDELL SHOPE

#### CLASS OF 1927

EARL PAUL MEREDITH

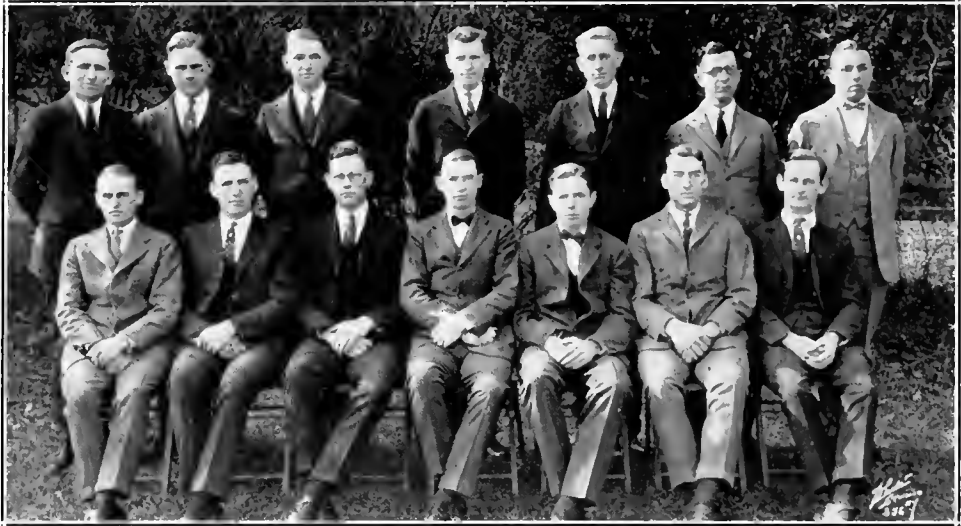
WILLIAM HENRY NEWELL

WALTER SHUFORD

### FRATRES IN URBE

GEORGE YATES STRADLEY

LAWRENCE DUFFY BELL



A Z

# ALPHA ZETA

*(Honorary Agricultural)*

*Founded at Ohio State University October 28, 1897*

THIRTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Mode and Sky Blue.*

FLOWER: *Pink Carnation.*



## North Carolina Chapter

*Installed at State January 30, 1901*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LINDSEY OTIS ARMSTRONG

RANDALL BENNETT ETTERIDGE

JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

JAMES BRUCE CRATER

CARL DAN KILLIAN

CLIFFORD WILLARD TILSON

THOMAS OWEN EVANS, JR.

JAMES MANLY MCGOUGAN

CYRUS LESLIE WALTON

#### CLASS OF 1925

TALMAGE THURMAN BROWN

NEIL McKEITHAN SMITH

FLOYD EUGENE LUTZ

SAMUEL ROSSITER WALLIS

DONALD STUART MATHESON

LARRY ALSTON WHITEFORD

ARCHIBALD McFARLAND WOODSIDE

### FRATRES IN URBE

E. G. BLAIR

P. H. KIMB

R. L. MELVIN

J. K. COGGINS

S. J. KIRBY

L. H. NELSON

W. B. COLLINS

L. KISER

C. L. NEWMAN

S. G. CRATER

M. KISER

W. E. PATE

R. S. CURTIS

L. F. KOONCE

T. H. STAFFORD

A. H. GREEN

H. B. MANN

A. C. WHARTON



© T

# THETA TAU

*Founded at the University of Minnesota October 15, 1904*

## EIGHTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dark Red and Gold.*

FLOWER: *Jacquemint Rose.*



## Rho Chapter

*Installed at State February 16, 1924*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON

GEORGE CHANDLER COX

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

ALBERT C. BANGS

BRUCE PALMER BARBER

CRAIGHEAD LENTZ BARNHARDT

JOSEPH JONATHAN DAVIS

CHARLES DOUGLAS FAUCETTE

WALTER NICHOLSON HIPPIE

WINFIELD SCOTT MORRIS

HUGH LOVE MEDFORD

HUBERT CHERRY PRITCHARD

JOSEPH CHARLES RICHERT, JR.

FRANK SIMMONS TRANHAM

ROBERT WARD UNDERWOOD

WILLIAM LOVE WEST, JR.

JAMES FREDERICK WOOTEN

#### CLASS OF 1925

ALFRED ARRINGTON JOHNSTON

THOMAS COX POWELL

JUDSON LYNNE ROBERTSON, JR.

ALONZO RIDDICK WINSLOW, JR.

GEORGE WILLIAMSON WRAY

### FRATRES IN URBE

WADE VANCE BAISE

WILMEN ZADOC BETTS

JOHN HENRY WILLIAM BONITZ

DONALD BURTON JENKINS

WARREN S. MANN



## SIGMA DELTA

*Founded at N. C. State College December 4, 1920*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Purple.*

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea.*



### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

L. U. BAILEY  
L. J. DALE  
C. E. HARRIS

J. L. HIGGINS  
R. C. STEPHENSON  
W. S. WELLS

#### CLASS OF 1925

W. R. DEAL

S. E. HOLT

F. W. TOLAR

#### CLASS OF 1926

C. A. DAVIS

N. A. YARBOROUGH

R. C. BROWN

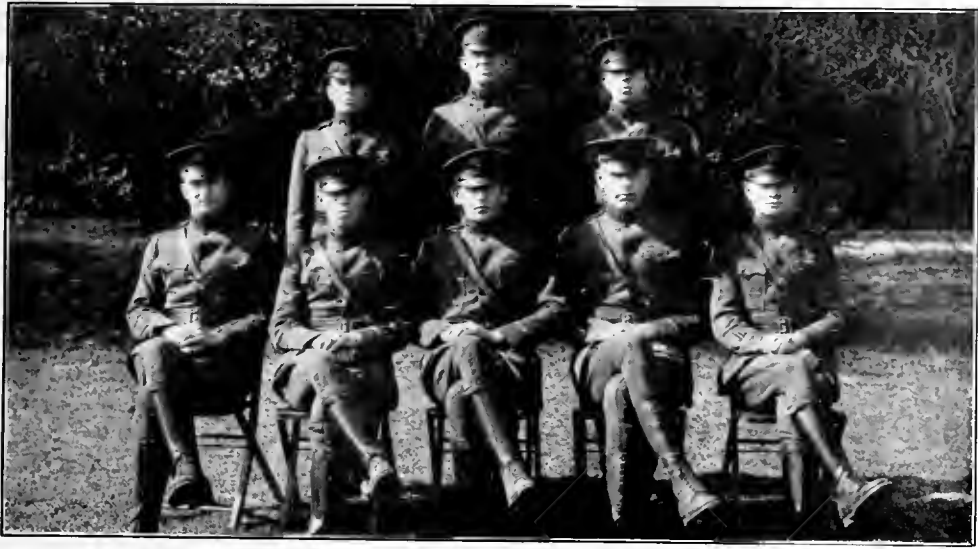
#### CLASS OF 1927

W. K. ENOS  
R. W. FERGUSON

D. M. McMILLAN  
J. A. MOORE







## SCABBARD AND BLADE

*Founded at the University of Wisconsin, 1905*

FORTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

*"G" Company, Third Regiment Installed at State, 1922*

4

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

ALBERT CLARENDON BANGS  
MILTON HERMAN BARNETTIER  
PERCY CLEVELAND BEATTY  
DAVID JULIAN BRINKLEY  
CHARLES DOUGLAS FAUCETTE

ARCHIE WILSON GREEN, JR.  
HOWARD DERWARD HAMRICK  
WALTER NICHOLSON HIPP  
JOSEPH CHARLES RICHERT, JR.  
HENRY FRANCIS TAYLOR, JR.

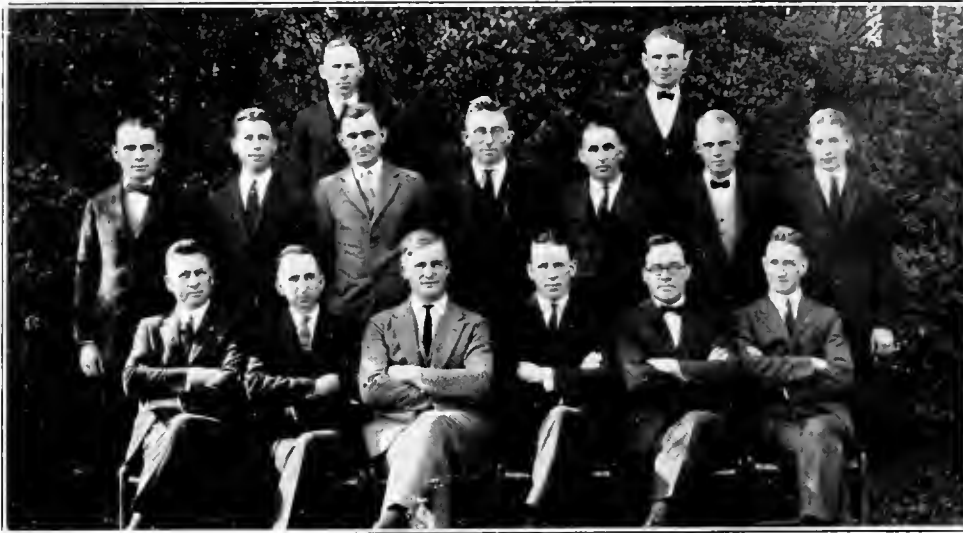
MILLARD THOMAS WILSON

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL D. D. GREGORY  
CAPTAIN J. H. GIBSON  
JOHN W. HARRELSON

FIRST LIEUTENANT W. C. LEE  
FIRST LIEUTENANT L. A. WEBB  
CAPTAIN R. E. WYSON, JR.





## SQUARE AND COMPASS

*Founded at Washington and Lee University, May 12, 1924*

THIRTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Blue and Silver Gray.*

FLOWER: *White Rose.*



## Alpha Sigma Chapter

*Installed at State, March 1, 1921*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

G. C. COX  
FRANK CAPPS  
J. W. HARRELSON

S. L. HOMEWOOD  
F. M. HAIG  
J. P. PILLSBURY  
P. W. PRICE

R. E. SHUMAKER  
L. L. VAUGHAN  
W. A. WITHERS

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### CLASS OF 1924

J. O. ANTHONY  
G. R. BLOUNT

H. D. GREEN  
W. A. GUNTER  
A. J. HONEYCUTT

W. S. MORRIS  
W. L. WEST, JR.

#### CLASS OF 1925

L. H. COOK

J. G. NEAL

L. H. ROANE

P. L. SCOTT

#### CLASS OF 1926

M. W. LONG

### FRATRES IN URBE

A. O. ALFORD

L. L. IVEY



# JUNIOR ORDER

Organized 1905



*Saints*

## SENIOR MEMBERS

WILBERT JAMES CARTER

JULIUS JOSCELYN CHAMBERLAIN

ERNEST FRANKLIN CULBREATH

## JUNIOR MEMBERS

JOHN CHARLES CLIFFORD

JOHN STARR NEELY

LLOYD HENDERSON COOK

RALPH HOLLINGSWORTH SMITH

ROCHELLE JOHNSON

AARON JONES YORKE



# PHI THETA



## SOPHOMORE ORDER

Established by the Sophomore Class, February 15, 1919

Colors: Gold, Black and Purple.

Flower: Dandelion.



### SENIOR MEMBERS

JAMES ROBERT ALLEN

JULIUS JOSELYN CHAMBERLAIN

JOHN ROBERT HINES

### JUNIOR MEMBERS

ROCHELLE JOHNSON

JOHN STARR NEELY

JUDSON LYNNE ROBERTSON

### SOPHOMORE MEMBERS

GEORGE LUDLOW FLOYD

GARLE WOODRUFF MASON

EDWARD LEE JENKINS

HENRY SEAWELL

ALFRED ARRINGTON JOHNSTON

EDWARD A. SUTTON

AARON JONES YORKE



# THE BAT

Colors: Green and Gold.

Founded at North Carolina State College, 1923



## MEMBERS

### CLASS OF 1925

R. C. BAGGETT

S. C. HODGES

T. C. JOHNSTON

B. G. MORGAN

W. C. MULL

H. SEAMAN

### CLASS OF 1926

J. F. BEAVER

J. E. SHOFFNER

R. B. COOK

### CLASS OF 1927

A. R. FINCH

R. M. FONVILLE







## THE INTER-STATE CLUB

*An organization of students from States other than North Carolina,  
South Carolina, and Virginia.*

The Interstate Club was organized for the purpose of bringing together students from places farther away than North Carolina and the adjoining states. Its membership includes students from eleven different states, a total of twenty-three men. The Interstate Club is not a social club except insofar as it brings its members into contact with one another; but it has helped to create a closer feeling of comradeship among the students here who are far from home.



### OFFICERS

A. W. GREEN .....	President
J. L. McNAMARA .....	Secretary
J. QUINAN, JR. ....	Treasurer
W. C. CREARY .....	Reporter



### MEMBERS

D. G. ALLISON .....	Georgia	H. L. JENNERJOHN .....	Wisconsin
W. B. ASKEW .....	Georgia	R. L. MILLIKIN .....	Delaware
J. B. BOOKHARDT .....	Georgia	J. L. McNAMARA .....	Pennsylvania
R. C. BROWN .....	Ohio	T. R. McCRAE .....	Georgia
W. C. CREARY .....	Florida	F. B. PLUMMER .....	Alabama
P. W. EDSALL .....	New York	W. H. PAYNE .....	Alabama
C. O. EDDY .....	Ohio	J. QUINAN, JR. ....	Florida
A. W. GREEN .....	Pennsylvania	S. E. RODGERS, JR. ..	Massachusetts
B. M. JOHNSON .....	Georgia	E. A. REEHL .....	New York
J. E. JOHNSTON .....	Illinois	H. H. REDWINE .....	Georgia
F. W. JONES .....	New York	R. J. SAVILLE .....	Missouri
E. C. WESTIN .....			New York



## OLD DOMINION CLUB

Motto: *Sic Semper Tyrannis.*

*The roses nowhere bloom so white,  
As in Virginia,  
The sun nowhere shines so bright,  
As in Virginia,  
The birds nowhere sing quite so sweet  
Nor happy hearts so lightly beat  
For Heaven and Earth both seem to meet  
Dozen in Virginia.*

*There is nowhere a land so fair,  
As in Virginia,  
So full of song and free of care,  
As in Virginia,  
And when our time has come to die  
Just take us back and let us lie  
Close where the James goes rolling by  
Dozen in Virginia.*



### OFFICERS

ROBERT F. BERRY, JR.	.....	President
HORATIO H. POWELL	.....	Vice-President
KENNETH M. URQUHART	.....	Secretary-Treasurer



### MEMBERS

HENRY M. ADAMS  
W. T. BOSWELL  
HERBERT DIGGS  
LEVI L. HEDGEFETH

SAMUEL C. HODGES  
J. E. KING  
FRANK S. MCKOY  
JUDSON L. ROBERTSON, JR.

HORACE E. SPRINGER



## SANDHILL CLUB

MOTTO: *Raising Sand.*

FLOWER: *Peach Blossom.*

### OFFICERS

N. M. SMITH .....	.....President
D. S. JONES .....	.....Vice-President
J. F. BYRD .....	.....Secretary
V. R. FERGUSON .....	.....Treasurer

✦ ✦ ✦

### MEMBERS

C. O. BUTLER  
J. F. BYRD  
R. E. L. CORRELL  
S. L. FIELDS  
H. K. FOULK  
V. R. FERGUSON  
M. P. FOLLEY  
J. L. HAMER  
I. C. HARRIS  
H. C. HURLEY

J. L. JAMES  
C. L. JONES  
D. S. JONES  
T. R. LEEK  
M. D. McCALLUM  
M. R. McLEAN  
R. V. MASON  
W. R. McMAYDIN  
E. F. MONROE  
G. A. MUNN

W. E. MATTHEWS  
A. W. McLEAN  
D. C. OBOM  
C. A. PHILLIPS  
N. M. SMITH  
H. W. STEELE  
L. M. STEWART  
F. L. SNIES  
R. G. THOMAS  
C. B. UDDER



## ALAMANCE COUNTY CLUB

Alamance is recognized throughout the State as a leader in agriculture and manufacturing enterprises. We hope to create an undying interest in our club meetings which will help to give our college the proper place in the hearts of our community, and bring about a higher esteem for State College men. Our county needs our efforts to bring about the development of her natural resources. Let's do it! Make "Alamance First."



### OFFICERS

R. H. SCOTT .....	President
J. C. JOHNSON .....	Vice-President
J. E. WILLIAMS .....	Secretary-Treasurer
J. M. POTTER .....	Reporter



### FACULTY MEMBERS

A. A. DIXON  
A. C. KIMREY

J. P. KERR  
S. L. HOMEWOOD

### MEMBERS

A. V. AMICK  
W. A. BLANCHARD  
C. C. CORRELL  
R. B. COOKE  
R. M. FONVILLE  
RAY HARDEN

R. A. ISLEY  
T. C. JOHNSON  
C. R. LAMBE  
E. R. LOVE  
G. MONTGOMERY

N. B. NICHOLSON  
J. M. POTTER  
R. H. SCOTT  
J. E. SHOFFNER  
S. R. WORKMAN  
J. E. WILLIAMS



## ANSON COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose.*

COLORS: *Green and White.*

MOTTO: *It is better to have tried and failed than never to have tried at all.*

The Anson County Club was organized as an attempt to bring about a friendlier spirit among the students from Anson County, to try to arouse interest in ambitious young men in coming to State College, to promote good fellowship, and to make it possible for its members to enjoy all that goes to make up the best of college life.

The Club has succeeded in reaching the high schools of the county through the *Technician*. In this way, it is endeavoring to show the students of these high schools just what State College is doing.



### OFFICERS

P. B. LITTLE .....	<i>President</i>
J. P. SEDBERRY .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
E. D. ROBINSON .....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
J. P. TICE .....	<i>Reporter</i>



### MEMBERS

J. H. ALLEN  
J. H. HORNE  
LOCKE HUMBERT

P. B. LITTLE  
R. J. NORTHCUTT  
E. D. ROBINSON  
B. L. ROBINSON, JR.

J. P. SEDBERRY  
J. P. TICE  
J. N. WALL



## BLADEN COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Two Lips (Tulip).*

MOTTO: *To Grow Greater.*

This is only the second year of Bladen County Club's existence; but we can see a marked degree of growth and interest even in this short time. Although our representation at State College is small, we are "pulling for State" and expect to see our number "grow greater."

To all of the sons of State College we extend a cordial invitation to visit us. Bring your fathers, mothers, sisters, and especially your sisters.

Fishing, hunting, and bathing and to a minor extent farming and manufacturing are our specialties.



### OFFICERS

D. E. ALLEN	.....	..... <i>President</i>
E. A. DAVIS	.....	..... <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>



### MEMBERS

D. E. ALLEN	J. D. JORDAN, JR.
L. A. BRIDGER	J. E. KELLY
A. M. COUNCIL	W. S. MELVIN
E. A. DAVIS	A. L. MARSHBURN





## CABARRUS COUNTY CLUB

### OFFICERS

W. E. SHINN	.....	<i>President</i>
W. M. LENTZ	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. H. WEBB	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
D. O. PRICE	.....	<i>Reporter</i>

✦ ✦ ✦

### MEMBERS

W. K. ALEXANDER	W. D. RUSSELL
C. M. CADDELL	W. E. SHINN
G. O. COOK	B. F. SIDES
W. M. LENTZ	J. W. WALKER
W. M. LONG	W. C. WALKER
R. M. MORRIS	R. P. WALTHALL
J. T. NANCE, JR.	R. H. WEBB
D. O. PRICE	A. J. YORKE





## CLEVELAND COUNTY CLUB

MOTTO: *More Cleveland County men for State College.*

Cleveland County is situated in the foothills of the Blue Ridge. It is one of the greatest agricultural and industrial counties in the State, being fourth in the production of cotton and having many cotton mills and other industries. But Cleveland County is looking to the future, for it is educating its children and young people. There are about fifteen hundred children in the high schools in the county, and there are students from there in every college in North Carolina.



### OFFICERS

CARL BRIDGES .....	<i>President</i>
C. R. HOEY, JR. ....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. D. BEAM .....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
H. E. KENDALL .....	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
F. G. LOGAN .....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



### MEMBERS

I. A. ANTHONY, JR.	B. E. HENDRICK	H. G. MOORE
C. B. AUSTELL	C. R. HOEY, JR.	C. E. MORRISON
J. H. AUSTELL	H. E. KENDALL, JR.	HUGH NEISLER
R. D. BEAM	R. A. KENDRICK	R. S. ORMAND
CARL BRIDGES	T. E. LATTIMORE	W. H. PATTERSON
T. W. BRIDGES	JOHN LITTLEJOHN	A. B. QUINN
B. H. CHAMPION	F. G. LOGAN	M. M. ROBERTS
T. C. HARRILL	G. R. LOGAN	E. Y. WEBB, JR.
	G. F. McBRAYER	



## Craven County Club

Flower: *Black-eyed Susan.*

Motto: *Craven—Where only the best is good enough.*

In the fall of 1920 the Craven boys at State met for the first time and organized the first Craven County Club of State College. We were known as the county of three C's. We had five members of our club that year. The next year found us with six additional members. We felt that we were progressing very rapidly. We have managed to keep our club up to a good standard by having additional new members to take the places of the old members as they pass on. Our club furnishes some of the outstanding athletes of the college each year; we also furnish our share of the student leaders of the various student activities on the campus.



### OFFICERS

P. T. DIXON ..... *President*  
 L. C. LAWRENCE ..... *Vice-President*  
 J. H. RHODES ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*



### MEMBERS

W. L. ADAMS	L. C. LAWRENCE	H. B. TRADER
E. L. COOK	J. E. MCGOWAN	F. W. WARRINGTON
P. T. DIXON	E. C. MCLWEAN	F. H. WATERS
C. R. JONES	J. H. RHODES	G. A. WHITFORD
F. K. LANE		E. W. SUMMERELL



## GASTON COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Self-Rising.*

MOTTO: *Let Us Continue to Rise.*

### OFFICERS

P. C. BEATTY	.....	<i>President</i>
J. P. KISER	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. L. MELTON	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
W. F. SANDERS	.....	<i>Reporter</i>

+ + +

### MEMBERS

P. C. BEATTY	G. L. GASTON
W. H. BEATTY	J. P. KISER
C. A. DAVIS	R. L. MELTON
E. H. DOBBINS	R. S. ORMAND
R. W. FERGUSON	W. F. SANDERS





## HALIFAX COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Cotton Blossom.*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black.*

MOTTO: *Better Halifax—Better State.*

The present Halifax County Club was organized in the fall of the scholastic year 1923. The object of the club is to bring about a closer relationship among the Halifax men on the campus, so that unitedly we can do more to make a better and bigger State College. We want more men from Halifax County at State and we will do our best to get them up here.

Though in its infancy the club has been a means of making life more pleasant and is helping to make life here richer and more interesting for those who come after us.



### OFFICERS

W. W. JOHNSTON .....	<i>President</i>
F. L. HARGROVE .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
B. DUNN, JR. ....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
E. L. MOUNTCASTLE .....	<i>Reporter</i>



### MEMBERS

C. D. BASS .....	<i>"Bean"</i>	D. E. ISLES .....	<i>"Slim"</i>
J. D. CASSADA .....	<i>"Diaz"</i>	N. M. JOHNSTON .....	<i>"Johnny"</i>
F. P. DICKENS .....	<i>"Dick"</i>	W. W. JOHNSTON .....	<i>"Bo-Jack"</i>
B. DUNN, JR. ....	<i>"Butts"</i>	L. R. MILLS, JR. ....	<i>"Shorty"</i>
E. V. HANCOCK .....	<i>"Red"</i>	E. L. MOUNTCASTLE .....	<i>"Wang"</i>
F. L. HARGROVE .....	<i>"Prince"</i>	W. H. NEWELL .....	<i>"Bill"</i>
S. PIERSON .....	<i>"Sammy"</i>		



## IREDELL COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Batchelor's Button.* MORRO: *Let your Conscience be Your Guide.*

The Iredele County Club was re-organized at the beginning of the scholastic year 1923. The election of the officers and the initiation of the new members was carried out at a feed given a week later. It was decided by the members of the club to meet regularly on the second Tuesday of each month.

The members of the club are all for State, and it is the aim of the club to bring more Iredele boys to State in the years that are to come.



### OFFICERS

J. N. STEWART	President
R. P. KENNEDY	Vice-President
A. R. GRESHAM	Treasurer
C. L. GOODMAN	Secretary



### MEMBERS

L. C. ATWELL, JR.	"Coon"	JOHN LONG	"Long"
W. A. CLARK	"Bill"	ALLEN MORROW	"Deacon"
M. T. FAIRCHILD	"Dick"	H. S. MILLER	"Shelton"
C. L. GOODMAN	"P. J."	E. N. MILLS	"Tank"
A. R. GRESHAM	"Audrey"	N. G. MOORE	"Polly"
G. T. GRESHAM	"Ground Hog"	J. N. STEWART	"Hick"
ROBERT HENLY	"Bob"	H. H. WOOTEN	"Woot"
R. P. KENNEDY	"Cris"	J. MACK WASHAM	"Sheik"
C. J. LIPPARD	"Lip"	A. M. WOODSIDE	"Mack"



## MECKLENBURG COUNTY CLUB

MOTTO: *Do Others Before They Do You.*

These men from Mecklenburg are the sons of those brave men who first declared themselves free and independent from Great Britain's rule in the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, May 20, 1775. These men have the same push in them to achieve the highest in their chosen industry, and to follow the same independent path that their fathers trod.

### OFFICERS

W. N. HIPP .....	.....President
T. C. ALBRIGHT .....	.....Vice-President
R. H. SMITH .....	.....Secretary-Treasurer

### MEMBERS

T. C. ALBRIGHT	R. F. FREEMAN	J. R. MORRISON
W. B. AUSTIN	A. H. FREEMAN	J. S. NEELY
K. L. BARKLEY	J. E. GRIFFITH	D. ROBINSON
W. H. BARKLEY	W. W. GLUYAS	A. P. SMITH
E. S. BERRYHILL	W. L. HADLEY	R. H. SMITH
W. J. BOSWELL	W. O. HUNEYCUTT	C. M. STONE
W. T. BROWN	O. M. HOUSE	J. C. THOMPSON
H. L. BROWN	W. N. HIPP	J. WATSON
S. W. DAVIS	G. V. KELLER	B. WILSON
J. H. DULIN	J. T. KISER	D. L. WILLIAMS
R. B. ELMS	C. D. LEMMOND	T. C. WHITE
J. L. FORT	J. B. McADOO	J. L. WOOLLEY



## NASH-EDGECOMBE COUNTY CLUB

COLORS: *Green and White.*

FLOWER: *Red Clover.*

MOTTO: *Progress.*

Rocky Mount, situated about the middle of Nash and Edgecombe counties, is a railroad center. It has a population of twenty thousand, and has grown considerably in the past few years. It is fast becoming one of the chief cities of Eastern North Carolina.

### OFFICERS

W. G. WEAVER	.....President
C. E. VICK	.....Vice-President
E. U. LEWIS	.....Secretary-Treasurer
R. L. GAY	.....Reporter
T. V. FERGUSON	.....Sergeant-at-Arms

### MEMBERS

W. G. BATES  
J. C. BEAL  
P. R. COLEY  
H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE  
J. B. A. DAUGHTRIDGE  
M. D. DUNN  
L. C. MILLARD  
E. A. EAGLES  
T. V. FERGUSON

W. B. FAULKNER  
C. V. FAULKNER  
R. L. GAY  
D. B. GREEN  
W. T. HUFF  
A. J. JOHNSON  
E. U. LEWIS  
P. G. MORGAN  
E. S. POOLE  
J. E. WEEKS

J. W. PRICE  
H. B. SHELTON  
B. F. SHELTON  
H. T. TAYLOR  
S. S. TOLER  
W. L. TREVATHAN  
C. E. VICK  
W. G. WEAVER  
T. B. WINSTEAD





## NEW HANOVER COUNTY CLUB

COLORS: *Orange and Black.*

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea.*

MOTTO: *Keep Kicking, You'll Float.*

In 1921 there were only eight men in the New Hanover County Club; now there are twenty-one members. Then, as to be expected, the people of Wilmington did not know State College, and the people at State College did not know of Wilmington. Today anyone in Wilmington naming the colleges of North Carolina begins with North Carolina State, and anyone at North Carolina State naming the principal cities of the State begins with Wilmington. What is the significance of this? Note our slogan: "When at State College boost Wilmington, when in Wilmington boost State College."

### OFFICERS

C. R. HALL .....	<i>President</i>
H. M. BREMER, JR. ....	<i>Vice-President</i>
D. D. BARBER, JR. ....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
H. W. TAYLOR .....	<i>Reporter</i>

### MEMBERS

J. W. ALLEN	G. E. JONES
D. D. BARBER, JR.	C. M. LITTLETON
H. M. BREMER, JR.	R. K. MATTHES
L. A. BROTHERS	W. S. MORRIS
J. E. DAVIS	P. L. SCOTT
F. DLUGIN	W. H. SHEARIN
H. T. DULS, JR.	R. D. SLOAN
C. R. HALL	D. K. STEWART
A. E. HUGGINS	M. K. STEWART
G. D. HUMPHREY	H. W. TAYLOR



## ONSLOW COUNTY CLUB

COLORS: *Green and White.*

FLOWER: *Carnation*

MOTTO: *A Greater Onslow.*

### OFFICERS

C. L. WALTON	.....	<i>President</i>
D. W. THOMPSON	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
L. A. WHITFORD	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
W. D. BURTON	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. L. HIGGINS	.....	<i>Toastmaster</i>
R. R. FOUNTAIN	.....	<i>Press Agent</i>

### HONORARY MEMBERS

A. M. FOUNTAIN

### MEMBERS

W. D. BURTON  
R. R. FOUNTAIN

J. L. HIGGINS  
D. W. THOMPSON

C. L. WALTON  
L. A. WHITFORD

To dig up Greek and Latin roots,  
We do not come to college,  
But of the earth and all its fruits,  
To get a store of knowledge.

Our thoughts to beets do mostly turn,  
To cabbages and tomatoes;  
We want the cheapest way to learn  
Of raising big potatoes.

And when we've found out how to grow  
Those rich and luscious pumpkins,  
We'll take our sheepskins home with us;  
And shine among the bumpkins.



## PITT COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Tobacco Flower.*

COLORS: *Green and White.*

MOTTO: *Every day in every way Pitt County gets better and better.*

### OFFICERS

McG. E. BROWN .....*President*

J. R. HINES .....*Vice-President*

L. J. WORTHINGTON .....*Secretary-Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

McG. E. BROWN

E. L. LANG

W. R. BURNETTE

H. D. MOYE

R. E. BURROUGHS

G. C. MOYE

J. R. HINES

F. B. MEWBORN

B. JENKINS

W. R. SMITH

L. J. WORTHINGTON



## RANDOLPH COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Hyacinth.*

COLORS: *Maroon and Gold.*

MOTTO: *Work is for horses and smart people put their backs to it.*

PURPOSE: *To kill time.*

SLOGAN: *Let George do it.*

MEETING PLACE: *Where the moon shines in.*

RESULTS: *Good.*

### OFFICERS

L. NEWMAN BROWNE ..	.....	.....	<i>President</i>
BELTON J. BEASON ..	.....	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
JOHN B. SLACK .....	.....	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
GUY F. LANE .....	.....	.....	<i>Reporter</i>

### MEMBERS

BELTON J. BEASON

J. FLOYD BEAVER

L. NEWMAN BROWNE

RAY H. FENTRESS

CARL C. JULIAN

GUY F. LANE

CARSON W. SHEFFIELD

JOHN B. SLACK

RODOLPHUS STRIDER



## ROBESON COUNTY CLUB

COLORS: *Red and Blue.*

FLOWER: *Honeysuckle.*

MOTTO: *"Hold Robeson and Save the State."*

### OFFICERS

J. M. McGUGAN .....	<i>President</i>
F. W. TOLAR .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. E. TIDDY .....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
D. L. LOVE.....	<i>Reporter</i>

### MEMBERS

P. E. BRAGG  
J. P. BUIE  
M. A. BUIE, JR.  
L. H. COOK  
H. P. DIXON  
T. O. EVANS, JR.  
G. L. FLOYD  
R. J. HAYS  
W. E. LEWIS  
W. A. LEGGETT

J. M. McGUGAN  
McK. McKINNON, JR.  
J. R. MCRIMMON  
R. O. PAGE  
D. J. PLEASANTS  
P. M. RIFF  
J. A. SMITH  
B. C. STEED  
J. E. TIDDY  
F. W. TOLAR

C. E. ZEDAKER



## ROWAN COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Carnation.*

COLORS: *Gold and Purple.*

MOTTO: *Convince the other fellows.*

### OFFICERS

C. L. BARNHARDT	.....	President
C. R. WRIGHT	.....	Vice-President
J. P. McADAMS	.....	Secretary-Treasurer

### MEMBERS

T. F. BOSTIAN	R. J. PEETER
C. L. BARNHARDT	D. F. RITCHIE
J. C. COBLE	ED. RUFTY
H. T. McBRIDE	H. B. SCHMERELL
J. P. McADAMS	C. R. WRIGHT



## UNION COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Two-lips.*

MOTTO: *In Union there is strength.*

Union County was formed in 1841 by the union of parts of Mecklenburg and Anson counties. Being younger than most of the counties we cannot boast of historical events, but Union gets there just the same.

The Union County Club was organized last fall, having a membership of fifteen. This is an increase of five men over last year's record. The purpose of the club is to help make the student body at State bigger and our club larger. With this in view watch our membership grow.

### OFFICERS

H. F. TAYLOR .....	<i>President</i>
I. J. TUCKER .....	<i>Vice-President</i>
L. A. CARPENTER .....	<i>Treasurer</i>
F. L. TARLETON .....	<i>Secretary</i>
R. G. CADIEU .....	<i>Reporter</i>

### MEMBERS

C. F. BIVENS	I. B. GRIFFIN
R. L. BROWNING	B. A. HORNE
R. D. CADIEU	F. L. TARLETON
J. W. CARPENTER	H. F. TAYLOR
L. A. CARPENTER	W. R. TAYLOR
M. S. GRAVELY	I. J. TUCKER
W. A. GRAVELY	R. G. WILLIAMS

F. J. WILLIAMS







ANGRYWHACKS



## THE 1924 ANGRYWHACK

A conglomeration of grotesque happenings and horrible examples conceived during the past four years in the depraved minds of certain members of the Senior Class and now released upon a defenseless public in concentrated form.

Compiled and published by certain individuals whose names are withheld for obvious reasons.

Volume—There is but one volume.



## THE GYMNAEROBATIC CLUB

AIM: *To abolish brains in everyday life.*    MOTTO: *"Go up, young man, go up."*

FLOWER: *Hollyhock.*

### MEMBERSHIP

IKE SUMMERELL	.....	President-Secretary
TOM GENTRY	.....	Secretary-President
PETE BARBER	.....	Chief Ballyhoo
TED CAUSEY	.....	Grand Sack-holder
P. B. LITTLE	.....	Chief "Legger"
DOPEY BROWNE	.....	Flat-footed Descendant of the Pithecanthropus Erectus
A. W. GREEN	.....	Custodian of the Brainless Bean
CHARLIE FAUCETTE	.....	Ambassador to Meredith
DEACON ALLEN	.....	Sky Pilot
RED HAMRICK	.....	Sky Scraper
BOJACK JOHNSTON	.....	Business Manager and Booking Agent
BILLY DOAR	.....	Night Rider and Sleep Walker
FRANK TRANTHAM	.....	Commander of the Military Forces
MARVIN SNIPES	.....	Daredevil Performer on Pipe Lines
TOM LATTIMORE	.....	The Wing-footed Messenger

## DEDICATION

In the life of a College Student, there is nothing more noble than the service of rescuing one's fellow students from the boredom brought on by mediocre performances and amusements. The credit for doing this stunt, as well as many others far more thrilling and hair-raising, belongs rightfully to THE GYMN-ACROBATIC CLUB, a famous organization of light-headed and brainless acrobats, who have defied every law of nature. Adopting as their slogan a modification of Horace Greeley's immortal saying, "Go up, young man, go up," these intrepid gymnasts have hung their hooks from every sky, and have balanced on their noses upon every high point.

To these pioneer acrobats, who, disagreeing with Newton, Einstein, Galileo, and Professor Heck, startled mankind by first defying and later repudiating altogether every law of Gravity, and especially to Ike Summerell and Tom Gentry who first organized this astounding club, we dedicate with a deep feeling of amazement this, the "*1924 Angrychack*."

## OH HAIL TO THEE, GYMNACROBATS!

*Gymnacro bats are brainless men,  
They are men who can't be still,  
They break the hearts of their kith and kin  
While they roam the sky at will.*

Gentry hangs with thirteen men from the dizzy Textile Tower,  
Presiding is Ike Summerall, confident of his power.  
His fearless group is organized to perform feats untold;  
Up from the ranks of able men sounds a voice that's brave and bold  
"Gymnacro bats," Gentry declares, "Our president's a cheat!  
By crooked means and tainted greens he occupies his seat.  
At the election of last week held up on yon flag mast,  
Two voting men were present there—and yet six votes were cast!  
Five for that bold and brazen wretch, and only one for me  
Who knocks 'em cold with deeds so bold that girls sit on my knee.  
And, if you through your listlessness allow to be this fraud,  
Your club will then straightway descend to treason and discord—  
Causey refuse to hold the sack, Trantham "Y" pipes to climb,  
And Archie Green with brainless bean will then show signs of mind.  
But, if you say this thing's a cheat and choose me as your head,  
I'll pull our club from disrepute to prominence instead.  
Our old friend Ted who holds the sack will hold one full of holes,  
And Editor Frank on the water tank will balance on his nose,  
And the brainless bean of Archie Green will be filled with stunts anew,  
And member Snipes on the "Y" steam pipes will climb as monkeys do,  
We'll all work for the common good—the banishment of brains;  
We won't stand for intelligence if you give me the reins."  
"MISTER President," says Dopey Brown, "Let there be no shame  
Of any kind in any mind on any member's name.  
I move that you two be tested by a match of brainless brawn  
In racing from this tower top to yonder stack at dawn."  
The motion's carried with a cheer, and preparations sped  
To find the best, place on his chest the emblems black and red.  
"Ha! Ha!" shouts Ike, "I'll win this race" and files his toenails black,  
"With these things sharp like Pa's pitchfork, I'll go right up that stack."  
Tom bothers not with vain reply, but busies at the bellows,  
Soaking his head in melted lead to make his brains more mellow.  
The hour arrives; the club it cheers the swan dive of the pair.  
Ike is fast, but Tom's mustache resists the passing air.  
They come to the foot of the old smokestack running neck and neck;  
Ike starts up the outside wall without his speed being checked;  
Tom darts in the high old stack, which is filled with gas and smoke;  
The rungs are thin, the lights are dim, the gases make him choke,  
But he remembers their slogan bold, "Go up, young man, go up,"  
And Ike's toenails as they strike like flails remind him of the cup  
Up into that pall of smoke, up on corroded rungs  
Gentry climbs with a faith sublime in spite of smoke-filled lungs.  
Things are even 'til at ninety feet, with victory in his grasp,  
Ike slips back and Gentry wins by the length of his short mustache.  
"Gentry wins," cries referee Fancette as he pulls him by his galluses,  
"By a mustache length I declare on the strength of never erring calipers."  
"Let there be no talk of fraud," says Ike as Gentry's hand he shakes,  
"You're chief I acknowledge and surely this college a brainless place you'll make."  
In a conclave on the old smokestack, they crowned him as their head,  
He pulled their club from disrepute to prominence instead.  
Our old friend Ted who held the sack now holds one full of holes;  
And Editor Frank on the water tank now balances on his nose;  
The brainless bean of Archie Green is filled with stunts anew;  
And member Snipes on the "Y" steam pipes now climbs as monkeys do;  
And legger "P. B." from the club is fired for signs of intelligence,  
"For a man that legs," said the president, "must surely have some sense."  
Charlie Fancette on the wire backstop each day walks on his ear;  
In a toe-dancing stunt on the flag mast top, Red Hamrick has no peer.  
And none of them work for money; and none of them work for gain.  
They all work for the common good—the banishment of brains.

## FOREWORD

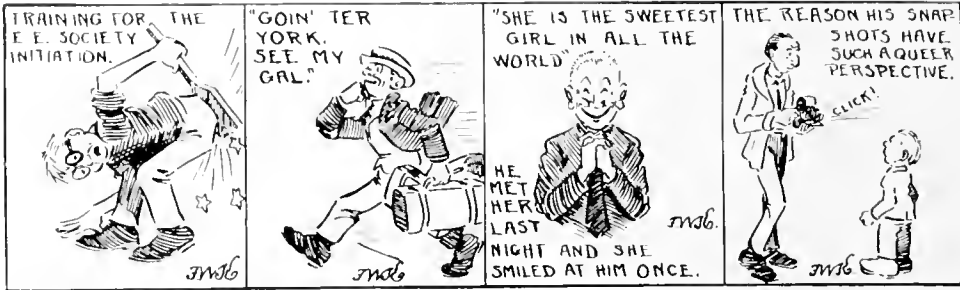
Before turning this page, gentle reader, pause and peruse that which is inscribed hereon; for, by so doing, you will be able to read with a better understanding that which follows:

In the next few pages you will learn things about some of our friends that even their own mothers don't know. Now don't go and spill the beans by telling it. Keep it a dead secret, and let them read it for themselves.

In creating this section of the *ACRONECK*, we have let our conscience be our guide, confident that any kick coming from any of those herein mentioned will be merely the proverbial howl of the hit dog. So yell if you want to—may you succeed in convincing those who hear you that the things we have said about you are not true. And now we want to express our indebtedness to all our unwilling contributors for so kindly laying themselves liable to satire, thus making this section possible.

Now, seriously, fellows, we hope we have not offended anybody's pride or dignity. We hope all concerned will take this in the spirit of fun in which it is given; but if you do not, then *pax vobiscum*. Amen!

**Let us read.**



ALLEN, D. E.

ALLEN, J. R.

ALLISON, D. G.

ANDREWS, J. L.

## CUT OUT YOUR BAD HABITS NOW

We have helped thousands to overcome their bad habits and we are willing to help you if you will only give us a bit of consideration.

We specialize in Drinkers and Poker Players.

Your money back if not cured over night.

CULBREATH, TOM JOHNSON, NICK CARTER

77 Second Boulevard



ANTHONY, J. O.

ARTHUR, C. D.

BAILEY, L. V.

BANGS, A. C.





BARBER, B. P.

BARKLEY, K. L.

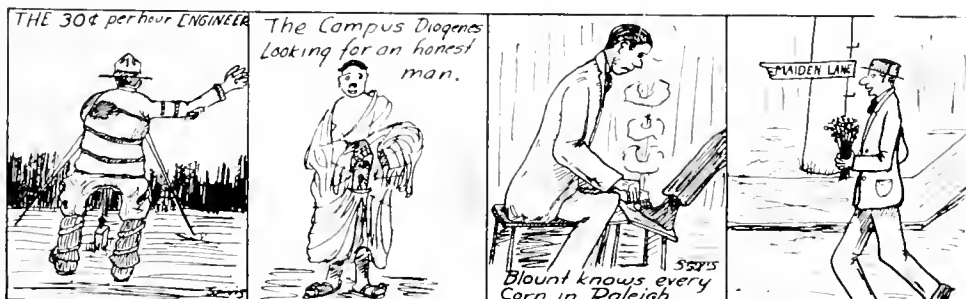
BARNETTLE, M. H.

BARNHARDT, C. L.

### DON'T LET THIS OPPORTUNITY PASS

A course in sack holding free with every box of foot powder.  
How to keep from holding the sack more than seven nights in one week. My powder only requires one treatment a month.

See TED CAUSEY for reference.



BATCHELOR, W. P.

BEATTY, P. C.

BLOUNT, G. R.

BOGART, W. H.



BRIDGES, CARL

BRIDGES, E. W.

BRITT, J. E.

BRINKLEY, D. J.

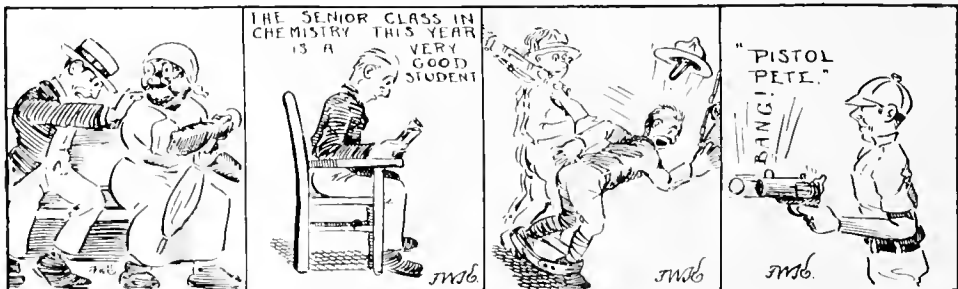
## BUY A REVISED MILITARY HANDBOOK—ALLEN'S MANUAL

Latest methods in reporting the Battalion and giving commands in all phases of military drill.

Compiled by LT.-COL. DEACON E. ALLEN. Price, 39 cents.

Get your copy before they are gone.

For further particulars see BILLY DOAR.



BROWN, M. E.

BROWNE, G. H.

BROWNE, L. N.

CARTER, W. J.



CAUSEY, T. R.

CHAMBERLAIN, J. J.

CHAMPION, B. H.

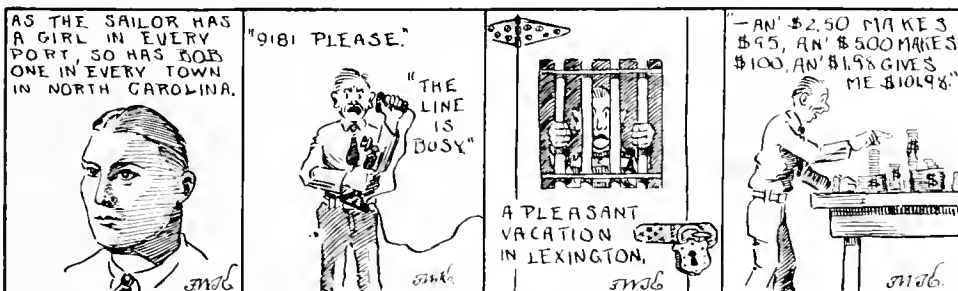
CLINE, R. W.

### CASH ON HAND AT ALL TIMES

See SLOAN AND MORRISON: Specialists: Pawnshop, notes, mortgages and contracts.

Money to lend at reasonable rates.

We buy and sell football tickets and R. O. T. C. checks. If you get in trouble, remember that we are specialists in detective work.

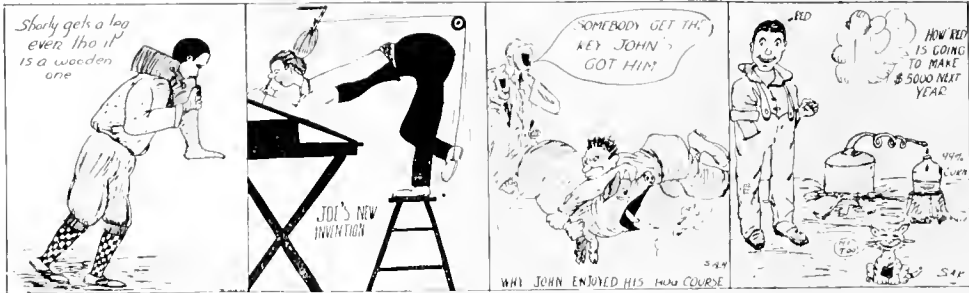


CORRELL, R. E. L.

CRATER, J. B.

CULBREATH, E. F.

CURTIS, H. F.



DALE, J. J.

DAVIS, J. J.

DAVIS, J. S.

DILLARD, C. R.

### THREE WAYS TO GET BY IN COLLEGE

See PAUL B. LITTLE, better known as "Three Ways Little."

I am prepared to give special courses to at least twenty-five in three ways to get by in college. I have had four years training in this work and have never failed to get a man through a course yet.

Anyone interested bring all your keys, screwdrivers, hammers, flashlights and pistols and come by 127 South Dormitory any night at 12 o'clock.

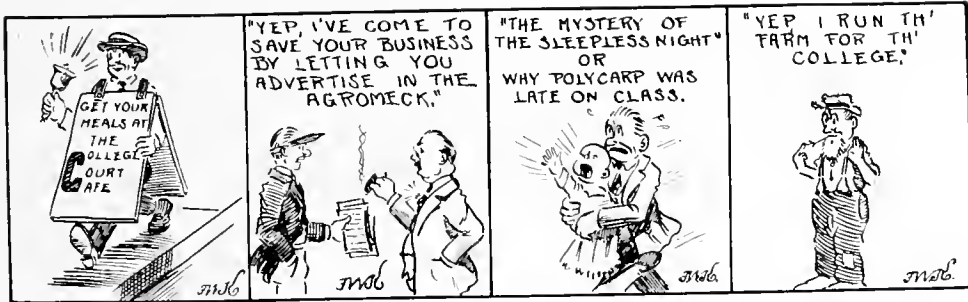


DIXON, P. T.

DUNN, R. E.

EVANS, T. O.

FAUCETTE, C. D.



FRANKLIN, W. A.

GREEN, A. W., JR.

HAHN, L. P.

HALL, C. L.

## HOW TO SPECK AND RITE CORECT INGLISH

We give special coarses in riting and self-corecting.

Suckcess can be attained in this coarse by fifteen mantes prak-tise a day.

Tex Book by LATTIMORE and JIM ALLEN.

Revised Edition just out.



HALL, C. R.

HAMRICK, H. D.

HARDEN, M. R.

HARRIS, C. E.



HARRIS, S. G.

HARRIS, T. M.

HULL, J. J.

HINES, J. R.

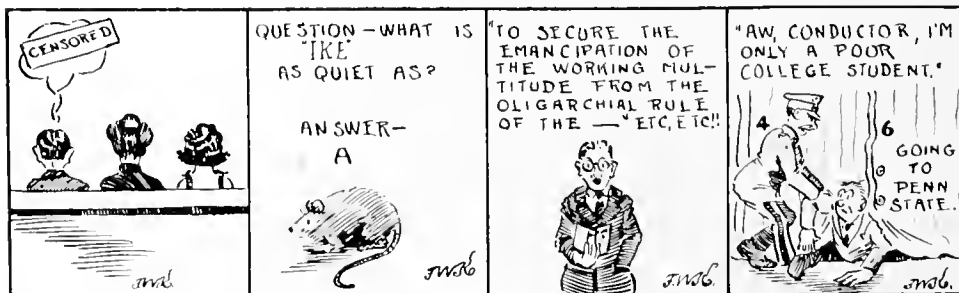
### ARE YOU A SOCIAL FAILURE?

An intellectual bromide, a physical chromide, a moral nitrate, a mental sulphide? Are you the dummy of the dinner party? Do you know nothing of dancing, music, soap manufacturing, tight rope walking or fads for fat men?

You can change all this, you can startle your friends by a display of brilliant conversation and rapid fire allusions to  $H_2O$ ,  $CuSO_4$ ,  $Mg$ ,  $NaCl$  and even to P. G. R. Street; you can counteract completely the first mentioned difficulties in this way. For particulars apply to

W. A. WITHERS,

The Chemistry Department.

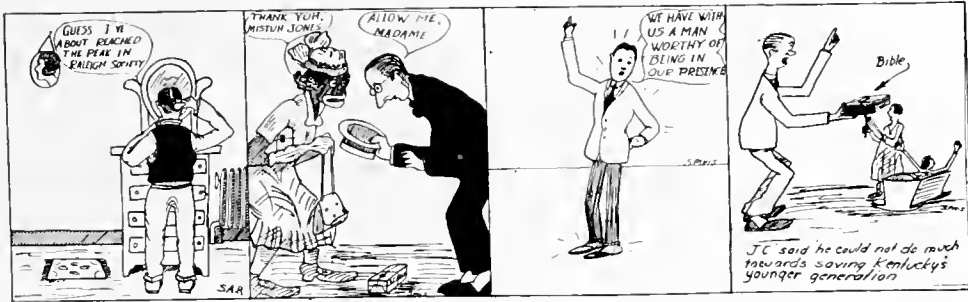


HIPP, W. N.

HOLLEMAN, I. L.

HONEYCUTT, A. J.

JOHNSON, T. R.



JOHNSTON, W. W.

JONES, B. M., JR.

JONES, D. S.

JONES, J. C.

### THE ONE COURSE AT STATE

Happy is the boy who knows when a paragraph begins and ends. To him every little comma is fraught with a subtle meaning, every period brings sunshine while the joy that lies for him in a semi-colon is utterly beyond compare. After a tiresome day of idling about with one's friends, nothing can take the place of an upright chair and a handy volume of **HOW TO USE YOUR MIND**.

This course is especially for the erratic and chaotic; without this course they are like the wanderers of the wastelands.

Schedule it at once.

THE ENGLISH DEPARTMENT,

T. P. Harrison, Professor.



JONES, P. H.

KENNETT, H. C.

KILLIAN, C. D.

LATTIMORE, T. E.



LEMMOND, C. D.

LINTZ, W. M.

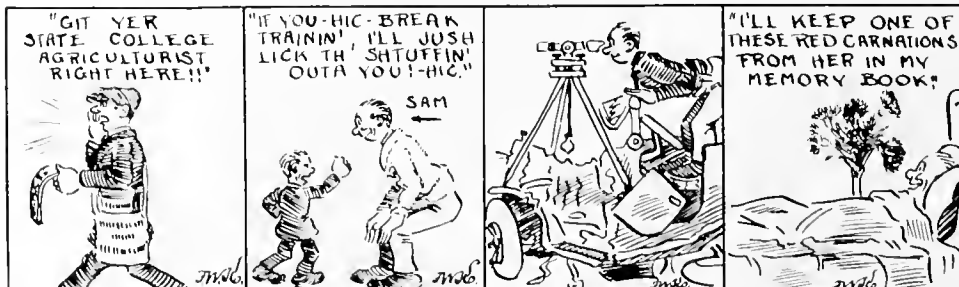
LITTLE, P. B.

McBRIDE, H. T.

### DO YOU KNOW

That there were only twelve unmarried women in Utah?  
 91086379846329 saloons in the world in 1896?  
 2,000,000 cases of mumps in Czecho Slovakia in 1913?  
 446668923 ladies' ready-to-wear garments sold in Chicago in  
 a year?  
 100 cents in a dollar?  
 366 days in Leap Year?  
 16 ounces in a pound?  
 One Island in the world has 32 women to every man?  
 That the Eskimaux take a bath every six months whether  
 they need it or not?  
 Without a knowledge of these facts you are a menace to  
 society?  
 For particulars, apply to

PROF. W. A. ANDERSON,  
 The Department of Sociology.



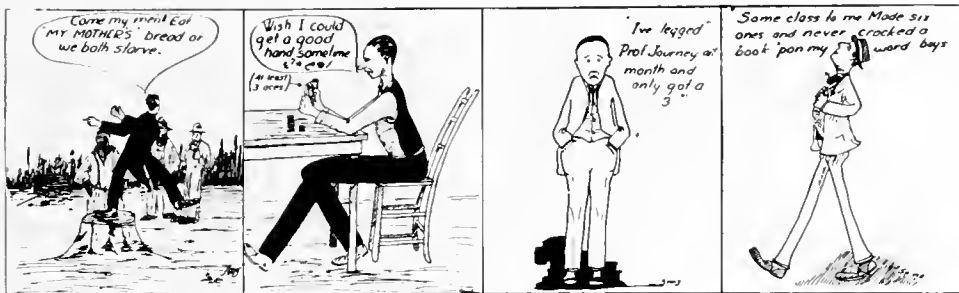
McGUGAN, J. M.

McNAMARA, J. L.

MEDFORD, H. L.

MEWBORN, F. B.





MORRIS, W. S.

MORRISON, J. R.

OVERALL, W. H.

PRITCHARD, H. C.

### HE DIDN'T KNOW

And she couldn't tell him. It embarrassed her horribly, but not one word might she utter to betray the intimate secret. Afterwards, when a friend asked her why she looked so haggard, she burst forth: "Good Heavens, I said, 'Il fait beau temps' and he didn't know what I meant. He betrayed himself by answering, 'Really, other people say I look best with it parted in the middle.'"

You can avoid this embarrassment to your friends and protect yourself by learning French, Spanish and German from

THE DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES,

Prof. L. E. Hinkle.

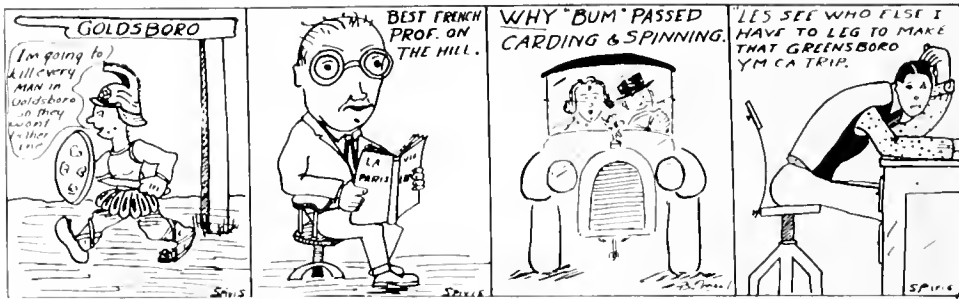


PROFFITT, R. M.

QUINN, A. B.

RANKIN, W. H.

REDFEARN, S. A.



RICHERT, J. C., JR.

ROBERTS, C. J.

ROBERTS, M. M.

SATTERWHITE, P. H.

### THE WONDERFUL COURSE

That tells you how to take flowers you like best and discover what they contain, and what not; and, moreover, you come into intimate contact with the personality of the crawfish, turtle and lobster. Yours is the exquisite certainty that a grasshopper has organs of vital importance to itself and that the squirrel has a respiratory system.

Furthermore, you discover in yourself innate possibilities as an artist; you find that you can represent the primrose in such a way that even Luther Burbank would fail to recognize it!

Do you wonder that we are most popular at this institution?

THE BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT,

B. W. Wells.

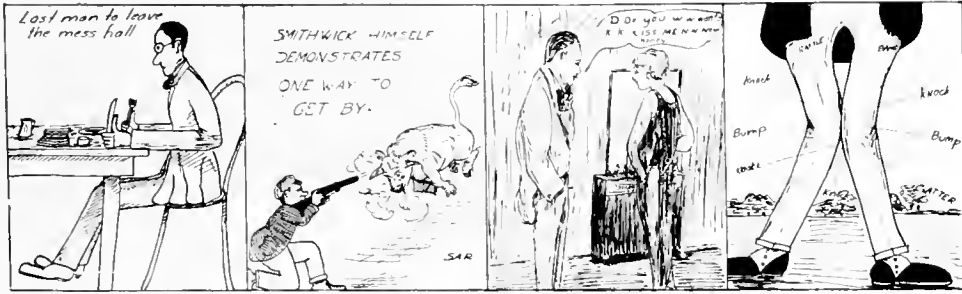


SANDERS, J. J.

SCOTT, R. H.

SHINN, W. E.

SLOAN, R. D.



SMITH, W. R.

SMITHWICK, J. A.

SPICER, W. A.

STEPHENSON, R. C.

✦ ✦ ✦

### ENGLISH AS SHE'S SPOKE

A woman from Neosho Falls dropped into John McCallon's emporium yesterday and inquired: "Is this a second hand store?" "Yessum," said John. "Well," said the lady, "I want one for my watch."

### SO BE IT

Doctor—Your mother-in-law's condition necessitates a warm climate.  
Newly-wed young man (after a moment's meditation)—You do it doc; I haven't the heart.

### A SIGHT

She wore a thin searmore dress.  
The sun was shining bright. It displayed her silk hose above her knees. The men got excited. The band started playing. "Oh! Say Can You See?"

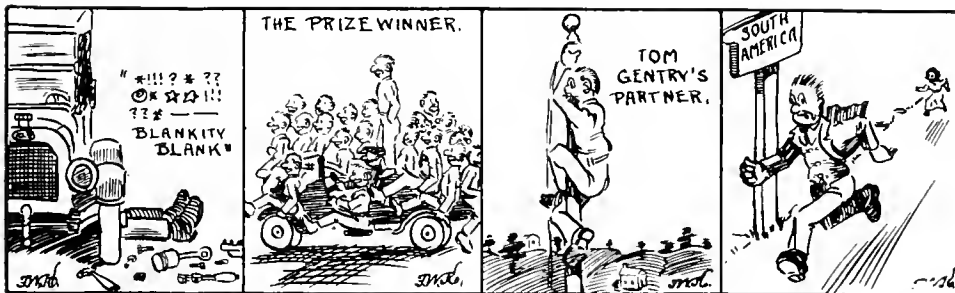
### THE BRIDGE FIEND

"Bridge, Bridge, Bridge!" stormed Mr. Wampus, "you will die at the bridge table."  
"Bury me with simple honors," said Mrs. Wampus sweetly.

### RELAPSE

He: What do you say to a honeymoon in Europe?  
She: But dearest you know how afraid I am of sea-sickness.  
He: Yes, but you ought to know that love is the best remedy for that.  
She: Perhaps, but think of the return trip.

✦ ✦ ✦



STEVENS, D. A.

STEWART, J. N.

SUMMERELL, H. R.

SYKES, J. D.



TAYLOR, H. F.

THOM, T. S.

THOMPSON, D. W.

TILSON, C. W.

✦ ✦ ✦

Found: A pair of dice is S. P. E. section. Owner can get same by calling in person.  
TOM GENTRY.

✦ ✦ ✦

There was a young flapper who rolled 'em;  
Not needing her garters, she sold 'em;  
But when it got cold,  
And she wished 'em unrolled  
The poor dear had nothing to hold 'em.

✦ ✦ ✦

She was a brainy girl  
And so every time he took her out  
They said he had a good head on his shoulders.

✦ ✦ ✦

Mrs. D.: "I hope that young man never kissed you by surprise."  
Elizabeth: "No, he only thinks he does."

✦ ✦ ✦

Mount Wilson: "What is the shape of a kiss?"  
Lula: "I don't know."  
Mount: "Oh, give me one and we will call it square."

✦ ✦ ✦

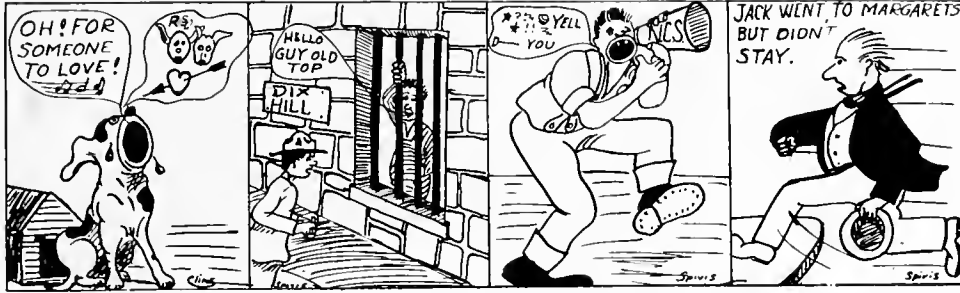


TOLER, S. S.

TRANHAM, F. S.

TREVATHAN, W. L.

WALL, J. N.



WALTON, C. L.

WEAVER, W. G.

WELLS, J. K.

WELLS, W. S.

✦ ✦ ✦

He: Have you washed your face?

She: Yes, dear, why?

He: And brushed your teeth?

She: Yes, dearest, but why?

He: Well, then I am going to kiss you.

✦ ✦ ✦

May: I asked Rena what she was going to wear to the dance.

Ray: And what did she say?

May: Oh! Nothing much.

✦ ✦ ✦

He (in the car): Did you ever get pinched while going fast?

She: No, but I got squeezed while going slow.

✦ ✦ ✦

Mother: Did that young man kiss you last night?

Daughter: Why, mother, you surely don't think he came away out here just to listen to the Victrola.

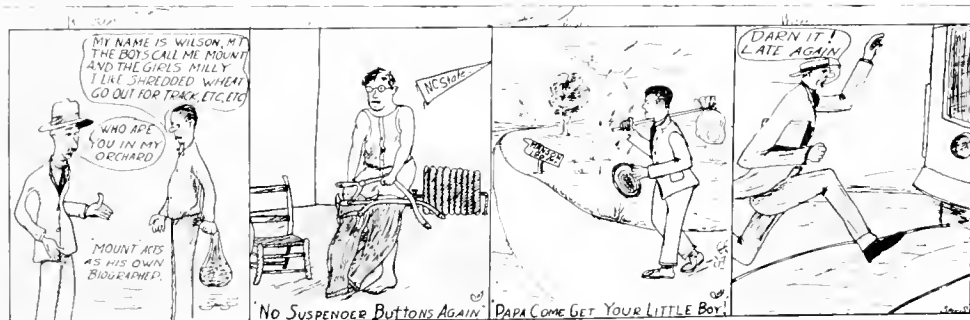
✦ ✦ ✦

Prof. Mann: Mr. Morris, you seem very sleepy. Were you up late last night?

Buck Morris: Yes, sir, I had to sit up with the baby.

Prof. Mann: Ah! I see; what was her name?

✦ ✦ ✦

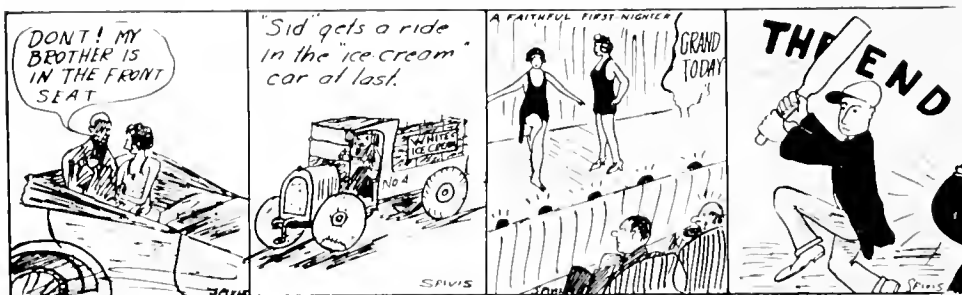


WILSON, M. T.

WHITE, T. A.

WHITE, W. W.

WICKER, R. S.



WOOTEN, J. F.

WORKMAN, S. R.

WRIGHT, C. R.

THAT'S ALL THERE IS

✦ ✦ ✦

## FRATERNITIES

Some people say that the Greeks are off  
 At that idea, we wise men scoff  
 And here is the truth without a doubt,  
 For here's what the wise men soon found out,  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

The Sigma Nu's drink all the hooze  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

The Sigma Pi's try to look wise  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

Thee Pi Kappa Alpha's want to run the press  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

Alpha Gamma Rho raises all our potatoes  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

Sigma Phi Epsilon bids for fame  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

The K. A. Handshake means beer  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

The Student Council is all Alpha Zeta's  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

The Lambda Chi Alpha's change their name  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

The Dollar Sixty Fives take in all cheap shows  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

The Kappa Sigs all wear good clothes  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

It is a great art to make Pi Kappa Phi  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

The Phi Kappa Tau's have a new pledge rule  
 (Just put the pin on it does not mean anything)  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

This finishes all the Greeks I guess  
 Way down, way down, way down yonder at N. C. S.

## PAPYRUS CORRELL WINS THE INTERNATIONAL DERBY

---

**Zev McAdoo, Wonder Horse Filly From the Delta Sigma Phi (\$1.65) Stall,  
Runs Close Race for First Honors**

Special to the American Sportsman: Hillsboro Downs, Nov. 19, 1923. This afternoon at three o'clock, seven thousand people stood aghast as Papyrus Correll, in a brilliant run, nosed out Zev McAdoo in the International Derby. The spectators stood on their toes and yelled themselves hoarse as Papyrus Correll and Zev McAdoo ran neck and neck to the last quarter. There was a great deal of confusion at the finish as to who was the winner. The supporters from the Delta Sigma Phi (\$1.65) yelled their entry's name while admirers of the Kepa Ciz yelled their horse's name as enthusiastically. After much discussion, the judges finally came to the conclusion that Papyrus had won by the thickness of his under lip.

(My Own) Byrum, entry from the Alfalfa Gorilla Row stable, won third place in the race. This gelding prior to the race had been showing wonderful form and it was a great disappointment to the Alfalfa Gorilla Row when their horse failed to take first honors. However, all hope has not been given up since he has a chance in next year's races.

(Queen Mazonia) Culbreath, from the Sigmanur stable, (Minnie Mack) Morrison, from the Strawberry Pie Eaters (Sigma Phi Epsilon) and the flashy colt (Irene Walton) Johnston, from the Kake Aters (K. A.) pastures took place in the order named.

The race in general was wonderful and the day was bright; everybody seemed to be in a high tone of excitement. All the horses were in excellent condition, and every horse ran brilliantly from start to finish.

Much credit should be given Dopey Brown for the way in which he rode Papyrus Correll to victory in the face of defeat, also for the many hours spent in keeping Papyrus from becoming string-haltered by rubbing his limbs every afternoon.

The famous Deacon Allen, who rode Zev McAdoo neck and neck, should be mentioned for his brilliant riding. Zev might have won the race had Deacon not cut her diet from two quarts of oats to three pints and her meadow hay to wheat straw.

(My Own) Byrum was handicapped to a certain extent. Had his jockey, Ted Causey, not fastened his saddle on so tight which made him become cramped in the lower extremities, he might have won the race.

A ton of "Old Beck's Feed" was awarded to Papyrus Correll by the Pan-Hellbenic Council.

## THAT HEFTY "FAUCETTE LINE"

(Charlie's Meredith Special)

Dearest Darling:

If I had the mind of Aristotle, the wit of Socrates, the oratorical ability of Cicero, the tact of Julius Caesar, the personality of Demosthenes, I would not feel worthy to write a letter suitable for you, most charming gem, star of my lonely life.

I love you! When you are away, my heart is dark, beloved, as is the deep river in winter when black clouds of night hang over it. But when you smile, Oh! My soul is brightened and I'm as full of joy and sunshine as is the merry little brooklet as it sings its way onward towards the sea.

Dearest star of my life, my heart is yearning to take you in my arms and say, "I love you."

'Tis true, my life is a long, long path that has no turning, and at the end all I can see is you, beloved.

Sweetheart, dear, without you my life would be like a lonely ship on a stormy night without a compass.

Farewell, think of me kindly, forgive my passionate raving, 'tis not my fault, I love but blindly.

Dearest, remember me, yes, remember me, darling, never forget, my love.

Yours till eternity,

CHARLES.

+ + +

## EXPENSES OF THE FANCY DRESS BALL

At the last German Club meeting secretary Lentz reported on expenses as follows: Orchestra, \$12.50; hall, \$15.25; programs, \$16.33; powder and paint, \$150.03; hair nets, \$180.25; cigarettes for the girls, \$75.20; punch, \$3.52; spiking for the punch, \$799.50; Sen-Sen, \$331.92; mints, \$191.32; lemons, \$105.08; aspirin, \$11.33; hot dogs, \$58.09; refreshments, \$29.68; ambulance for drunks, \$11.00; war tax, \$51.19; costume fee, \$10.06; court fee for boys, \$381.53; court fees for girls, \$893.81; cop's fee, \$12.50; lawyer's fee, \$60.50; detective fee, \$28.22; special charges for Culbreath and Bon Ton, \$1.98; chaperones' fee, \$38.25; publicity fee, \$68.11; excess tax, \$101.18; intermission fee, \$508.30; overhead expenses, \$95.23; miscellaneous, \$119.13; sundries, \$200.11; incidentals, \$102.83.

Total \$ ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?





# STATE COLLEGE CALENDAR

## September

4. All the Fresh arrive.
5. Fresh buy their red caps.
8. Sophs give the Fresh their first treat.
10. Juniors and Seniors begin coming in.
12. Every Fresh buys a bath ticket.
15. Everybody out for football. Tom Gentry mentioned for all-American halfback.
17. Bus Lentz announces himself for president of the Pan-Hellenic Council and German Club.
20. "Three-ways Little" contemplates the fourth way to get by in college.
22. A. W. Green starts his flow of the cow's husband.
28. "Bum" buys his first pack of cigarettes.

## October

1. Tom Gentry and "Ike" Summerell organize Gymnacrobat Club.
3. C. D. Faucette has a split with "Liz" and calls upon all the Seniors for a letter of condolence.
5. "Ninety-six" Culbreath makes his first visit to the sawdust pile.
9. Nick Carter gets up for the first class.
11. The 14th night for Guy Weaver to go socialing.
15. P. B. Little finally dislocates Colonel Gregory's leg for Lt.-Colonel.
16. Tom Johnson and Bob Sloan called upon by Dr. Brooks to tell how they went to the Penn State game. (Of course, they paid full fare.)
19. Pete Barber, Bo-jack Johnson, A. W. Green, and Ted Causey initiated into the Gymnacrobat Club. (Ted Causey fatally injured.)
21. A. B. Quimm pins up his third girl since September 10.
26. C. R. Hall gets a hair cut and takes his first bath since his arrival.
27. Jim Allen off to York, S. C., to spend one night with his girl, taking with him three suit cases, two hand bags and four hat boxes.
30. Buck Morris takes a bath in Cullen's laundry.

## November

4. Frank Trantham advertises in the Twig for a sponsor.
7. Bruce Mewborn calls in the reserve for passing Lenos by going "up to lane" four nights in succession.
11. "Deacon" Allen starts peddling his revised I. D. R. Many are sold to the Fresh.
13. W. N. Hipp gives a series of lectures on how to love and be loved by a Methodist preacher's daughter.
16. Ray Harden commences selling radiator tickets to all the Fresh.
19. Sid Workman finds a remedy for "fleas."
23. Bill Bogart circles the capital square seven times before getting straightened out on Hillsboro Street.

- 25. Chamberlain and Windy Hart have a Cinco smoker at the Bland.
- 28. "Bear" Wilson pays the Durham cop \$10.
- 30. Shorty Cline cuts off his mustache.

### **December**

- 2. W. E. "Sheen" goes socialing for his first time.
- 6. Frank Trantham finally secures a sponsor.
- 9. Fatty Wright's first night to miss going to the Grand since September 10.
- 12. Ted Causey goes sack holding.
- 17. Freshman commence sleeping out in order that they may keep their hair.
- 21. "X-mas" holidays. Everybody bound home. Some are sober and some are not so much.

### **January**

- 2. Bruce Crater and Blount return ahead of time so that they will get the full benefit of Mess Hall Chow.
- 5. Basketball game. Street car conductors commence cussing.
- 8. Goose Culbreath makes another trip to the saw dust pile.
- 12. Gymnacrobat Club holds its first meeting since the holidays.
- 18. Examination begin. Quiz formation, P. B. Little to the rear.
- 26. "Gramp" Harris flunks Trig for the fourth time.
- 28. Frank Trantham announces candidacy for the beauty contest.
- 30. Fraternities commence rushing the Fresh eight nights a week.

### **February**

- 2. The Phi Kappa Tau's place twelve pledge buttons on their Freshmen's B. V. D.'s.
- 4. Bids are sent out to the Fresh and the Pi Kappa Phi's make the big haul.
- 6. Governor Morrison announces his candidacy for the beauty contest at the eleventh hour.
- 8. Charles Faucette and Tom Gentry move into a room to themselves.
- 9. Bob Hines calls on members from other fraternities to help Pi Kappa Phi's initiate their Freshmen.
- 16. Basketball game. Enough said.
- 17. Ray Harden contemplating a new hot air machine.
- 19. W. E. Shinn calls on the textile Seniors to support "my daughter Charlotte" in the beauty contest.
- 20. THE AGROMECK staff commence figuring their rake-off.
- 21. Governor Morrison and Doll Baby Hodges running neck and neck in the beauty contest.
- 23. Johnnie Moffit goes sack holding again.
- 26. Pete Barber off to the National Gymnacrobat Convention which is held in Chicago.
- 29. Green, Hall and Trantham purchased Miss Liberty.

### **March**

- 1. THE AGROMECK Staff tour to New York in Miss Liberty to spend their rake-off.



## WHEN THE KOO KOOS ROAM

### THE LOVER

The winds shall be my fan, the turf shall be my bed, the stars shall be my candles to flicker overhead. And while the dawns are scarlet, while the skies are blue, these shall be enough for me, if I just have you.

✦ ✦ ✦

She: "A penny for your thoughts."

He (Mr. Staylate): "I was thinking of going."

Her father (at head of stairs): "Give him a dollar, Pauline, it is worth it."

✦ ✦ ✦

They say that even a drowning girl will not let go of a man's neck once she gets hold of it.

✦ ✦ ✦

Ted Causey: "There are an awful lot of girls who don't want to get married."

Deacon: "How do you know?"

Ted: "I have asked them."

✦ ✦ ✦

Some girls are up in arms against men, but the flapper is up in men's arms.

✦ ✦ ✦

What the world needs is fewer women models and more model women, fewer permanent waves and more permanent wives.

✦ ✦ ✦

The crying need of America is more babies.

## SENIOR CLASS PROPHECY

It was in the fourth month of the first year of the founding of the Gymnacrobat Club on that ever-to-be-remembered night when I was being admitted into its mystic folds, into its realms of infinite knowledge and power, that there appeared unto me a vision which I am about to relate to you. Being a great believer in spirits, I trembled and stood aghast, afraid to move or speak. Presently a man wearing the robe of a gymnacrobat approached me and gave me a key saying, "Here is the key to the 'Great Unknown'." Then my eyes fell upon a door over which was inscribed the single word "Destiny."

After some moments of hesitation, I put the key into the lock and the door sprang open. "Behold," said the man at my side, "you are about to see many things which shall befall the Class of 1924." I lifted my eyes and beheld a lofty mountain which I saw was the Mountain of Fame, and on its crags here and there climbed many a man of the Class of '24.

Among those whom I noticed were: "Deacon" Allen, leading authority on pecan production at Anniston, Alabama; "Jim" Allen, Professor of English at Louisburg College; W. G. Weaver, manufacturer of ready-rolled hosiery at Rocky Mount, N. C.; H. B. Summerell, manager of Gentry-Summerell Circus; P. C. Beatty, politician of note and chief coach of football at the Electoral College; "Nick" Carter, wizard baseball pitcher of French curve and Reedhook fame; W. H. Bogart, assistant treasurer at N. C. State College; T. R. Johnson and R. D. Sloan, collaborators in the manufacture of Fast-running Dye; L. J. Dale, star banjo-picker for the Redpath Chautauqua; F. S. Trantham, editor of *The Durham Bull Fighter*; A. W. Green, chauffeur for Miss Liberty, official 1924 AGROMECK car; J. D. Sykes, official chicken judge at Madison Square Garden, New York; M. T. Wilson, jester for the king of England; J. J. Chamberlain, president of The South American Export Company; John R. Morrison, model for the Stacomb Company; L. N. Browne, instructor in voice at St. Mary's School; T. R. Causey, Professor of Sack-Holding in the Greensboro Society School; M. R. Harden, assistant instructor in teacher training at N. C. State; H. C. Pritchard, instructor in ohm-chasing at N. C. State; H. L. Medford, M.D., physician at Raleigh, N. C.; F. B. Mewborn, publisher of *The Raleigh Social Director*; M. M. Roberts, instructor in douns, doup 'arnesses, and easers in the Textile Department, N. C. State College; W. S. Morris, editor of *The Wilmington Sea-Breeze*; A. B. Quinn, sheriff of Cleveland County; W. M. Lentz, author of "Successful Lint-Dodging"; T. M. Harris, chief-woofer of Harris Trapping Company; H. D. Hamrick, expert moon-adjuster for the Yerkes Observatory; J. C. Richert, Jr., chiropractor at Highlands, N. C.; C. J. Roberts, Professor of modern languages at Elon College; P. H. Satterwhite, Dean of the Frogological School at Shaw University; W. R. Smith, instructor in Astronomy at St. Mary's School; J. C. Jones, wandering salesman for the Southwestern Book Company; P. H. Jones, author of a recent novel, "Travels in Old Kentucky"; P. T. Dixon, prominent leader in the Chicago Stock Yards; J. L. McNamara, successor to the late Bud Fisher and foster father to Mutt and

Jeff; T. E. Lattimore, cow-puncher on a Texas ranch; A. C. Bangs, Corporal in the Mexican Army; K. L. Barkley, a hard-shell preacher of Charlotte, R. F. D.; T. W. Bridges, proprietor of The Bald Head Barber Shop, Shelby, N. C.; J. J. Davis, chief architect for The Aircastle Construction Company; R. W. Cline, nature poet of western North Carolina; W. L. Trevathan, City Engineer at Rocky Mount, N. C.; B. H. Champion, inventor of a shockless bumper for Overland cars; J. E. Britt, vice-president of the Britt Machine Works; G. H. Browne, chief chemist for The Boll Weevil Chemical Company; J. W. Carpenter, skipper of the Ship of State; Carl Bridges, supervisor of grounds at Meredith College; B. P. Barber, chief bridge engineer for The South Dormitory Bridge Company; E. F. Culbreath, revenue officer at Ninety-Six, S. C.; E. W. Bridges, instructor in mathematics at N. C. State College; J. L. Andrews, photographer for The American Photo-play Corporation; M. H. Barmettler, instructor in music at The North Carolina School for the Deaf; H. F. Taylor, mattress manufacturer at Anniston, Ala.; D. W. Thompson, instructor in marksmanship at The North Carolina School for the Blind; J. N. Wall, village engineer at Weldon, N. C.; C. W. Tilson, prominent stock raiser at Mars Hill, N. C.; J. N. Stewart, president of The Non-burstible Banking Company, Mooresville, N. C.; H. C. Kenette, president of The North Carolina Chicken Fighters' Association; P. B. Little, Second Lieutenant Cavalry, U. S. A.; R. C. Stevenson, student in music, Honolulu, H. I.; S. A. Redfearn, president of The North Carolina Batchelor's Society; C. L. Walton, director of The Corn Stalk Fiddlers' Band at Jacksonville, N. C.; C. R. Wright, manager of the Grand Theater, Raleigh, N. C.; L. U. Bailey, secretary of the Mexican Navy; S. G. Harris, All-American half-back in 1929; R. E. Dunn, bootlegger in Wayne County, N. C.; L. P. Hahn, founder of a School of Elocution for Parrots; T. O. Evans, professor of farmyard languages in the School of Agriculture; I. L. Holleman, president of the Flat-Foot Reformatory; J. B. Crater, chief moppper-up for the Students' Supply Store at N. C. State College; B. M. Jones, director of physical education at St. Mary's School; E. D. Cody, hayseed farmer at Meisenheimer Springs, N. C.; W. P. Batchelor, expert levelman for the N. C. Highway Commission; Charlie Lemmond, registrar of N. C. State College; H. F. Curtis, architect for Love Nest Construction Company; C. R. Hall, designer of a new style of doup, doup 'arness, doup 'eddle, and easer; S. R. Workman, chairman of the Burlington Bullshooters Union; Rev. J. F. Wooten, presiding elder of the Chadbourne District Conference; R. S. Wicker, manager of the Raleigh Keep-Clean Laundry; S. S. Toler, head of the department of Civil Engineering at A. and T. College, Greensboro, N. C.; W. N. Hipp, mayor of Oakdale, N. C.; J. M. McGougan, manufacturer of pokeberry wine and other horticultural beverages at Lumber Bridge, N. C.; W. H. Rankin, national farm crops specialist; R. H. Scott, track coach, Haw River College for Women; W. H. Overall, president of the American Denim Corporation, New York; D. J. Brinkley, mayor of Plymouth, N. C.; J. A. Smithwick, official milk tester for the North Carolina Goat Association; W. W. White, president of the Hobos' Clubs, operating in western wheat fields; T. A. White, agri-

cultural advisor to the Aulander Chamber of Commerce; C. D. Killian, life insurance agent for the "Boll Weevil"; C. L. Hall, head of the Farm Crops department, Round Peak University; J. S. Davis, traffic cop, Seven Springs, N. C.; G. R. Blount, president of Mackey's Padlock Shoe Store, ladies' shoes a specialty; D. G. Allison, dean of women at Meredith College; C. R. Dillard, superintendent and stockholder of Ivershiel Farms, Rocky Mount, N. C.; D. S. Jones, manager of the Jones' Shops, manufacturers of Assorted Nuts and Washers; W. E. Shinn was burned at the stake in May, 1924, for things written concerning the Class of '24.

Looking further into the future, I saw members of the Class of '24 standing high in the race's march of progress. I saw her engineers put in chains the forces of nature and harness them more universally to the tasks of drudging mankind. I saw them produce machines more intricate and more wonderful than ever, to do the work of man. I saw her agriculturists cause the earth to yield more abundantly and easily the subsistence of the race. I saw her scientists conquer and banish from the planet all the pestilence and disease so that children grow to maturity, perfect physical beings. I saw her sociologists unravel the great problem of the relation of man to man so that harmony and peace prevailed undisturbed. I saw her educators establish schools which were all that schools could be. I saw a race freed from chains which bound it to earth, all free, all working toward the attainment of the great secrets and truth of God.



## SOPHOMORE ORDER OF JAZZ ACTS

*Established by the Sophomore Class October 10, 1921*

MOTTO: *Keep your ears higher than your head.*

FLOWER: *Crimson Clover.*

SONG: *"The Old Gray Mare, She Ain't What She Used to Be."*

PURPOSE: *To increase the number of H. A.'s at State College.*

### SENIOR MEMBERS

ERNEST FRANK CULBREATH  
JOHN R. MORRISON

WILLIAM HAWKINS BOGART  
PAUL B. LITTLE

### JUNIOR MEMBERS

JOSEPH L. THOMASON, JR.  
HENRY E. RUFTY, JR.

ALBERT GASKINS BYRUM  
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FETTER, JR.

### SOPHOMORE MEMBERS

RANDOLPH LOGAN  
HUGH NEISLER  
JAMES RODERICK LANG  
ERNEST MEADOWS MITCHELL

I. R. MOFFITT  
JOHN P. NOWELLS  
I. B. McADOO  
NORMAN THOMPSON SMITHWICK

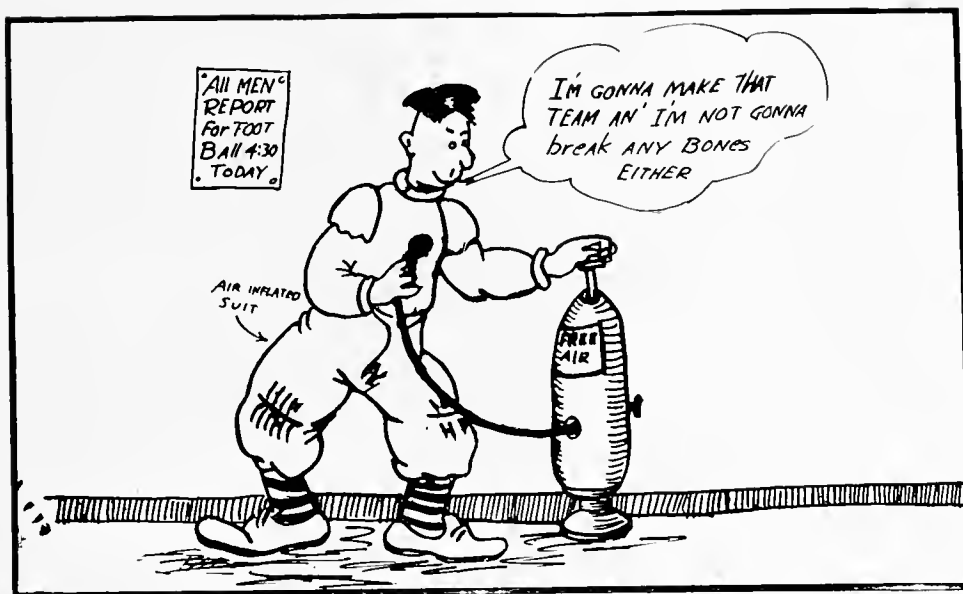
GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE

### PLEDGES

W. B. HOWELL  
E. A. FEIMSTER  
GERALD McBRAYER  
G. C. MOYE  
H. L. BYNUM

C. B. AUSTELL  
B. E. HENDRICKS  
THURSTON KISER  
FRANCIS MILLS  
CARTER HUGGINS





## MOLECULE DERIEUX

All right, all right, what do you say there, Mr. Albright? We take up a little quiz to try to bring up daily grades. Let's see how we stand, Mr. Albright; 0, 10, 30, 70, 50, 40. He seems to be doing a little better this month. Bennett, 90, 95, 97, 100, top of the list, top of the list. Rufty, Rufty, 0, 0, 0, 10, 15, no chance for Rufty. Mr. Rufty, if you study a little you might pass this term. You passed last month; my eye sight must be failing. I have to watch you closer this month. Long, Long, 0, 0, 0, 0, 15, 60. Ho! there, you made a touchdown, Mr. Long. You play halfback on the football team and you play way back on my physics team. Steele, Steele, yes Steele, you made 25 on that special examination but I gave you 30. I expect you had better take this over next year.

Quizz formation, leggers to the front, riders to the rear, even numbers take question one and odd numbers, question two. Men, it is perfectly all right to ride as long as you don't get caught, but it means zero when you get caught. Mr. Johnson take your hand down off your eyes, not that I think you are riding, but I do like to see your eyes. Mr. Cotten, you have your book open back there, that means zero for today's grade. Pass papers center isle, PLEASE; alphabetical order, PLEASE. That's all right men, if you can't work the problems I haven't forgot how to make zero's.

### Three Months Later

He: "Have you washed your face?"

She: "Yes, dearest. Why?"

He: "And brushed your teeth?"

She: "Yes, dearest dear."

He: "Well, then I'm going to kiss you."



## PERCY'S COW'S HUSBAND

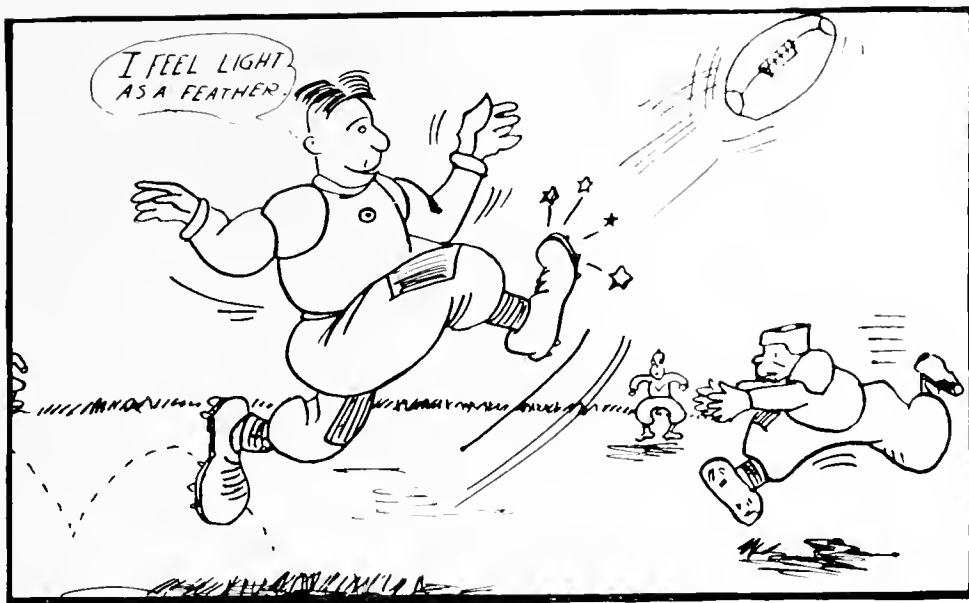
Now men I am going to tell you something about evacuating for a mill. It is always cheaper to evacuate by means of shovels and picks than by mules and scoops.

It is my borogative to ask you men to always bring wrenches on my classes.

It is therefore very necessary that we subjugate our fibers irregardless of the fact that they are appertaining to the parallelization in the near proximity, if machinacally possible.

## THE FAMOUS HECK

Men, this is a fine world that we are living in, No. 14 absent, No. 15, take your feet down off the seat. Men you see mechanical advantage and efficiency are not the same thing. A cat has four legs and a cow has four, all right, a cat's not a cow. Yes men, we have two pulleys, one three feet in diameter, the other five feet in diameter, how much of the belt is resting on each pulley? By the way, it is not a belt that keeps up your breeches even if mine are coming down. Yes, sir, men, we had that dam problem on examination last year and we will most likely have it this year. The dam is 100 feet high, and 1,000 feet long. The water is backed up  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles behind the dam, what is the pressure against the dam? All right back there No. 9, what you say? Don't let No. 7 get ahead of you. Why men, my seven-year-old boy would have known the difference between a concave and convex lens. I want you men to come down to see my new house that my wife and I designed and when it was almost completed we found that we had forgotten the stair-case. I tell you men, my home is built according to physies.



## LOST ! ! ! !

Three sound minds and three unusually amiable dispositions by Archie Green, Frank Trantham, and "Cally" Hall. The articles themselves, or any information leading to their recovery will be greatly appreciated if left at THE AGROMECK office. Liberal reward offered.



# SEABOARD AIR LINE RAILWAY

OFFERS

*Excellent Train Service  
to and from*

ATLANTA  
BIRMINGHAM  
CHARLOTTE  
COLUMBIA  
SAVANNAH  
JACKSONVILLE  
NOFFOLK  
RICHMOND  
WASHINGTON  
NEW YORK

---

SEABOARD'S DINING CAR SERVICE  
UNEXCELLED

---

Call on nearest agent for train schedules and other travel information. You will always find SEABOARD SERVICE GOOD.

---

W. L. McMORRIS,  
General Passenger Agent,  
Norfolk, Va.

JOHN T. WEST,  
Division Passenger Agent,  
Raleigh, N. C.

# North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering

E. C. BROOKS, LL.D., *President*

*The State's Technical College, Comprising:*

## THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

**Divisions:** General Agriculture, Animal Industry, Horticulture, Poultry, Science, and the supporting Biological Sciences.

Arranged with the following professional aims:

Agronomy, including Farm Crops, Soils, Plant Breeding, and Farm Machinery; Agricultural Economics, including Farm Marketing and Farm Management; Animal Husbandry, including Animal Industry, Animal Nutrition, Dairy Production, and Dairy Marketing; Botany, including Bacteriology, Plant Physiology, and Plant Diseases; Forestry; Horticulture, including Pomology, Floriculture, Landscape Gardening, and Truck Farming; Poultry Science, including Poultry Diseases, Poultry Breeding, and Poultry Feeding and Management; Zoology, including Genetics, Entomology, and Animal Physiology.

## THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

**Divisions:** Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Textile Engineering, Chemical Engineering.

Engineers in Hydro-Electric Service; Engineers in Telephone Systems; Engineers in Cotton Mill Construction and Equipment; Cotton Mill Operators; Experts in and Designers of Textile Fabrics; Engineers in Railroad Construction and Operation; Municipal Engineers and City Managers; Engineers in Water Power Development; Highway Engineers; Operators of Municipal and Industrial Plants; Manufacturers of Machinery and Machine Shop Operators; Furniture Manufacturers; Superintendents of Railroad Motor Power; Industrial Chemists for Chemical Industries.

## THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL SCIENCE

**Divisions:** Agricultural Economics, Business Administration, Industrial Management, Rural Sociology, Biological, Physical, and Chemical Sciences; Vocational Education.

Arranged with the following professional aim:

Professional Farm Management; Special Agents in Marketing; Managerial Positions in Co-operative Associations; Managerial and Executive Positions in Industry; Business Managers or Administrators; Teachers of and Investigators in Rural Sociology; Teachers of Agriculture and the Trades and Industries in High Schools; Teachers of Agricultural Economics; Teachers of Science; Agricultural and Industrial Journalists; Foreign Industrial Relationships.

## THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

Post graduate courses arranged with the following professional aims:

College Teachers in Agriculture, Engineering and the General Sciences—State and Federal Government Experts in these Fields; Experts in Industrial Management; Experts in Industrial Chemistry; Consulting Engineers.

Fall Term begins Thursday, September 25, 1924.

Entrance requirements for Freshman Class, Graduation from Standard High School, or 15 units.

For catalog, illustrated circulars, and entrance blanks, write

E. B. OWEN, Registrar,  
State College Station, Raleigh, N. C.



## OLD IVORY COATED BOOKS

Invariably the paper chosen by those staffs who desire the best. Its color lends distinction and charm. Specified by The Agromeck Board for this book.

SAMPLES OR DUMMIES ON REQUEST

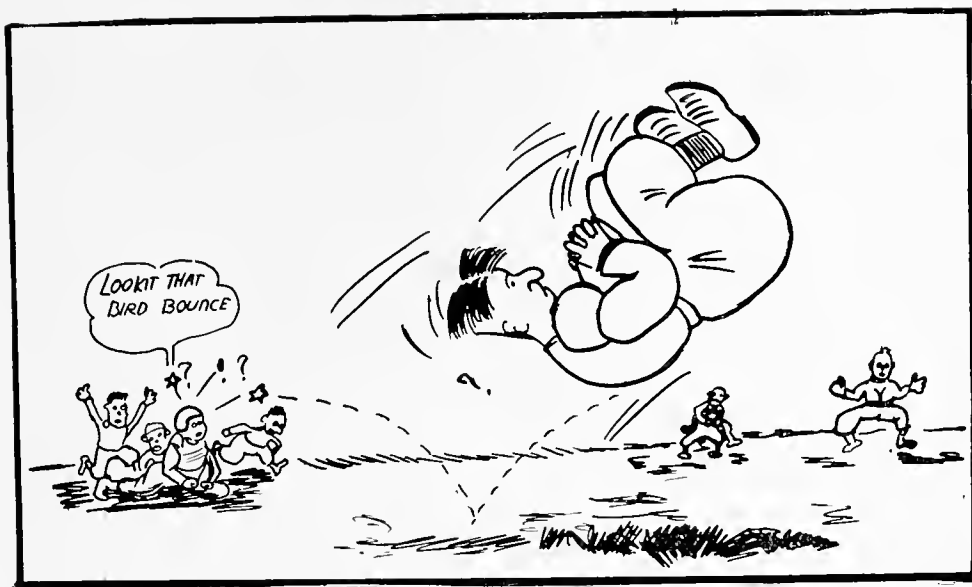
Manufactured by

**DILL & COLLINS CO.**

*Paper Makers*

140 North Sixth St.

PHILADELPHIA



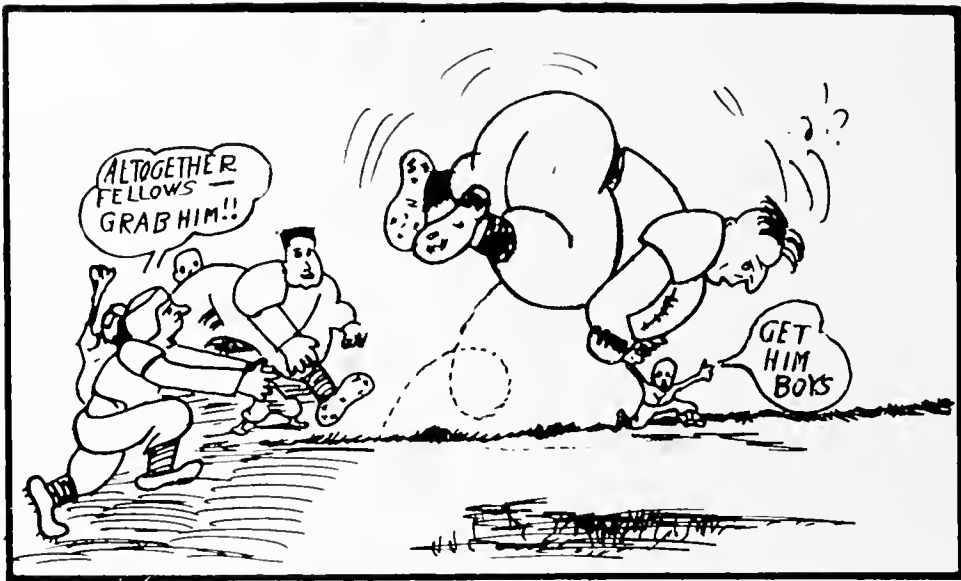
## *White* STUDIO

Equipped with many years' experience for making photographs of all sorts, desirable for illustrating College Annuals. Best obtainable artists, workmanship and the capacity for prompt and unequalled service.

PHOTOGRAPHERS TO THE

"1924 AGROMECK"

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, 1546 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.



CAMPBELL-WARNER  
Co.

✦ ✦ ✦

MONUMENTS  
BRONZE TABLETS  
IRON FENCING  
MEMORIALS

✦ ✦ ✦

Buy from Reliable  
Manufacturers

✦ ✦ ✦

210-212 South West St.

Raleigh, N. C. Phone 1131

DARNELL & THOMAS

STRING INSTRUMENTS

✦ ✦ ✦

PHONOGRAPHS

✦ ✦ ✦

Latest Popular  
SHEET MUSIC

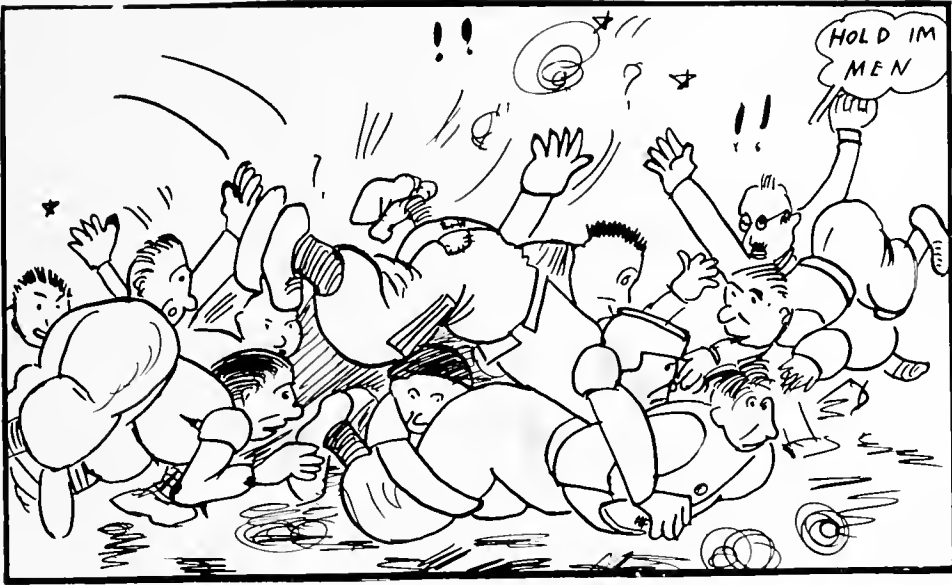
✦ ✦ ✦

BEST  
DANCE RECORDS



*"Say it With Music"*





R. O. T. C.  
UNIFORMS



SIGMUND EISNER CO.

RED BANK, N. J.

NEW YORK SHOW ROOMS

126 FIFTH AVE.



### STETSON "D" TAILORS

We have been visiting STATE  
COLLEGE longer than any  
other "Outside" Tailoring  
Concern

GOOD QUALITY  
EXPERT WORKMANSHIP  
REASONABLE PRICES

WAIT AND "C"  
STETSON "D"

### EVERYTHING MUSICAL

Full Line of Popular Musical In-  
struments—Latest Phonograph  
Records

BOWLES MUSIC CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

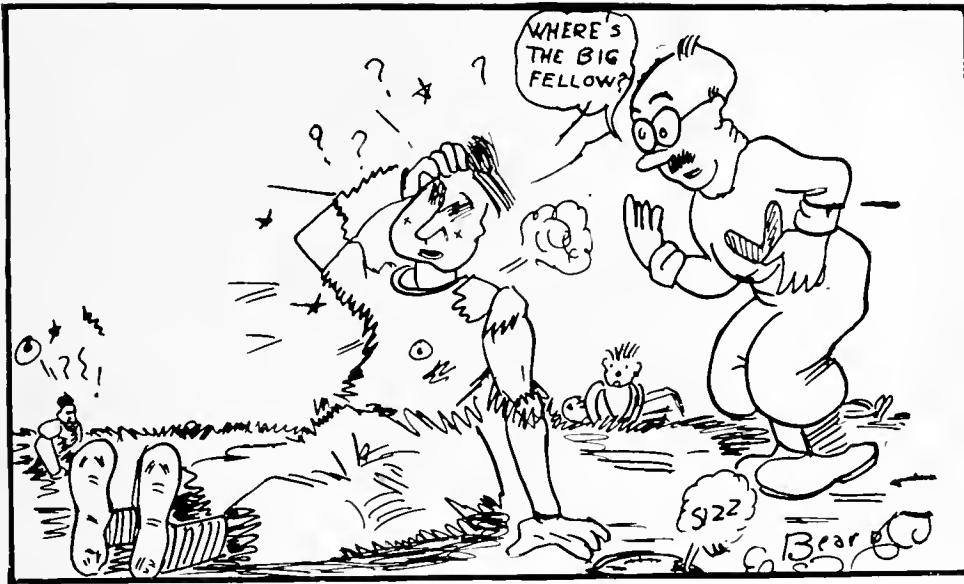
### Uptown Headquarters for State College Students

OUR LUNCHEONETTE  
SERVICE  
IS UNEXCELLED

Cigars, Sodas, Candies and  
Periodicals

COKE CIGAR STORE

Phone 1187



## THE FACT

THAT OUR GOODS ARE USED BY THE LARGEST AND MOST SUCCESSFUL TEAMS AND SCHOOLS IN NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA AND VIRGINIA, IS IN ITSELF AN ENDORSEMENT OF THEIR MERIT

## ATHLETIC SUPPLY COMPANY

14 W. Hargett St.

RALEIGH, N. C.

CAROLINA'S LARGEST SPORTING GOODS STORE

State Distributors for RAWLING'S GOODS

## Stephenson's Variety Store

C. H. STEPHENSON, *Proprietor*  
*"Mostly Musical Merchandise"*

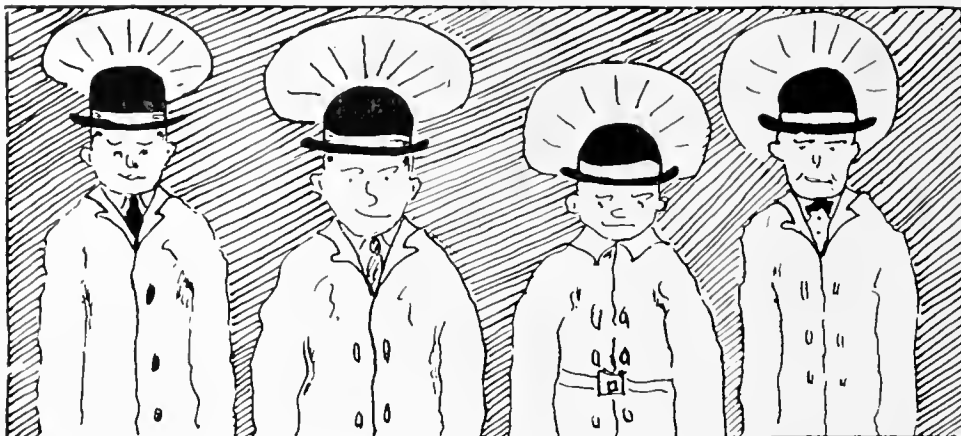
PHONE 666-W

214 S. WILMINGTON ST.,  
 RALEIGH, N. C.

Jewelry  
 Shoe Findings  
 Gloves  
 Flashlights  
 Small Wares  
 Novelties  
 Cooking Utensils  
 Baskets

Pianos  
 Violins and Bows  
 Guitars  
 Banjos  
 Mandolins  
 Ukuleles and  
 Accessories  
 Accordions  
 Harmonicas

WE HAVE IT, OR CAN GET IT—OR IT ISN'T MADE



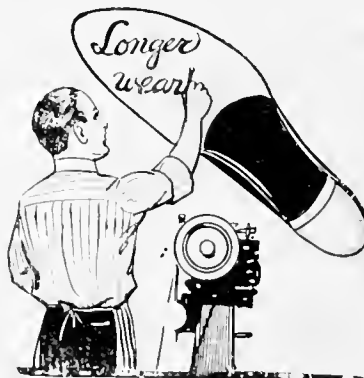
WE NOMINATE FOR THE HALL OF HISTORY

"SLIM"	"FOOTS"	"DUTCH"	GRAVELY
LOGAN	BEASLEY	HOLLAND	

W. Wat.



110 E. Baltimore St.  
Baltimore, Md.



THE WEST RALEIGH  
ELECTRIC SHOE SHOP

113 OBERLIN ROAD

JUST BACK OF COLLEGE COURT

"2 Minutes off the Campus"

Students, we are here and can serve you  
Promptly

BRING US YOUR NEXT PAIR

C. A. DILLON

G. L. DILLON

R. W. WYNNE

## DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY



General Repairing in Our Modern Shops



Telephones 752 and 753

Raleigh, North Carolina

### The Newport Colors

AMERICAN MADE DYESTUFFS

The manufacture of useful and beautiful textiles is the work which is now common to you, the graduating textile students, and to us. Accept then, the pledge of our co-operation and hearty wishes for success in the commercial world you are now entering.

### Newport Chemical Works

Incorporated

PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY



"Coal and Dyestuffs"

BRANCH SALES  
OFFICES:

Boston, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Greensboro, N. C.

### STATIONERY



Loose-Leaf Note Books

Waterman's  
Ideal Fountain Pens

Kodaks and Supplies

Sporting Goods

Blank Books



JAMES E. THIEM

125 FAYETTEVILLE ST.

Bell Telephone 135

RALEIGH, N. C.

## J. M. Newsom

Grocer

College Court

We Carry Everything that Will Satisfy  
State College Students

Dry Goods, Candies, Fruits and Smokes  
Call or Phone 1766

"GOOD QUALITY SPELLS WHAT  
BOONE SELLS"

Kuppenheimer & Boone Special Clothes  
Florsheim & Boone Special Shoes  
Stetson & Boone Special Hats  
Manhattan & Boone Special Shirts  
You'll find just what you want at Boone's  
"COME AND SEE" is all we ask.

C. R. BOONE

226 Fayetteville St. — Next to 10c Store

## CANDY

At Wholesale Only

ALDERMAN & CO.

307 S. Wilmington St.

RALEIGH, N. C.

## Wilson Bros.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Famous Home Cooking

"Wilson's Sandwiches are  
Delicious"

## E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY

Broad and Huntingdon Streets  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ENGRAVERS, PRINTERS  
STATIONERS

Commencement Invitations

Dance Programs	Class Jewelry
Calling Cards	Menus
Stationery	Leather Souvenirs
Wedding Stationery	

## Henry L. Scott & Co.

TESTING MACHINES

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



First Class Service and Attention  
is what we strive to give you at

THE COLLEGE COURT  
BARBER SHOP

We Desire Your Patronage

J. C. MOORE

E. M. JOHNSTON

Proprietors

Blackstone and Culver Streets

## THE COLLEGE LAUNDRY

"Handy—Reliable—Reasonable"

J. B. CULLENS, Proprietor

✦ ✦ ✦

WE GUARANTEE OUR WORK

✦ ✦ ✦

Buttons Replaced Free of Charge—Repairing Neatly Done

On the Campus

"SHE'LL ACCEPT IF YOU LET US WASH YOUR SHIRTS  
AND PRESS YOUR SUIT"

## THE VOGUE

Shop For Men

*"Always Something New"*

✦ ✦ ✦

10% DISCOUNT

Come to the Vogue First

"VOGUE SUITS ME"

## *Edenton Street Epworth League*

✦ ✦ ✦

Meets Every Sunday Evening  
Before Regular Church  
Service

✦ ✦ ✦

Edenton Street Methodist  
Church

"ALL FOR CHRIST"

## B. & B. CAFE

CLEANLINESS IS OUR MOTTO

Look About! Where are you going to get something good to eat? Come to the B. & B. Cafe and Restaurant for Ladies and Gentlemen. The Cleanest, Quickest place in town.

Arthur H. Tsiamas & Co., Props.

Bell Phone 1449-J

221 S. Wilm'ton St., Raleigh, N. C.

# SACO-LOWELL

Largest Manufacturers of  
**TEXTILE MACHINERY**  
In America



Complete Lines of  
**COTTON AND WASTE RECLAIMING  
WORSTED AND SPUN SILK  
MACHINERY**

FLYERS

RINGS

SPINDLES

THREAD BOARDS

METALLIC ROLLS

CARD STRIPPERS

Our Technical Experts always at your service in solution  
of your production problems

✦ ✦ ✦

ROGERS W. DAVIS

SOUTHERN AGENT - - - - - CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Branch Office: Greenville, S. C.

✦ ✦ ✦

Executive Offices:

77 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS.

✦ ✦ ✦

Plants Located at

NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MASS.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

LOWELL, MASS.

BIDDEFORD, ME.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.



Controlled by  
Alumni Association

Authorized  
College Stationers

## *STUDENTS SUPPLY STORE*

*"Everything for the Student"*

✦ ✦ ✦

### *Authorized College Agents*

for

All College Text Books

Drawing Instruments and Supplies

Standard Class (Senior) Rings

Freshman Caps

and

*Dealers in*

*Delineascopes and Balopticons*

Fountain Pens

Portable Typewriters

Lefax Systems

Sporting Goods

Loose Leaf Goods

College Jewelry

Banners and Pennants

College Belts

Die-Stamped Stationery

Albums and Memory Books

Smokes and Tobacco

Dairy Lunches

✦ ✦ ✦

Special orders taken for "ANYTHING" not in stock

"ON THE CAMPUS"

## N. C. STATE COLLEGE

# CROSS & LINEHAN CO.

CLOTHIERS & HATTERS

† † †

Headquarters for

## Hickey-Freeman Clothes

† † †

Agents

KNOX, STETSON, CROFUT & KNOX HATS

RALEIGH, N. C.

### CAPITAL PRINTING COMPANY

Raleigh, N. C.

† † †

Specialists in  
COLLEGE, LODGE, and  
SOCIETY PRINTING

Phone 1351

We Respectfully Solicit Your  
Printing Orders

† † †

Printing—Ruling  
Binding



PREMIER QUALITY

**Athletic Equipment**

FOR ALL SPORTS

COLLEGE BOOK STORE AGENCY

**Alex Taylor & Co.**  
**ATHLETIC OUTFITTERS**

22 EAST 42nd ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Correspondence Welcomed

132 FAYETTEVILLE ST.



132 FAYETTEVILLE ST.

## HOTEL FAIRFAX

NORFOLK, VA.



"WHERE THE WINNING  
TEAM ALWAYS STOPS"

## JOHN C. BRANTLEY

DRUGGIST

Masonic Temple—Raleigh, N. C.



Agents for

Whitman's Fine Candies

Meet your friends at our Store

## Thos. H. Briggs & Sons

THE  
BIG HARDWARE  
MEN



Sporting Goods

Baseball and Tennis Goods

Safety Razors and Blades

Stains, Wax Polishes

Pocket Knives

RALEIGH, N. C.

## See C. RHODES

for

C. C. PILLS



College Court  
Pharmacy

Full line of "Smokes"  
FOUNTAIN SERVICE

**Whiting-Horton Co.**

Thirty-Six Years Raleigh's

Leading  
**CLOTHIERS**

**THE PROVIDENT LIFE  
INSURANCE COMPANY  
OF PHILADELPHIA**

Organized in 1865

The Company of Lowest Net Cost  
The Last Word in Disability  
Dividends Increased Twice in 1924  
Unsurpassed Service

**FRANK M. HARPER,**

District Agent

Tucker Bldg. Raleigh, N. C.

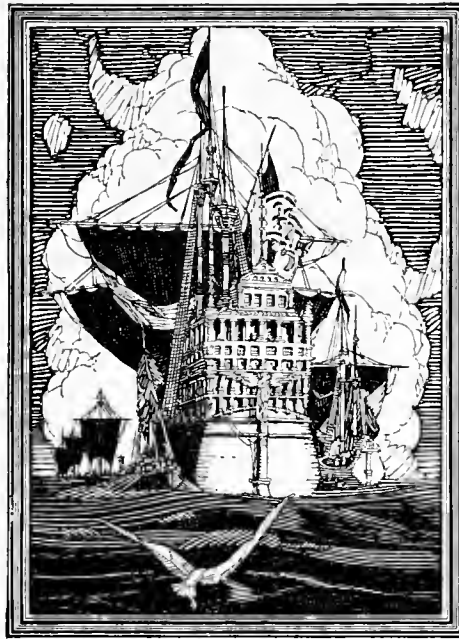
✦ ✦ ✦

**PAUL W. SCHENCK**

General Agent

American Exchange National Bank  
Bldg. Greensboro, N. C.





The new and unusual—that sparkling reality which is known as the life of each school year—is caught and held forever within the pages of Bureau built annuals. The ability to assist in making permanent such delightful bits of class spontaneity rests in an organization of creative artists guided by some 17 years of College Annual work, which experience is the knowledge of balance and taste and the fitness of doing things well. In the finest year books of American Colleges the sincerity and genuineness of Bureau Engraving quality instantly impresses one. They are class records that will live forever.

## BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INC.

"COLLEGE ANNUAL HEADQUARTERS"

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

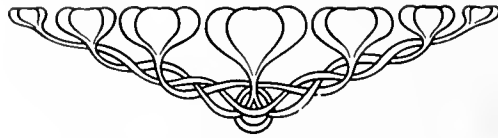
*The practical side of Annual management, including advertising, selling, organization and finance, is comprehensively covered in a series of Editorial and Business Management books called "Success in Annual Building," furnished free to Annual Executives. Secure "Bureau" co-operation. We invite your correspondence.*

# *REAL SERVICE*

---

Every business has its ideals and ambitions; its personnel, products and methods of sale. Printing is the art of bringing these elements together in one compact, representative, harmonious whole. Your printing should express the advantage there is in specialized skill, for good printing, like a good man, will live long to the ends of usefulness and service.

---



*THE OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE*

INCORPORATED

*Printers and Blank Book  
Manufacturers*

*CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA*

## SWAN SONG

“THANK God! This thing is through,” declaim three tired voices in unison, and straightway the owners begin to pack up their extra shirts and otherwise get ready to sell out. We hope you like the book; 'though, if you don't, you need not expect us to lose any more nights of sleep worrying about it. We are done. It is up to you now to cuss and discuss it as you please.

Once upon a time there was a sign in a barber shop which read: “If you like our work tell your friends; if you do not like it tell us.” In fitting this, the 1924 AGROMECK, we have revised it to read: “If you like our work tell *us*; and, if you don't like it, tell the Marines.”

But, before we sneak away to avoid being tarred and feathered for things published herein, we want to say that it has not been such a terrible job after all. We are glad to have done what we could and it has been a pleasure to work along with an outfit that stood by their guns to the end without rising in open mutiny.

Besides those whose names have been mentioned before as contributing in the production of this book, we want to extend our thanks to

Mr. J. J. Sher and Mr. C. B. Dryden of the Bureau of Engraving, Minneapolis, Minn.

Mr. B. R. Cates, Mr. L. C. Boyer, and Mr. L. W. Hutchins, of the Observer Printing House, Inc., Charlotte, N. C.

Mr. Arthur Leonardt, of White Studio, New York, N. Y.

And others, too numerous to mention, whose aid has played a part in putting the 1924 AGROMECK across.

And now, having taken our final slam at everything and everybody, and having been serenaded for the last time by some youthful Caruso in the shower room beneath our office, we are ready to grab our baggage, board the first thing that smokes, and beat it for parts unknown.

Good-bye and good-luck.

GREEN

HALL

TRANTHAM

## AUTOGRAPHS

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. \_\_\_\_\_
11. \_\_\_\_\_
12. \_\_\_\_\_
13. \_\_\_\_\_
14. \_\_\_\_\_
15. \_\_\_\_\_



## AUTOGRAPHS

16. ....

17. ....

18. ....

19. ....

20. ....

21. ....

22. ....

23. ....

24. ....

25. ....

26. ....
















27. ....

28. ....

29. ....

30. ....

## AUTOGRAPHS

31. 
32. 
33. 
34. 
35. 
36. 
37. 
38. 
39. 
40. 
41. 
42. 
43. 
44. 
45. 

## AUTOGRAPHS

46. ....
47. ....
48. ....
49. ....
50. ....
51. ....
52. ....
53. ....
54. ....
55. ....
56. ....
57. ....
58. ....
59. ....
60. ....

That's all there is.



There ain't no mo',  
**ANYHOW!**



